

bulletin  
of statistics

2015

015

15

March 2015  
Vol.49 No.1



**Statistics**  
South Africa



The South Africa I know, the home I understand

2015

bulletin  
of statistics

Pali Lehohla  
Statistician-General

# 2015

Published by Statistics South Africa, Private Bag X44, Pretoria, 0001

© Statistics South Africa, 2015

Data from this publication may be reproduced, applied or processed, provided Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) is acknowledged as the original source of the data; that it is specified that the application and/or analysis is the result of the user's independent processing of the data; and that neither the basic data nor any reprocessed version or application thereof may be sold or offered for sale in any form whatsoever without the prior permission of Stats SA.

Stats SA Library Cataloguing-in-Publication (CIP) Data

Bulletin of Statistics / Statistics South Africa -

Vol 49, No. 1, 2015

Pretoria: Statistics South Africa, 1997 -

vi. ; 30cm.

Formerly available as: Maandbulletin van Statistiek

= Monthly Bulletin of Union Statistics. - Deel 1, no. 1,

1922 - Deel 66, no. 3, 1967, and Bulletin van Statistiek

= Bulletin of Statistics, - Vol 1, No.1, 1967 - Vol 30, No.1, 1996

ISSN 1997-650X

Quarterly

Title continues in English only

- 1      Vital Statistics
- 2      Agriculture - Statistics
- 3      Building - Statistics
- 4      Mines and Mineral Resources
- 5      Manufactures
- 6      Labour - Statistics
- 7      Price Indexes
- 8      Commerce
- 9      Expenditure
- 10     Transportation
- 11     National Income

I. South Africa. Statistics South Africa

II. Title

(LCSH 16)

A complete set of Stats SA publications is available at Stats SA Library and the following libraries:

National Library of South Africa, Pretoria Division

Library of Parliament, Cape Town

National Library of South Africa, Cape Town Division

Bloemfontein Public Library

Natal Society Library, Pietermaritzburg

Johannesburg Public Library

Eastern Cape Library Services, King William's Town

Central Regional Library, Polokwane

Central Reference Library, Mbombela

Central Reference Collection, Kimberley

Central Reference Library, Mmabatho

This publication is available on the Stats SA website: [www.statssa.gov.za](http://www.statssa.gov.za)

Copies are obtainable from: Printing and Distribution, Statistics South Africa

Tel:      (012) 310-8251  
             (012) 310-8161

Fax:      (012) 321-7381

Email:    [annelineb@statssa.gov.za](mailto:annelineb@statssa.gov.za)

# 2015

## Preface

In publishing Volume 49(1) of the Bulletin of Statistics, Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) continues to present one of the country's oldest journals that has been published since 1922.

As the producer of official statistics in South Africa, most of the information presented in the Bulletin of Statistics is based on the data that were released by Stats SA in the preceding three months prior to the date of publication. In this publication, the Documented Migration chapter is suspended as Stats SA is still sorting out data acquisition processes with the Department of Home Affairs. All tables presented in this publication, except those indicated otherwise, relate to South Africa.

We thank you for all the feedback you have provided us in the past to ensure that this publication continues to meet your needs as users. We hope you will continue to do so to help improve our services.



Statistician-General: Statistics South Africa

Extract from the Report of the Census Subcommittee to the South African Statistics Council on Census 2001

Preliminary investigations indicate that the 2001 census probably resulted in:

- an underestimate of the number of children below age five;<sup>1</sup>
- an overestimate of the number of teenagers aged between 10 and 20;
- an underestimate of the number of men relative to the number of women;<sup>1</sup>
- an underestimate of the number in the white population;
- higher than expected numbers aged 80 and older, in the African population;
- an underestimate of the number of foreign-born, since some identified themselves incorrectly as being South African-born;
- age misstatement in the range 60-74;
- an overestimate of the extent of unemployment;
- an underestimate of those who were employed for only few hours per week;
- an underestimate of household income; and
- an overestimate of the number of paternal orphans and the number of fathers missing from the household.

In addition:

- Scanning problems caused some births to be recorded in the wrong province. The number of cases is relatively small and should not lead to too much distortion for most purposes for which these data are used; however, it does produce obviously erroneous results in when one tries to estimate the extent of inter-provincial migration of those born since the previous census.
- The fertility data (numbers of children ever born, children surviving) are problematic.

For further details of these investigations see the full report of the Census Subcommittee.

Tables comparing Census data

For Census 2001 imputation was used to allocate values for unavailable, unknown, incorrect or inconsistent responses, to other categories. 'Undetermined' values were used for only a few variables in a few cases (such as industry and occupation). For Census '96, all such values were grouped as 'Other' or 'Unspecified'.

<sup>1</sup> This is a common feature of censuses, particularly in developing countries.

## Abbreviations used

incl.	- including
F	- Female
FS	- Free State
M	- Male
T	- Total
VAT	- value-added tax
W	- Weights
SA	- South Africa(n)
Stats SA	- Statistics South Africa

## Units of measurements

Ton	- Metric ton of 1 000 kilograms (except where otherwise indicated).
Year and month	- Calendar years and calendar months (except where otherwise indicated).

The code, where it appears under the column number, refers to the variable in Stats SA's data bank. This data bank contains data on time series and is available at a fee on diskettes and other media.

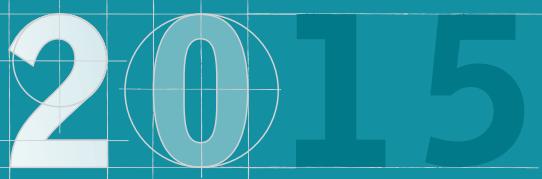
## Symbols used

..	=	Data not available
—	=	Nil or not applicable
0 or 0,0	=	Figure too small to publish
( )	=	Figures excluded from totals
_____	=	A line drawn across a column of figures, indicates an interruption in the comparability of the series
a	=	As a result of the unaccountable low number of recorded births during January and February, the rates as well as the natural increase for 1987 were calculated on an adjusted number of births and are indicated with an 'a'.
†	=	For all values of 10 000 or less the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

A blank space in a column of figures means that the figure or figures are not yet available.

## Rounding

Figures are rounded off independently of one another; details, therefore, may not add to totals because of rounding.

The year 2015 is displayed in large, bold, white letters. The '2' and '0' are on top, and '1' and '5' are on the bottom right. The letters have a thin black outline and are set against a background of light gray horizontal and vertical grid lines.

# Contents

01. Demography
02. Vital statistics
03. Tourism
04. Labour
05. Prices
06. Agriculture
07. Mining
08. Manufacturing
09. Construction
10. Electricity
11. Internal trade
12. Transport
13. Financial statistics (Private enterprises)
14. National accounts

1.1	<b>Census population figures</b>	1.1
1.1.1	Census population figures by population group and gender	1.1
1.2	<b>Mid-year population estimates</b>	1.2
1.2.1	Mid-year population estimates by population group and gender	1.2
1.2.2	<b>Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2014</b>	1.3

## DEMOGRAPHY

### 1.1 Census population figures

The data for 1996, 2001 and 2011 are the official census figures for October of the census year. In the 1996 data 'Unspecified' and 'Other' population groups are included in the totals. In 2001, however, these categories were imputed. Users of Census 1996 and Census 2001 data should refer to the following paragraphs on page ii: 'Comments by the Statistical Council Census Subcommittee' and 'Tables comparing census data'.

#### 1.1.1 Census population figures by population group and gender

##### Numbers

Year	Total population			Black African		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1996	40 583 573	19 520 887	21 062 685	31 127 631	14 916 712	16 210 919
2001	44 819 778	21 434 040	23 385 737	35 416 166	16 887 830	18 528 336
2011	51 490 106	25 017 970	26 472 136	41 000 938	19 912 717	21 088 220

Sources: Stats SA, Population censuses 1996, 2001 and 2011

Total population for 2011 excludes the "Other" category for population group.

#### 1.1.1 Census population figures by population group and gender (concluded)

##### Numbers

Year	Coloured			Indian or Asian			White		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1996	3 600 446	1 744 920	1 855 526	1 045 596	512 231	533 365	4 434 697	2 162 699	2 271 998
2001	3 994 505	1 920 426	2 074 079	1 115 467	545 050	570 417	4 293 640	2 080 734	2 212 905
2011	4 615 401	2 228 108	2 387 293	1 286 930	645 463	641 467	4 586 838	2 231 682	2 355 156

Sources: Stats SA, Population censuses 1996, 2001 and 2011

## DEMOGRAPHY

### 1.2 Mid-year population estimates

The mid-year population figures are estimates of the population as at 30 June. These figures are revised annually based on new projections from Stats SA. For updated estimates see [www.statssa.gov.za](http://www.statssa.gov.za)

#### 1.2.1 Mid-year population estimates by population group and gender

##### Numbers

Year	Total population			Black African		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	16	17	18	19	20	21
2002	45,546,345	21,953,611	23,592,734	35,504,297	17,054,704	18,449,593
2003	46,127,031	22,251,935	23,875,096	36,024,413	17,323,827	18,700,587
2004	46,727,694	22,561,337	24,166,357	36,565,840	17,604,721	18,961,119
2005	47,349,013	22,882,222	24,466,791	37,129,313	17,897,821	19,231,492
2006	47,991,699	23,215,015	24,776,684	37,715,604	18,203,581	19,512,023
2007	48,656,506	23,560,169	25,096,337	38,325,525	18,522,483	19,803,042
2008	49,344,228	23,918,159	25,426,068	38,959,925	18,855,030	20,104,895
2009	50,055,701	24,289,491	25,766,209	39,619,700	19,201,757	20,417,944
2010	50,791,808	24,674,697	26,117,111	40,305,787	19,563,221	20,742,566
2011	51,553,479	25,074,340	26,479,139	41,019,171	19,940,013	21,079,158
2012	52,341,695	25,489,015	26,852,680	41,760,887	20,332,754	21,428,133
2013	53,157,490	25,919,350	27,238,140	42,532,019	20,742,096	21,789,923
2014	54,001,953	26,366,008	27,635,944	43,333,709	21,168,728	22,164,981

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302)

#### 1.2.1 Mid-year population estimates by population group and gender (concluded)

##### Numbers

Year	Coloured			Indian or Asian			White		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
2002	4,120,848	1,990,527	2,130,320	1,140,866	565,092	575,774	4,780,335	2,343,288	2,437,047
2003	4,181,295	2,020,145	2,161,150	1,156,979	573,853	583,126	4,764,343	2,334,110	2,430,233
2004	4,240,821	2,049,265	2,191,556	1,173,212	582,716	590,496	4,747,821	2,324,635	2,423,186
2005	4,299,362	2,077,855	2,221,507	1,189,564	591,680	597,884	4,730,774	2,314,867	2,415,907
2006	4,356,853	2,105,879	2,250,974	1,206,034	600,746	605,288	4,713,208	2,304,809	2,408,399
2007	4,413,231	2,133,305	2,279,926	1,222,620	609,915	612,705	4,695,130	2,294,466	2,400,665
2008	4,468,434	2,160,100	2,308,334	1,239,322	619,188	620,134	4,676,547	2,283,841	2,392,706
2009	4,522,398	2,186,230	2,336,168	1,256,137	628,564	627,574	4,657,465	2,272,940	2,384,524
2010	4,575,064	2,211,665	2,363,399	1,273,066	638,044	635,022	4,637,891	2,261,767	2,376,124
2011	4,626,370	2,236,372	2,389,998	1,290,105	647,628	642,477	4,617,832	2,250,327	2,367,506
2012	4,676,258	2,260,321	2,415,938	1,307,254	657,318	649,936	4,597,296	2,238,623	2,358,673
2013	4,724,670	2,283,481	2,441,189	1,324,512	667,113	657,399	4,576,289	2,226,660	2,349,629
2014	4,771,548	2,305,823	2,465,725	1,341,877	677,014	664,863	4,554,820	2,214,444	2,340,375

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302)

## DEMOGRAPHY

### 1.2.2 Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2014

Numbers

Age group	Eastern Cape			Free State			Gauteng		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
0-4	432,158	421,385	853,543	136,944	134,287	271,231	537,589	526,529	1,064,119
5-9	409,658	401,008	810,667	129,303	128,480	257,782	497,965	489,730	987,695
10-14	359,384	352,774	712,157	133,820	133,125	266,945	502,846	493,489	996,335
15-19	358,060	352,832	710,892	144,098	142,379	286,477	527,107	517,746	1,044,853
20-24	374,437	370,619	745,055	143,759	139,660	283,419	564,731	547,300	1,112,031
25-29	318,427	319,383	637,811	135,641	129,293	264,934	605,582	582,249	1,187,831
30-34	215,090	230,462	445,552	105,271	104,915	210,186	564,545	552,906	1,117,451
35-39	149,510	168,580	318,091	84,714	88,442	173,156	565,351	522,989	1,088,340
40-44	117,201	157,783	274,984	71,694	84,263	155,957	510,340	483,565	993,905
45-49	102,522	154,808	257,330	64,481	78,937	143,418	429,373	416,277	845,650
50-54	91,884	147,569	239,453	56,343	67,938	124,280	361,706	351,423	713,129
55-59	82,213	134,403	216,616	48,397	58,433	106,830	296,839	292,368	589,207
60-64	66,057	107,500	173,557	38,090	48,633	86,724	222,140	223,319	445,458
65-69	47,785	86,790	134,576	26,259	38,279	64,537	150,680	169,060	319,740
70-74	36,575	72,436	109,012	17,640	27,349	44,989	93,970	116,985	210,955
75-79	28,474	59,226	87,700	10,316	16,572	26,887	50,191	60,559	110,751
80+	19,180	40,704	59,885	6,307	12,696	19,004	34,229	53,138	87,367
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,208,616</b>	<b>3,578,264</b>	<b>6,786,880</b>	<b>1,353,078</b>	<b>1,433,679</b>	<b>2,786,757</b>	<b>6,515,185</b>	<b>6,399,632</b>	<b>12,914,817</b>

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302)

### 1.2.2 Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2014 (continued)

Numbers

Age group	KwaZulu-Natal			Limpopo			Mpumalanga		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
0-4	648,245	633,168	1,281,412	343,943	336,040	679,982	245,729	241,256	486,985
5-9	624,664	612,272	1,236,936	302,541	296,251	598,792	220,345	216,344	436,690
10-14	576,539	570,026	1,146,565	292,885	290,970	583,855	217,024	215,075	432,100
15-19	554,308	554,882	1,109,190	315,349	315,383	630,731	223,799	222,543	446,342
20-24	548,596	547,690	1,096,286	309,034	307,582	616,615	219,397	210,805	430,201
25-29	483,885	486,048	969,933	264,946	263,728	528,675	208,259	192,492	400,751
30-34	362,470	391,280	753,750	195,662	207,980	403,642	163,947	157,424	321,371
35-39	282,007	313,876	595,883	144,500	169,732	314,231	129,700	132,018	261,718
40-44	225,032	284,989	510,020	108,106	150,298	258,404	103,881	121,659	225,540
45-49	185,116	260,014	445,130	88,610	133,734	222,344	87,738	107,667	195,405
50-54	162,274	233,584	395,858	73,872	117,180	191,052	74,364	88,387	162,750
55-59	137,314	195,736	333,050	61,576	99,094	160,670	60,564	70,535	131,099
60-64	113,508	161,941	275,449	50,762	83,659	134,420	47,164	56,743	103,907
65-69	83,098	134,681	217,779	36,324	65,198	101,521	31,224	41,812	73,036
70-74	54,084	96,270	150,354	24,839	50,341	75,180	20,449	30,868	51,317
75-79	35,281	64,318	99,599	18,163	43,320	61,483	12,837	22,801	35,638
80+	25,587	51,652	77,239	18,003	50,862	68,866	11,551	22,922	34,473
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,102,007</b>	<b>5,592,428</b>	<b>10,694,434</b>	<b>2,649,113</b>	<b>2,981,351</b>	<b>5,630,464</b>	<b>2,077,973</b>	<b>2,151,350</b>	<b>4,229,323</b>

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302)

## DEMOGRAPHY

### 1.2.2 Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2014 (continued)

Numbers

Age group	Northern Cape			North West			Western Cape		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
0-4	54,071	53,000	107,071	206,210	201,792	408,001	287,330	279,654	566,984
5-9	52,486	51,838	104,324	186,984	184,389	371,373	268,488	263,965	532,453
10-14	57,587	56,649	114,237	177,424	173,943	351,368	262,719	257,445	520,164
15-19	61,466	59,110	120,576	175,883	169,733	345,616	264,095	258,788	522,883
20-24	58,796	54,492	113,289	178,452	166,890	345,343	265,627	259,250	524,878
25-29	55,580	49,730	105,310	174,382	155,877	330,260	268,392	260,634	529,026
30-34	44,676	40,822	85,498	145,092	128,405	273,497	237,476	241,859	479,335
35-39	36,830	35,125	71,956	126,046	110,823	236,868	221,030	221,944	442,975
40-44	32,344	34,501	66,845	107,894	104,129	212,024	205,595	218,548	424,143
45-49	29,207	32,796	62,004	98,016	93,837	191,853	185,804	204,533	390,338
50-54	25,182	28,559	53,741	88,033	79,934	167,967	156,285	173,216	329,501
55-59	22,219	25,440	47,659	72,956	67,488	140,444	125,729	143,086	268,815
60-64	17,680	21,185	38,865	51,704	53,140	104,844	96,816	110,137	206,953
65-69	12,436	17,161	29,597	35,311	42,301	77,612	69,674	88,394	158,068
70-74	8,704	13,140	21,844	24,315	33,632	57,946	47,236	62,430	109,666
75-79	5,167	7,507	12,674	12,980	19,363	32,343	29,215	34,588	63,803
80+	3,678	7,513	11,192	9,230	19,686	28,916	19,504	26,836	46,340
<b>Total</b>	<b>578,111</b>	<b>588,570</b>	<b>1,166,680</b>	<b>1,870,911</b>	<b>1,805,363</b>	<b>3,676,274</b>	<b>3,011,016</b>	<b>3,105,308</b>	<b>6,116,324</b>

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302)

### 1.2.2 Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2014 (concluded)

Numbers

Age group	South Africa		
	Male	Female	Total
	58	59	60
0-4	2,892,219	2,827,110	5,719,329
5-9	2,692,433	2,644,277	5,336,710
10-14	2,580,229	2,543,497	5,123,726
15-19	2,624,166	2,593,395	5,217,560
20-24	2,662,829	2,604,288	5,267,117
25-29	2,515,096	2,439,436	4,954,531
30-34	2,034,229	2,056,054	4,090,282
35-39	1,739,688	1,763,529	3,503,217
40-44	1,482,086	1,639,736	3,121,822
45-49	1,270,867	1,482,603	2,753,470
50-54	1,089,941	1,287,789	2,377,731
55-59	907,807	1,086,583	1,994,390
60-64	703,921	866,257	1,570,178
65-69	492,791	683,675	1,176,466
70-74	327,812	503,451	831,263
75-79	202,623	328,254	530,877
80+	147,270	286,011	433,281
<b>Total</b>	<b>26,366,008</b>	<b>27,635,944</b>	<b>54,001,953</b>

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302)

<b>2.1</b>	<b>Births (2002–2012) and deaths (2002–2013)</b>	<b>2.1</b>
2.1.1	Births	2.1
2.1.2	Deaths	2.1

<b>2.2</b>	<b>Marriages and divorces (2002–2012)</b>	<b>2.1</b>
------------	---	------------

## VITAL STATISTICS

### 2.1 Births (2002 – 2012) and deaths (2002 – 2013)

#### Birth occurrences

- Birth occurrences as at the end of June 2013 registered through the civil registration system are presented in Table 2.1.1.
- The total birth occurrences include birth occurrences births that were registered late (a year or more later after the year of occurrence), as updated at the end of June 2013.
- The total birth occurrences also include those of non-South African citizens and those of people whose citizenship status was still under investigation.
- All in all, birth registration suffers from incomplete coverage as well as late registration.

#### Deaths

- These mortality statistics are based on data collected through the civil registration system and updated in 2013. The numbers of deaths shown in Table 2.1.2 include late registrations. However, stillbirths which are collected through the civil registration system using the same form are excluded.
- Mortality data collected through the civil registration system are subject to content errors and omissions.
- Under-registration of deaths, particularly in rural areas and among children still occurs.

#### 2.1.1 Births

##### Numbers

Year	Births		
	Total	Male	Female
	1	2	3
2002	965 021	483 142	481 879
2003	958 901	481 462	477 439
2004	1 014 908	510 108	504 800
2005	1 055 594	530 959	524 635
2006	1 083 448	544 086	539 362
2007	1 066 846	536 920	529 926
2008	1 086 499	546 222	540 277
2009	1 031 390	519 266	512 124
2010	998 489	503 718	494 771
2011	996 894	502 742	494 152
2012	972 858	490 603	482 255

#### 2.1.2 Deaths

##### Numbers

Year	All deaths				Infant deaths			
	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2002	502 797	257 580	243 243	1 974	34 420	17 882	16 199	339
2003	557 792	284 249	271 533	2 010	38 441	19 964	18 042	435
2004	577 823	292 098	284 084	1 641	41 515	21 780	19 202	533
2005	598 866	301 251	295 878	1 737	46 478	24 059	21 944	475
2006	613 691	309 985	301 936	1 770	48 333	25 503	22 105	725
2007	605 448	308 339	296 094	1 015	46 979	24 862	21 703	414
2008	597 016	305 331	290 802	883	45 856	24 128	21 429	299
2009	582 024	299 213	281 595	1 216	39 230	21 018	17 752	460
2010	549 925	282 785	265 885	1 255	34 819	18 321	16 117	381
2011	514 486	265 169	247 209	2 108	28 574	14 888	13 187	499
2012	491 100	255 613	233 355	2 132	27 055	14 256	12 275	524
2013	458 933	239 188	217 747	1 998	25 933	13 574	11 918	501

#### 2.2 Marriages and divorces

##### Numbers

Year	Marriages				Divorces				
	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified	Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White	Mixed
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
2002	177 202	157 950	160 593	35 861	7 050	3 581	1 535	14 171	365
2003	178 689	159 902	162 625	34 851	7 657	3 911	1 508	12 639	532
2004	176 521	157 624	160 569	34 849	8 965	3 300	1 648	12 437	594
2005	180 657	180 657	180 657	0	8 672	3 568	1 635	11 582	538
2006	184 860	184 860	184 860	0	9 113	3 451	1 676	11 079	613
2007	183 030	183 030	183 030	0	9 055	3 558	1 715	9 935	865
2008	186 522	186 522	186 522	0	10 110	3 057	1 802	9 481	902
2009	171 989	171 989	171 989	0	10 528	4 014	1 610	9 981	2 912
2010	170 826	170 826	170 826	0	8 169	3 189	1 294	6 995	31
2011	167 264	167 264	167 264	0	7 517	3 473	1 359	6 730	0
2012	161 112	161 112	161 112	0	7 311	3 967	1 036	7 238	22

**3.1 Tourists**

- 3.1.1 Tourists by mode of travel
- 3.1.2 Tourists by purpose of visit
- 3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence

**3.1**

- 3.1
- 3.2
- 3.3

## TOURISM

### 3.1 Tourists

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) has completed its Duration of Stay exercise as part of improving its information on foreign travellers and measurement of foreign tourists. As a result of this exercise, it is now possible to remove SAME DAY visitors and OVERNIGHT visitors (tourists) from the foreign arrivals data it receives from the Department of Home Affairs. Stats SA started publishing information on TOURISTS as defined by United Nations World Tourism Organisation (UNWTO) with the January 2009 data.

#### 3.1.1 Tourists by mode of travel

Numbers

Year and month			Grand total	Mode of travel				
				Sea	Rail	Road	Air	Unspecified
			1	2	3	4	5	6
A	2012		T1100000	T1180000	T1160000	T1170000	T1150000	T2
<b>M</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>Jan</b>	9 188 368	11 651	..	6 239 659	2 936 871	..
		<b>Feb</b>	887 066	2 520	..	642 558	241 882	106
		<b>Mar</b>	677 674	1 514	..	433 791	242 362	7
		<b>Apr</b>	703 067	439	..	452 381	250 244	3
		<b>May</b>	802 834	749	..	568 349	233 733	3
		<b>Jun</b>	692 046	729	..	481 726	209 591	..
		<b>Jul</b>	653 686	128	..	456 968	196 587	3
		<b>Aug</b>	793 245	207	..	545 995	247 028	15
		<b>Sep</b>	775 620	237	..	544 402	230 952	29
		<b>Oct</b>	765 398	276	..	516 287	248 833	2
		<b>Nov</b>	784 862	974	..	507 385	276 497	6
		<b>Dec</b>	781 096	2 774	..	504 151	274 167	1
	<b>2013</b>	<b>Jan</b>	871 774	1 104	..	585 666	284 995	3
		<b>Feb</b>	850 759	569	..	603 586	246 593	11
		<b>Mar</b>	715 769	1 560	..	439 383	274 821	5
		<b>Apr</b>	815 075	475	..	530 710	283 881	9
		<b>May</b>	803 475	2 931	..	567 943	232 590	11
		<b>Jun</b>	699 658	473	..	491 372	207 801	12
		<b>Jul</b>	677 085	124	..	481 572	195 378	11
		<b>Aug</b>	789 168	83	..	542 620	246 420	44
		<b>Sep</b>	829 021	110	..	552 354	276 518	39
		<b>Oct</b>	783 933	100	..	517 952	265 835	45
		<b>Nov</b>	794 494	346	..	495 023	299 046	79
		<b>Dec</b>	835 196	37	..	525 503	309 327	329
<b>2014</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>Jan</b>	942 935	179	..	616 585	325 994	177
		<b>Feb</b>	949 403	22	..	716 624	232 466	291
		<b>Mar</b>	734 122	29	..	486 043	247 808	242
		<b>Apr</b>	751 816	22	..	519 271	232 112	411
		<b>May</b>	840 100	1 804	..	623 160	215 136	..
		<b>Jun</b>	714 121	102	..	536 796	177 223	..
		<b>Jul</b>	672 726	22	..	514 594	158 110	..
		<b>Aug</b>	724 199	103	..	539 171	184 925	..
		<b>Sep</b>	828 531	74	..	616 022	212 435	..
		<b>Oct</b>	752 681	107	..	554 638	197 936	..
		<b>Nov</b>	820 675	528	..	593 157	226 990	..
		<b>Dec</b>	826 163	492	..	592 630	233 041	..
			934 699	1 097	..	678 704	254 898	..

**TOURISM****3.1.2 Tourists by purpose of visit****Numbers**

Year and month			Grand total	Purpose of visit			
				Business	Holiday	Study	Transit
			7	8	9	10	11
T1100000		T1120000	T1130000	T1140000	T11C0000		
A	2012		9 188 368	205 037	8 310 457	87 696	585 178
M	2012	Jan	887 066	15 142	819 566	18 141	34 217
		Feb	677 674	21 537	616 676	10 047	29 414
		Mar	703 067	21 595	638 839	4 637	37 996
		Apr	802 834	15 874	723 833	8 452	54 675
		May	692 046	19 688	611 012	5 389	55 957
		Jun	653 686	15 668	580 003	3 516	54 499
		Jul	793 245	17 847	700 674	14 478	60 246
		Aug	775 620	14 551	708 286	5 769	47 014
		Sep	765 398	17 970	682 990	5 913	58 525
		Oct	784 862	17 565	704 690	5 697	56 910
		Nov	781 096	18 231	703 130	2 989	56 746
		Dec	871 774	9 369	820 758	2 668	38 979
M	2013	Jan	850 759	11 370	778 406	13 226	47 757
		Feb	715 769	16 790	653 997	6 947	38 035
		Mar	815 075	15 813	750 104	3 964	45 194
		Apr	803 475	15 294	733 675	7 327	47 179
		May	699 658	16 718	639 598	3 659	39 683
		Jun	677 085	14 002	619 034	3 260	40 789
		Jul	789 168	14 124	710 909	12 706	51 429
		Aug	829 021	12 699	737 837	5 153	73 332
		Sep	783 933	15 074	692 738	6 110	70 011
		Oct	794 494	16 082	705 637	3 924	68 851
		Nov	835 196	32 937	728 186	2 650	71 423
		Dec	942 935	18 962	859 657	2 607	61 709
M	2014	Jan	949 403	38 774	896 901	13 728	..
		Feb	734 122	28 239	699 139	6 744	..
		Mar	751 816	30 317	717 745	3 754	..
		Apr	840 100	27 858	805 996	6 246	..
		May	714 121	26 459	682 827	4 835	..
		Jun	672 726	29 046	640 553	3 127	..
		Jul	724 199	25 184	687 041	11 974	..
		Aug	828 531	25 987	796 719	5 825	..
		Sep	752 681	26 801	720 521	5 359	..
		Oct	820 675	28 844	786 447	5 384	..
		Nov	826 163	32 041	791 206	2 916	..
		Dec	934 699	15 350	916 703	2 646	..

## TOURISM

### 3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence

#### Numbers

Year and month			Grand total	Europe								
				Total	France	Germany	Italy	The Netherlands	Portugal	Switzerland	UK	Other
			12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
			T1100000	T1104000	T1104046	T1104033	T1104037	T1104039	T1104041	T1104044	T1104045	T4
A	2012		9 188 368	1 410 436	122 244	266 333	61 318	117 936	48 211	51 807	438 022	304 565
M	2012	Jan	887 066	126 502	9 183	22 451	4 664	10 840	3 801	4 601	42 283	28 679
		Feb	677 674	140 230	11 184	25 878	3 856	11 387	3 889	4 839	47 528	31 669
		Mar	703 067	131 951	10 929	29 439	3 645	8 276	4 240	4 043	43 919	27 460
		Apr	802 834	108 496	10 361	18 694	4 376	7 442	4 219	4 196	36 145	23 063
		May	692 046	75 967	7 815	12 928	3 707	5 978	3 398	2 465	23 677	15 999
		Jun	653 686	64 060	5 330	9 386	3 586	4 602	3 215	1 672	21 971	14 298
		Jul	793 245	103 659	10 512	14 981	5 484	12 470	3 458	3 451	31 522	21 781
		Aug	775 620	107 063	11 359	17 239	10 743	8 536	4 001	2 653	31 914	20 618
		Sep	765 398	108 104	8 169	22 171	5 441	8 923	4 175	4 665	31 843	22 717
		Oct	784 862	146 550	13 379	31 080	5 257	14 094	3 944	7 196	39 787	31 813
		Nov	781 096	150 013	13 535	34 444	5 007	12 723	4 559	6 775	39 035	33 935
		Dec	871 774	147 841	10 488	27 642	5 552	12 665	5 312	5 251	48 398	32 533
M	2013	Jan	850 759	114 320	9 057	21 101	4 572	8 847	4 702	4 252	34 392	27 397
		Feb	715 769	151 091	12 289	31 546	4 353	10 778	4 085	5 380	48 486	34 174
		Mar	815 075	152 534	13 374	35 495	4 786	8 465	4 899	4 874	48 556	32 085
		Apr	803 475	105 016	10 904	19 190	4 054	8 163	4 016	4 428	32 322	21 939
		May	699 658	76 784	8 408	14 178	3 348	5 400	3 512	2 516	23 507	15 915
		Jun	677 085	65 342	5 635	10 275	3 879	4 767	3 309	2 002	20 988	14 487
		Jul	789 168	105 448	9 947	15 649	5 640	13 321	3 551	3 984	31 786	21 570
		Aug	829 021	122 279	12 244	21 712	12 097	9 546	4 229	3 383	34 870	24 198
		Sep	783 933	112 054	8 416	25 489	5 723	9 692	4 186	5 258	30 874	22 416
		Oct	794 494	158 322	15 775	36 545	6 092	14 987	4 353	8 274	39 543	32 753
		Nov	835 196	165 508	15 238	39 149	6 177	5 119	8 290	13 053	40 333	38 149
		Dec	942 935	163 535	12 500	30 410	6 538	6 619	6 292	13 744	50 942	36 490
M	2014	Jan	949 403	129 749	10 663	25 165	4 436	3 968	5 156	11 819	39 190	29 352
		Feb	734 122	150 980	13 371	32 595	4 222	3 556	5 802	12 295	45 841	33 298
		Mar	751 816	129 166	13 922	30 189	4 258	3 456	4 026	9 391	37 688	26 236
		Apr	840 100	117 193	11 331	22 830	4 682	4 552	4 324	8 690	37 749	23 035
		May	714 121	68 922	7 554	11 601	3 727	3 334	1 843	5 677	21 264	13 922
		Jun	672 726	57 383	5 064	7 927	3 282	3 021	1 424	4 411	19 371	12 883
		Jul	724 199	86 579	8 833	11 128	4 339	2 739	2 538	14 465	25 120	17 417
		Aug	828 531	107 127	11 256	18 610	10 356	3 717	2 046	11 170	29 446	20 526
		Sep	752 681	95 694	6 947	20 190	4 909	3 126	3 629	10 563	26 944	19 386
		Oct	820 675	140 786	15 593	32 916	4 426	3 501	6 239	15 797	35 206	27 108
		Nov	826 163	146 612	15 991	34 202	4 232	4 264	6 262	14 027	36 381	31 253
		Dec	934 699	148 884	10 977	27 218	5 736	4 824	5 591	12 982	47 714	33 842

**TOURISM****3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (continued)****Numbers**

Year and month			North America			Central and South America		
			Total	USA	Other	Total	Argentina	Brazil
			22	23	24	25	26	27
A	2012		T1108000	T1108028	T5	T1103000	T1103018	T1103019
M	2012	Jan	393 446	326 643	66 803	119 913	17 514	78 376
		Feb	25 768	20 775	4 993	12 503	2 501	8 228
		Mar	27 209	21 071	6 138	9 946	2 403	1 774
		Apr	35 199	28 249	6 950	8 403	1 801	5 011
		May	29 016	23 735	5 281	10 143	1 241	6 792
		Jun	35 151	30 286	4 865	9 011	1 240	5 841
		Jul	35 360	31 406	3 954	8 150	855	5 413
		Aug	39 969	34 833	5 136	11 798	1 421	7 732
		Sep	34 127	29 459	4 668	7 906	1 170	4 945
		Oct	33 690	28 491	5 199	10 141	1 130	6 774
		Nov	34 311	27 378	6 933	10 822	1 190	7 396
		Dec	29 901	24 072	5 829	9 715	1 270	6 528
M	2013	Jan	33 745	26 888	6 857	11 375	1 292	7 822
		Feb	26 341	21 330	5 011	14 124	2 586	9 261
		Mar	28 340	22 242	6 098	10 620	2 171	6 621
		Apr	36 431	29 326	7 105	10 642	2 174	6 434
		May	29 181	23 833	5 348	9 283	1 238	6 155
		Jun	35 114	30 580	4 534	8 594	1 126	5 547
		Jul	37 564	33 657	3 907	7 691	1 024	4 928
		Aug	39 124	34 584	4 540	11 052	1 430	6 916
		Sep	39 187	34 046	5 141	10 377	1 537	6 243
		Oct	35 278	30 040	5 238	11 311	1 551	7 186
		Nov	36 234	29 180	7 054	11 196	1 605	7 121
		Dec	34 689	27 576	7 113	10 742	1 452	7 067
M	2014	Jan	38 484	30 984	7 500	13 729	1 529	9 251
		Feb	25 745	20 840	4 905	8 404	1 802	5 065
		Mar	26 727	20 930	5 797	6 420	1 698	3 245
		Apr	34 156	27 822	6 334	6 406	1 636	3 286
		May	26 518	21 687	4 831	6 414	621	4 333
		Jun	33 290	28 734	4 556	5 871	463	3 881
		Jul	32 722	29 269	3 453	3 427	266	1 981
		Aug	33 122	29 446	3 676	4 257	248	2 466
		Sep	34 089	30 072	4 017	4 863	461	3 064
		Oct	32 430	27 389	5 041	5 386	650	3 044
		Nov	31 290	25 235	6 055	4 455	347	2 790
		Dec	27 072	21 622	5 450	3 962	371	2 402

**TOURISM****3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (continued)****Numbers**

Year and month			Australasia				Middle East			
			Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other	Total	Israel	Saudi Arabia	Other
			29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
A	2012		T1105000	T1105047	T1105049	T7	T1106000	T1106015	T1106187	T8
M	2012	Jan	142 949	120 315	22 209	425	40 715	20 640	5 305	14 770
		Feb	10 769	9 289	1 457	23	3 089	1 452	514	1 123
		Mar	8 684	7 508	1 159	17	3 306	1 920	198	1 188
		Apr	10 362	8 781	1 556	25	4 173	2 041	338	1 794
		May	11 926	10 071	1 830	25	2 889	1 629	167	1 093
		Jun	10 042	8 597	1 344	101	2 718	1 418	294	1 006
		Jul	11 692	9 868	1 804	20	3 782	1 144	1 342	1 296
		Aug	12 632	10 678	1 931	23	3 510	1 755	471	1 284
		Sep	12 351	10 489	1 844	18	3 748	1 793	643	1 312
		Oct	16 395	13 848	2 509	38	3 934	2 443	278	1 213
		Nov	11 638	9 733	1 873	32	3 349	1 564	641	1 144
		Dec	11 012	9 363	1 610	39	3 039	1 755	195	1 089
	2013	Jan	15 446	12 090	3 292	64	3 178	1 726	224	1 228
		Feb	10 371	8 860	1 499	12	3 478	1 945	522	1 011
		Mar	9 110	7 868	1 223	19	3 613	2 262	273	1 078
		Apr	10 991	9 184	1 758	49	4 441	2 479	500	1 462
		May	13 492	11 552	1 893	47	2 622	1 357	246	1 019
		Jun	9 671	8 161	1 478	32	2 519	1 194	363	962
		Jul	10 841	9 183	1 627	31	3 569	1 064	1 378	1 127
		Aug	13 402	11 199	2 133	70	2 817	1 659	202	956
		Sep	13 559	11 566	1 936	57	5 407	2 028	1 480	1 899
		Oct	16 344	14 038	2 262	44	3 645	2 207	302	1 136
		Nov	12 569	10 580	1 949	40	3 487	1 725	572	1 190
		Dec	11 556	9 678	1 855	23	3 821	2 479	264	1 078
	2014	Jan	16 410	13 029	3 329	52	3 133	1 717	201	1 215
		Feb	10 208	8 785	1 397	26	3 367	1 747	607	1 013
		Mar	8 553	7 363	1 174	16	3 165	1 634	366	1 165
		Apr	9 165	7 751	1 392	22	4 492	1 571	652	2 269
		May	12 045	10 188	1 841	16	3 586	2 277	290	1 019
		Jun	9 322	7 941	1 362	19	2 426	1 180	379	867
		Jul	10 190	8 654	1 522	14	2 873	1 084	810	979
		Aug	10 862	9 077	1 766	19	2 864	1 397	589	878
		Sep	11 314	9 758	1 543	13	4 763	1 853	1 395	1 515
		Oct	15 099	12 870	2 195	34	3 352	1 552	698	1 102
		Nov	10 113	8 256	1 844	13	3 236	2 106	263	867
		Dec	10 293	8 688	1 595	10	2 403	1 323	288	792
			14 916	11 882	2 991	43	2 651	1 664	208	779

## TOURISM

### 3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (continued)

#### Numbers

Year and month			Asia			
			Total	India	Japan	Other
A	2012		37	38	39	40
M			T1102000	T1102014	T1102016	T9
			398 304	106 774	34 415	257 115
		Jan	31 623	7 196	1 666	22 761
		Feb	25 219	6 805	1 959	16 455
		Mar	28 348	7 138	2 131	19 079
		Apr	33 464	9 505	2 671	21 288
		May	35 907	12 641	2 815	20 451
		Jun	32 420	10 006	2 955	19 459
		Jul	35 088	8 720	2 930	23 438
		Aug	34 625	8 218	3 278	23 129
		Sep	35 939	9 077	3 508	23 354
		Oct	35 805	8 600	5 256	21 949
		Nov	37 733	9 758	2 848	25 127
		Dec	32 133	9 110	2 398	20 625
	2013	Jan	33 914	8 270	2 713	22 931
		Feb	37 613	8 514	2 533	26 566
		Mar	33 970	8 508	2 776	22 686
		Apr	34 254	9 815	2 750	21 689
		May	36 694	13 492	2 736	20 466
		Jun	31 556	9 990	2 853	18 713
		Jul	32 277	7 935	3 043	21 299
		Aug	39 565	9 020	4 102	26 443
		Sep	39 013	8 086	4 018	26 909
		Oct	36 572	8 357	6 366	21 849
		Nov	40 630	10 451	3 933	26 246
		Dec	36 144	9 662	3 276	23 206
	2014	Jan	26 131	6 674	1 700	17 757
		Feb	26 100	6 707	1 682	17 711
		Mar	23 708	6 167	2 224	15 317
		Apr	24 187	7 494	1 746	14 947
		May	26 511	11 090	2 211	13 210
		Jun	23 815	8 785	2 406	12 624
		Jul	21 684	6 221	2 170	13 293
		Aug	24 645	7 065	3 194	14 386
		Sep	19 830	6 337	2 536	10 957
		Oct	18 383	6 465	2 896	9 022
		Nov	17 459	6 384	1 733	9 342
		Dec	17 004	6 250	3 006	7 748

## TOURISM

### 3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (concluded)

Year and month			Numbers										Unspecified	
			Africa											
			Total	Botswana	Lesotho	Mozambique	Namibia	Swaziland	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other	41		
A	2012		41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	T1100050	
M	2012	Jan	6 656 457	452 159	1 618 222	1 104 404	200 841	768 728	169 555	1 847 973	494 575	26 148		
		Feb	674 697	27 323	174 465	122 959	16 886	66 443	13 694	208 690	44 237	2 115		
		Mar	460 998	27 893	108 637	88 166	13 386	54 887	11 480	119 292	37 257	2 082		
		Apr	482 434	33 319	119 149	83 624	16 146	57 635	12 539	123 349	36 673	2 197		
		May	604 695	45 335	153 925	82 853	16 814	73 573	14 357	178 452	39 386	2 205		
		Jun	520 930	31 978	130 441	90 281	16 315	60 610	13 739	139 811	37 755	2 320		
		Jul	496 189	31 773	122 564	84 031	13 206	59 938	13 626	133 905	37 146	2 033		
		Aug	584 590	39 062	146 965	100 369	17 329	67 253	14 828	155 518	43 266	1 999		
		Sep	573 893	39 873	119 796	94 321	17 325	68 485	14 644	176 988	42 461	1 907		
		Oct	555 093	43 825	131 271	92 949	15 848	65 771	14 028	146 515	44 886	2 102		
		Nov	540 085	35 397	133 321	90 191	16 123	61 522	14 557	145 868	43 106	2 302		
		Dec	537 080	40 221	130 954	90 817	16 508	59 310	14 730	140 575	43 965	2 603		
	2013	Jan	625 773	56 160	146 734	83 843	24 955	73 301	17 333	179 010	44 437	2 283		
		Feb	646 325	33 079	172 060	139 722	16 818	67 314	12 075	159 033	46 224	1 886		
		Mar	473 641	31 440	105 148	79 694	13 164	56 254	12 547	132 019	43 375	1 737		
		Apr	564 173	61 663	120 271	81 426	18 445	72 065	14 127	151 695	44 481	1 893		
		May	607 803	38 596	142 959	93 399	19 735	69 342	15 760	184 972	43 040	1 824		
		Jun	528 750	39 390	113 723	83 208	18 857	66 418	14 200	150 203	42 751	1 532		
		Jul	519 101	38 643	118 705	81 627	14 263	65 189	13 930	144 948	41 796	1 421		
		Aug	583 503	45 896	132 815	96 887	17 728	70 783	15 004	155 745	48 645	1 545		
		Sep	597 032	48 485	107 919	78 358	20 114	78 808	15 823	193 870	53 655	1 615		
		Oct	564 391	48 776	110 080	87 278	17 818	72 939	15 588	160 094	51 818	1 897		
		Nov	534 242	39 318	102 846	92 717	18 514	64 645	15 055	151 407	49 740	1 872		
		Dec	566 819	45 821	112 707	99 705	17 628	68 958	16 275	154 952	50 773	1 431		
	2014	Jan	670 272	66 024	122 034	102 714	28 944	83 752	19 530	196 221	51 053	1 228		
		Feb	745 296	34 829	167 739	145 250	16 788	76 380	14 164	247 295	42 851	503		
		Mar	511 460	35 274	104 430	96 306	13 283	62 701	13 784	145 394	40 288	717		
		Apr	543 806	38 016	114 180	96 207	15 823	72 154	14 757	151 711	40 958	917		
		May	648 956	59 875	124 222	102 380	22 476	87 013	15 739	198 632	38 619	1 201		
		Jun	566 505	43 471	110 356	102 485	17 327	73 137	13 726	169 448	36 555	1 274		
		Jul	541 054	37 617	118 190	102 430	13 003	68 776	13 542	150 709	36 787	1 262		
		Aug	563 697	42 404	123 257	98 182	15 344	68 756	14 283	163 036	38 435	1 134		
		Sep	640 414	46 579	117 392	109 625	18 883	86 274	15 472	198 658	47 531	1 316		
		Oct	579 397	52 522	117 716	102 819	16 410	74 009	14 354	160 381	41 186	1 493		
		Nov	610 849	44 780	133 158	110 392	18 113	79 421	14 859	169 006	41 120	1 563		
		Dec	616 611	49 014	135 285	111 442	17 483	79 591	14 410	165 915	43 471	1 751		
			711 769	71 209	135 717	105 498	26 520	90 278	17 882	223 531	41 134	1 582		

<b>4.1</b>	<b>Number of employees and gross earnings by industry</b>	<b>4.1</b>
4.1.1	Mining and quarrying	4.1
4.1.2	Manufacturing	4.2
4.1.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	4.2
4.1.4	Construction	4.2
4.1.5	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants	4.3
4.1.6	Transport, storage and communication	4.3
4.1.7	Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	4.3
4.1.8	Community, social and personal services	4.4
4.1.8.1	National departments (government sector)	4.4
4.1.8.2	Provincial administrations (government sector)	4.4
4.1.8.3	Local governments	4.5
4.1.8.4	Other government institutions	4.5
4.1.8.5	Total government sector	4.5
4.1.8.6	Non-governmental community, social and personal services	4.6
4.1.8.7	Total community, social and personal services	4.6
4.1.9	Total (all industries)	4.7
<b>4.2</b>	<b>Average monthly earnings per employee by industry</b>	<b>4.8</b>
4.2.1	Mining and quarrying	4.8
4.2.2	Manufacturing	4.8
4.2.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	4.9
4.2.4	Construction	4.9
4.2.5	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants	4.9
4.2.6	Transport, storage and communication	4.10
4.2.7	Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	4.10
4.2.8	Community, social and personal services	4.10
4.2.9	Total (all industries)	4.11
<b>4.3</b>	<b>Quarterly labour force survey (QLFS)</b>	<b>4.12</b>
4.3.1	Estimated population of working age (15 – 64 years) by population group, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, December 2014	4.12
4.3.2	Estimated population of working age (15 – 64 years) by province, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, December 2014	4.13
4.3.3	Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15 – 64 years) in the formal sector by main industry, gender and population group, December 2014	4.14
4.3.4	Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15 – 64 years) in the informal sector by main industry, gender and population group, December 2014	4.15
4.3.5	Labour market trends according to the official definition of unemployment	4.15

## LABOUR

### 4.1 Number of employees and gross earnings by industry

As from December 2004, Stats SA introduced a new employment statistics survey that covers employing enterprises in the formal non-agricultural business sector of the South African economy that are registered for Income Tax (IT), resulting in the extensive coverage of all small businesses. Previously the coverage was restricted to both employing and non-employed VAT registered enterprises with an annual turnover of R300 000 or more. By restricting the coverage to employing businesses, the new survey is able to provide estimates for employment and earnings as well as estimates for average monthly earnings and it is in accordance with the International Labour Organisation (ILO) definitions and concepts.

Introduction of the new sample from the June quarter 2006 enables Stats SA to provide users with survey results for the June and September 2006 quarters from the new sample.

Stats SA has been working for some years to improve the quality of its economic statistics. The latest series to benefit from these improvements are those for employment and average monthly earnings derived from the Quarterly Employment Statistics (QES) survey, a survey of formal non-agricultural businesses and other entities which are employers.

Considerable work has been undertaken over the last two years to improve the completeness of the list of employers in the economy, held on Stats SA's Business Register, from which the samples for the survey are drawn. Greater use has been made of additional administrative sources of employer entities, particularly the lists maintained by the South African Revenue Service (SARS) of employers making contributions on behalf of their employees for Pay As You Earn (PAYE), and the Department of Labour's Unemployment Insurance Fund (UIF).

It is important to distinguish between the lift in the level of the series from improvements in the coverage of employers and the growth in employment shown by the series due to new employer entities entering the economy and continuing employers taking on additional staff. This break in series relates mainly to the level of employment, rather than the growth rate of employment. However, an outcome of not publishing data from a sample revised in 2005 has been that any new employer entity commencing operations from early 2004 onwards would not have had a chance of being selected until the reselection of the sample in March 2006. The effect is that the published series based on the 2004 sample show somewhat smaller growth than would have been shown from a sample revised in 2005.

Further factors affecting the growth of the series between 2004 and 2006 were the expansion of the formal sector as a result of legislative changes, growth resulting from small businesses moving from the informal to the formal sector and greater overall compliance by businesses leading to their registration for PAYE and/or UIF.

**Employment and gross earnings - Unless otherwise indicated in a subscription, the following is applicable:**

Employment refers to the number of people employed by the business, who received payment (in salaries; wages; commission, in addition to a retainer, salary or wage; piece rates; or payments in kind) for any part of the reference period. This excludes independent contractors and consultants; working proprietors; sole and joint owners; employees paid on a commission basis where a retainer, salary or wage was not paid; and employees based in South Africa but paid from abroad, e.g. embassy employees.

Annual employment data are shown as at 30 June of the relevant year, whereas quarterly data are shown as at the last pay-day of the relevant quarter.

Gross earnings are payments for ordinary, standard or agreed hours during the reference period for all permanent, temporary, casual, executive and managerial employees, before taxation and other deductions. Gross earnings include salaries and/or fees paid to all directors, executives and managers; employers' contributions to holiday, pension, provident and medical funds and contributions to the Unemployment Insurance and Compensation Funds; payments paid from South Africa to employees based abroad, e.g. embassy employees; payments for all types of leave, except those paid on termination; fringe benefits paid in cash such as housing, mortgage and rent subsidies, transport allowances, and cell phone allowances; allowances and penalty payments relating to ordinary-time hours. Annual gross earnings data reflect the total for the relevant year, whereas quarterly data are the sum of the gross earnings for the three months of the relevant quarter.

#### 4.1.1 Mining and quarrying

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	1	2	3	4	5	6		
A	2011		517 104	0	517 104	86 484 416	387 961	86 872 377
	2012		534 344	0	534 344	93 275 104	407 852	93 682 956
	2013		510 750	0	510 750	99 708 505	1 165 201	100 873 706
Q	2012	Mar	522 824	0	522 824	22 051 207	90 131	22 141 338
		Jun	534 344	0	534 344	23 272 178	83 443	23 355 621
		Sep	518 367	0	518 367	23 792 570	156 090	23 948 660
		Dec	515 395	0	515 395	24 159 149	78 188	24 237 337
	2013	Mar	514 810	0	514 810	24 405 156	97 097	24 502 253
		Jun	510 750	0	510 750	24 012 696	180 922	24 193 618
		Sep	506 832	0	506 832	25 243 403	301 570	25 544 973
		Dec	498 552	0	498 552	26 047 250	585 612	26 632 862
	2014	Mar	491 405	0	491 405	23 237 242	297 622	23 534 864
		Jun	490 684	0	490 684	22 615 044	136 634	22 751 678
		Sep	498 803	0	498 803	27 337 174	221 507	27 558 681

Source: The Minerals Bureau, Department of Mineral Resources

## LABOUR

### 4.1.2 Manufacturing

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			7	8	9	10	11	12
A	2011		1 051 055	97 342	1 148 397	168 154 654	2 435 538	170 590 192
			1 049 048	97 146	1 146 194	182 714 017	2 669 006	185 383 023
			1 048 098	96 021	1 144 119	197 054 033	2 758 573	199 812 606
Q	2012	Mar	1 056 407	98 233	1 154 640	43 066 055	511 426	43 577 481
			1 049 048	97 146	1 146 194	43 875 685	623 663	44 499 348
			1 055 264	94 564	1 149 828	45 072 665	691 701	45 764 366
			1 051 972	97 177	1 149 149	50 699 612	842 216	51 541 828
	2013	Mar	1 053 933	94 171	1 148 104	46 137 560	539 760	46 677 320
			1 048 098	96 021	1 144 119	47 383 455	627 549	48 011 004
			1 047 545	97 223	1 144 768	48 676 282	605 386	49 281 668
			1 053 726	95 657	1 149 382	54 856 736	985 878	55 842 614
	2014	Mar	1 044 493	98 266	1 142 759	49 441 516	603 710	50 045 226
			1 042 614	97 811	1 140 425	50 247 290	1 053 502	51 300 792
			1 034 659	96 069	1 130 728	50 666 899	738 790	51 405 689

### 4.1.3 Electricity, gas and water supply

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			13	14	15	16	17	18
A	2011		58 548	1 517	60 065	19 572 173	81 242	19 653 415
			60 384	1 298	61 682	22 282 643	100 030	22 382 673
			61 258	1 292	62 551	23 439 990	52 812	23 492 802
Q	2012	Mar	59 734	1 126	60 861	4 718 522	15 849	4 734 371
			60 384	1 298	61 682	4 873 328	13 190	4 886 518
			60 726	1 603	62 329	6 370 074	11 045	6 381 119
			60 472	1 434	61 906	6 320 719	59 946	6 380 665
	2013	Mar	60 652	1 566	62 218	5 267 177	12 500	5 279 677
			61 258	1 292	62 551	5 386 160	18 159	5 404 319
			60 437	1 283	61 720	6 324 539	10 548	6 335 087
			60 394	1 278	61 673	6 462 114	11 605	6 473 719
	2014	Mar	60 480	1 192	61 672	5 561 406	28 370	5 589 776
			59 929	1 226	61 155	5 625 532	22 446	5 647 978
			59 985	1 198	61 183	6 693 146	16 365	6 709 511

### 4.1.4 Construction

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			19	20	21	22	23	24
A	2011		352 396	66 938	419 335	50 573 909	430 003	51 003 912
			361 611	70 898	432 508	55 932 041	524 716	56 456 757
			351 843	75 878	427 721	59 859 902	512 788	60 372 690
Q	2012	Mar	361 527	69 317	430 844	12 773 975	102 070	12 876 045
			361 611	70 898	432 508	13 500 167	105 082	13 605 249
			359 992	73 845	433 838	13 977 251	106 847	14 084 098
			351 559	75 394	426 953	15 680 648	210 717	15 891 365
	2013	Mar	359 252	73 019	432 271	14 029 036	77 527	14 106 563
			351 843	75 878	427 721	14 693 453	107 934	14 801 387
			349 645	76 401	426 047	14 653 984	99 408	14 753 392
			341 645	76 947	418 593	16 483 429	227 919	16 711 348
	2014	Mar	346 590	79 218	425 808	14 722 248	87 408	14 809 656
			351 683	78 615	430 298	15 365 792	118 126	15 483 918
			352 844	73 754	426 597	15 886 453	163 957	16 050 410

## LABOUR

### 4.1.5 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	
							29	30
A	2011		1 442 881	216 328	1 659 209	176 277 856	1 142 415	177 420 271
			1 463 419	224 239	1 687 658	190 472 690	1 242 764	191 715 454
			1 467 547	221 456	1 689 003	210 767 369	1 532 503	212 299 872
Q	2012	Mar	1 459 222	219 156	1 678 378	45 002 737	300 722	45 303 459
		Jun	1 463 419	224 239	1 687 658	45 436 829	315 731	45 752 560
		Sep	1 465 749	224 443	1 690 192	47 233 574	320 358	47 553 932
		Dec	1 466 978	242 665	1 709 643	52 799 550	305 953	53 105 503
	2013	Mar	1 463 099	225 830	1 688 929	48 594 155	322 127	48 916 282
		Jun	1 467 547	221 456	1 689 003	50 780 608	421 238	51 201 846
		Sep	1 468 820	228 074	1 696 894	53 386 086	431 079	53 817 165
		Dec	1 485 574	247 330	1 732 904	58 006 520	358 059	58 364 579
	2014	Mar	1 475 794	222 151	1 697 945	54 562 763	340 983	54 903 746
		Jun	1 492 452	222 035	1 714 486	55 338 277	402 979	55 741 256
		Sep	1 493 763	224 038	1 717 801	56 740 262	532 528	57 272 790

### 4.1.6 Transport, storage and communication

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	
							35	36
A	2011		342 341	14 567	356 907	76 623 145	1 180 393	77 803 538
			351 977	22 072	374 049	83 750 041	776 458	84 526 499
			346 145	29 117	375 263	89 570 467	1 522 234	91 092 701
Q	2012	Mar	349 071	20 253	369 325	18 753 989	158 766	18 912 755
		Jun	351 977	22 072	374 049	20 686 644	203 202	20 889 846
		Sep	350 670	21 279	371 949	21 700 057	184 992	21 885 049
		Dec	361 045	21 824	382 869	22 609 351	229 498	22 838 849
	2013	Mar	349 760	29 743	379 503	20 830 192	910 513	21 740 705
		Jun	346 145	29 117	375 263	21 654 959	273 079	21 928 038
		Sep	346 443	28 327	374 770	22 742 912	183 456	22 926 368
		Dec	346 602	29 434	376 036	24 342 404	155 186	24 497 590
	2014	Mar	343 424	29 254	372 678	21 732 732	166 922	21 899 654
		Jun	342 948	25 920	368 868	23 234 432	169 751	23 404 183
		Sep	343 023	23 021	366 044	23 115 571	167 153	23 282 724

### 4.1.7 Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	
							41	42
A	2011		1 519 499	298 055	1 817 555	325 210 754	2 965 562	328 176 316
			1 561 669	272 078	1 833 747	348 375 432	2 621 273	350 996 705
			1 558 458	284 253	1 842 711	370 605 371	3 203 244	373 808 615
Q	2012	Mar	1 551 375	280 682	1 832 057	87 522 618	560 734	88 083 352
		Jun	1 561 669	272 078	1 833 747	84 663 494	714 588	85 378 082
		Sep	1 560 053	274 949	1 835 002	86 019 187	676 225	86 695 412
		Dec	1 565 768	276 750	1 842 519	90 170 133	669 726	90 839 859
	2013	Mar	1 557 148	283 619	1 840 767	91 455 898	592 194	92 048 092
		Jun	1 558 458	284 253	1 842 711	88 477 145	763 743	89 240 888
		Sep	1 553 794	292 890	1 846 684	92 314 666	978 597	93 293 263
		Dec	1 571 186	275 944	1 847 130	98 357 662	868 710	99 226 372
	2014	Mar	1 571 843	284 414	1 856 257	98 779 076	569 639	99 348 715
		Jun	1 576 651	284 440	1 861 090	93 348 324	636 997	93 985 321
		Sep	1 594 699	271 823	1 866 522	99 364 838	675 626	100 040 464

## LABOUR

### 4.1.8 Community, social and personal services

#### 4.1.8.1 National departments (government sector)

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			43	44	45	46	47	48
A	2011		404 684	27 272	431 956	90 602 451	246 256	90 848 707
			413 503	37 853	451 356	104 457 339	352 761	104 810 100
			412 261	40 000	452 261	114 852 681	477 647	115 330 328
Q	2012	Mar	410 133	33 066	443 199	24 200 402	52 029	24 252 431
			413 503	37 853	451 356	24 031 358	70 575	24 101 933
			410 539	43 454	453 993	27 746 061	126 308	27 872 369
			408 858	39 628	448 486	28 479 518	103 849	28 583 367
	2013	Mar	411 516	43 241	454 757	28 546 111	113 007	28 659 118
			412 261	40 000	452 261	28 837 884	108 182	28 946 066
			410 539	41 060	451 599	28 614 052	138 864	28 752 916
			409 834	43 394	453 228	28 854 634	117 594	28 972 228
	2014	Mar	410 527	43 569	454 096	29 590 812	109 743	29 700 555
			411 185	44 516	455 701	30 119 490	140 503	30 259 993
			410 200	44 365	454 565	32 306 308	152 320	32 458 628

### 4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

#### 4.1.8.2 Provincial administrations (government sector)

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			49	50	51	52	53	54
A	2011		910 996	155 674	1 066 670	213 252 947	772 935	214 025 882
			923 762	163 175	1 086 937	231 804 145	986 637	232 790 782
			922 219	170 951	1 093 170	251 313 340	1 176 273	252 489 613
Q	2012	Mar	915 709	159 806	1 075 515	54 666 347	300 250	54 966 597
			923 762	163 175	1 086 937	55 200 516	222 431	55 422 947
			927 870	169 334	1 097 204	61 660 696	214 636	61 875 332
			927 526	159 918	1 087 444	60 276 586	249 320	60 525 906
	2013	Mar	918 304	165 893	1 084 197	58 958 440	363 275	59 321 715
			922 219	170 951	1 093 170	63 165 065	277 416	63 442 481
			916 254	182 412	1 098 666	64 440 210	274 877	64 715 087
			914 679	185 913	1 100 592	64 749 625	260 705	65 010 330
	2014	Mar	910 502	205 902	1 116 404	63 905 846	277 038	64 182 884
			915 341	203 407	1 118 748	68 328 382	134 779	68 463 161
			915 467	204 740	1 120 207	69 313 325	123 095	69 436 420

## LABOUR

### 4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

#### 4.1.8.3 Local governments

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
55	56	57	58	59	60			
A	2011		234 611	20 740	255 351	44 343 549	210 324	44 553 873
			236 378	21 082	257 460	47 559 012	226 536	47 785 548
			244 550	28 437	272 987	52 229 234	211 417	52 440 651
Q	2012	Mar	234 696	21 397	256 093	11 263 021	51 004	11 314 025
		Jun	236 378	21 082	257 460	11 297 878	54 143	11 352 021
		Sep	236 708	24 271	260 979	11 853 438	59 218	11 912 656
		Dec	241 842	27 916	269 758	13 144 675	62 171	13 206 846
	2013	Mar	243 144	26 537	269 681	12 166 830	55 549	12 222 379
		Jun	244 550	28 437	272 987	12 444 367	45 000	12 489 367
		Sep	245 664	30 339	276 003	13 103 488	57 728	13 161 216
		Dec	259 455	24 730	284 185	14 514 549	53 140	14 567 689
	2014	Mar	255 961	56 124	312 085	14 060 627	67 234	14 127 861
		Jun	256 876	54 485	311 361	14 205 992	49 555	14 255 547
		Sep	257 863	47 250	305 113	15 137 073	51 151	15 194 224

### 4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

#### 4.1.8.4 Other government institutions

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
61	62	63	64	65	66			
A	2011		99 512	43 734	143 246	33 061 784	162 047	33 223 831
			101 614	36 836	138 450	35 133 989	153 149	35 287 138
			105 930	37 615	143 545	39 042 541	145 759	39 188 300
Q	2012	Mar	99 994	35 815	135 809	7 999 592	27 228	8 026 820
		Jun	101 614	36 836	138 450	8 671 531	37 030	8 708 561
		Sep	103 138	37 047	140 185	9 129 453	29 367	9 158 820
		Dec	102 811	30 172	132 983	9 333 413	59 524	9 392 937
	2013	Mar	103 370	61 013	164 383	9 161 867	35 291	9 197 158
		Jun	105 930	37 615	143 545	9 377 325	29 062	9 406 387
		Sep	105 249	39 541	144 790	10 072 295	28 300	10 100 595
		Dec	101 159	38 655	139 814	10 431 054	53 106	10 484 160
	2014	Mar	105 160	34 535	139 695	9 919 039	45 111	9 964 150
		Jun	107 339	168 482	275 821	10 701 354	48 240	10 749 594
		Sep	105 970	40 840	146 810	11 294 637	46 625	11 341 262

### 4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

#### 4.1.8.5 Total government sector

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
67	68	69	70	71	72			
A	2011		1 649 803	247 420	1 897 223	381 260 731	1 391 562	382 652 293
			1 675 257	258 946	1 934 203	418 954 485	1 719 083	420 673 568
			1 684 960	277 003	1 961 963	457 437 796	2 011 096	459 448 892
Q	2012	Mar	1 660 532	250 084	1 910 616	98 129 362	430 511	98 559 873
		Jun	1 675 257	258 946	1 934 203	99 201 283	384 179	99 585 462
		Sep	1 678 255	274 106	1 952 361	110 389 648	429 529	110 819 177
		Dec	1 681 037	257 634	1 938 671	111 234 192	474 864	111 709 056
	2013	Mar	1 676 334	296 684	1 973 018	108 833 248	567 122	109 400 370
		Jun	1 684 960	277 003	1 961 963	113 824 641	459 660	114 284 301
		Sep	1 677 706	293 352	1 971 058	116 230 045	499 769	116 729 814
		Dec	1 685 127	292 692	1 977 819	118 549 862	484 545	119 034 407
	2014	Mar	1 682 150	340 130	2 022 280	117 476 324	499 126	117 975 450
		Jun	1 690 160	470 176	2 160 336	123 355 776	373 077	123 728 853
		Sep	1 689 500	337 195	2 026 695	128 051 343	379 191	128 430 534

## LABOUR

### 4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

#### 4.1.8.6 Non-governmental community, social and personal services

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
						73	74	75
A	2011		364 713	59 495	424 209	63 521 988	440 904	63 962 892
			365 859	59 025	424 885	69 954 024	385 383	70 339 407
			369 826	52 788	422 615	75 004 570	364 058	75 368 628
Q	2012	Mar	363 455	60 611	424 066	16 912 681	83 286	16 995 967
			365 859	59 025	424 885	16 929 661	100 658	17 030 319
			368 990	56 670	425 659	17 353 291	86 976	17 440 267
			371 863	56 626	428 490	18 758 391	114 463	18 872 854
	2013	Mar	371 769	53 638	425 407	17 824 309	94 757	17 919 066
			369 826	52 788	422 615	18 548 085	83 026	18 631 111
			370 869	56 430	427 300	18 541 324	98 712	18 640 036
			377 975	57 515	435 488	20 090 852	87 563	20 178 415
	2014	Mar	384 073	55 895	439 968	19 389 954	84 329	19 474 283
			387 907	55 177	443 083	20 038 262	117 956	20 156 218
			388 703	55 845	444 550	20 286 634	133 731	20 420 365

### 4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (concluded)

#### 4.1.8.7 Total community, social and personal services

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
						79	80	81
A	2011		2 014 516	306 915	2 321 432	444 782 719	1 832 466	446 615 185
			2 041 116	317 971	2 359 088	488 908 509	2 104 466	491 012 975
			2 054 786	329 791	2 384 578	532 442 366	2 375 154	534 817 520
Q	2012	Mar	2 023 987	310 695	2 334 682	115 042 043	513 797	115 555 840
			2 041 116	317 971	2 359 088	116 130 944	484 837	116 615 781
			2 047 245	330 776	2 378 020	127 742 939	516 505	128 259 444
			2 052 900	314 260	2 367 161	129 992 583	589 327	130 581 910
	2013	Mar	2 048 103	350 322	2 398 425	126 657 557	661 879	127 319 436
			2 054 786	329 791	2 384 578	132 372 726	542 686	132 915 412
			2 048 575	349 782	2 398 358	134 771 369	598 481	135 369 850
			2 063 102	350 207	2 413 307	138 640 714	572 108	139 212 822
	2014	Mar	2 066 223	396 025	2 462 248	136 866 278	583 455	137 449 733
			2 078 067	525 353	2 603 419	143 394 038	491 033	143 885 071
			2 078 203	393 040	2 471 245	148 337 977	512 922	148 850 899

**LABOUR****4.1.9 Total (all industries)**

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			85	86	87	88	89	90
A	2011		7 299 046	1 001 664	8 300 709	1 347 679 625	10 455 580	1 358 135 205
			7 423 570	1 005 702	8 429 271	1 465 700 528	10 446 513	1 476 147 041
			7 398 883	1 037 813	8 436 696	1 583 448 002	13 122 506	1 596 570 508
Q	2012	Mar	7 383 961	999 182	8 383 143	348 921 194	2 253 441	351 174 635
		Jun	7 423 570	1 005 702	8 429 271	352 439 268	2 543 736	354 983 004
		Sep	7 418 067	1 021 458	8 439 526	371 908 318	2 663 765	374 572 083
		Dec	7 426 089	1 029 506	8 455 595	392 431 748	2 985 571	395 417 319
	2013	Mar	7 406 757	1 058 269	8 465 026	377 376 729	3 213 596	380 590 325
		Jun	7 398 883	1 037 813	8 436 696	384 761 204	2 935 309	387 696 513
		Sep	7 382 091	1 073 981	8 456 072	398 113 241	3 208 523	401 321 764
		Dec	7 420 781	1 076 796	8 497 577	423 196 828	3 765 078	426 961 906
	2014	Mar	7 400 251	1 110 520	8 510 771	404 903 261	2 678 108	407 581 369
		Jun	7 435 028	1 235 397	8 670 425	409 168 730	3 031 470	412 200 200
		Sep	7 455 980	1 082 943	8 538 923	428 142 322	3 028 851	431 171 173

## LABOUR

### 4.2 Average monthly earnings per employee by industry

Average monthly earnings at current prices are calculated by dividing the total gross earnings, excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments, for the reference month by the number of employees as at the end of the reference month.

Average monthly earnings at constant 2000 prices measure average monthly earnings after the direct effects of inflation have been eliminated. The deflator used to deflate the current average earnings is the consumer price index (2000=100). This index has been linked to the new CPI that has been rebased to 2008 = 100 from January 2009.

#### 4.2.1 Mining and quarrying

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
A	2011		91	92	93	94
			13 496	..	7 229	..
			14 901	..	7 560	..
M	2012	Feb	16 330	..	7 832	..
		May	14 175	..	7 341	..
		Aug	14 645	..	7 467	..
A	2013	Nov	14 948	..	7 560	..
		Feb	15 837	..	7 871	..
		May	15 562	..	7 616	..
M	2013	Aug	15 469	..	7 475	..
		Nov	16 659	..	7 918	..
		Feb	17 631	..	8 317	..
A	2014	May	15 155	..	7 002	..
		Aug	15 319	..	6 942	..
		Feb	18 201	..	8 129	..

Source: The Minerals Bureau, Department of Mineral Resources

#### 4.2.2 Manufacturing

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
A	2011		95	96	97	98
			11 510	10 611	6 165	5 684
			12 520	11 549	6 353	5 860
M	2012	Feb	13 420	12 492	6 438	5 993
		May	12 030	11 127	6 230	5 762
		Aug	12 340	11 399	6 292	5 812
A	2013	Nov	12 687	11 759	6 416	5 947
		Feb	13 024	11 909	6 473	5 919
		May	12 810	11 898	6 269	5 823
M	2013	Aug	13 360	12 463	6 456	6 022
		Nov	13 585	12 710	6 457	6 041
		Feb	13 926	12 898	6 569	6 084
A	2014	May	13 640	12 766	6 302	5 898
		Aug	13 997	13 031	6 343	5 905
		Feb	14 419	13 494	6 440	6 027

## LABOUR

### 4.2.3 Electricity, gas and water supply

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
99	100	101	102			
A	2011		25 024	23 053	13 402	12 349
			27 359	25 229	13 879	12 799
			28 885	26 757	13 860	12 837
M	2012	Feb	25 880	23 947	13 402	12 401
		May	26 505	24 354	13 514	12 417
		Aug	28 149	26 042	14 236	13 171
		Nov	28 900	26 572	14 364	13 207
	2013	Feb	28 585	26 217	13 990	12 831
		May	28 522	26 313	13 782	12 714
		Aug	28 346	26 473	13 474	12 583
		Nov	30 086	28 026	14 192	13 220
	2014	Feb	29 887	27 757	13 809	12 825
		May	30 508	27 987	13 825	12 683
		Aug	30 778	28 705	13 747	12 821

### 4.2.4 Construction

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
103	104	105	106			
A	2011		9 378	8 709	5 025	4 667
			10 409	9 633	5 281	4 888
			11 175	10 525	5 361	5 049
M	2012	Feb	9 894	9 183	5 124	4 756
		May	10 186	9 461	5 193	4 824
		Aug	10 495	9 778	5 308	4 945
		Nov	11 062	10 111	5 498	5 025
	2013	Feb	10 533	9 897	5 155	4 844
		May	11 356	10 702	5 487	5 171
		Aug	11 460	10 819	5 447	5 143
		Nov	11 350	10 683	5 354	5 039
	2014	Feb	11 223	10 683	5 185	4 936
		May	11 692	11 036	5 298	5 001
		Aug	11 999	11 419	5 359	5 100

### 4.2.5 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
107	108	109	110			
A	2011		8 363	7 916	4 481	4 242
			8 886	8 416	4 509	4 270
			9 708	9 353	4 657	4 486
M	2012	Feb	8 573	8 133	4 440	4 212
		May	8 687	8 273	4 429	4 218
		Aug	8 972	8 488	4 538	4 293
		Nov	9 313	8 768	4 629	4 358
	2013	Feb	9 168	8 762	4 487	4 288
		May	9 671	9 336	4 673	4 511
		Aug	9 936	9 611	4 723	4 568
		Nov	10 055	9 702	4 743	4 577
	2014	Feb	10 109	9 788	4 671	4 522
		May	10 379	9 960	4 703	4 514
		Aug	10 611	10 318	4 739	4 608

**LABOUR****4.2.6 Transport, storage and communication**

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
111	112	113	114			
A	2011		16 348	14 958	8 759	8 015
			17 222	15 811	8 738	8 023
			18 523	17 130	8 886	8 217
M	2012	Feb	16 343	15 128	8 463	7 834
		May	17 115	15 637	8 726	7 973
		Aug	17 798	16 270	9 001	8 228
		Nov	17 631	16 210	8 763	8 057
	2013	Feb	17 593	16 302	8 610	7 978
		May	18 606	16 948	8 990	8 189
		Aug	18 863	17 578	8 966	8 355
		Nov	19 029	17 691	8 976	8 345
	2014	Feb	18 521	17 307	8 557	7 996
		May	19 711	18 280	8 932	8 284
		Aug	20 058	18 680	8 959	8 343

**4.2.7 Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services**

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
115	116	117	118			
A	2011		14 108	13 252	7 561	7 101
			14 817	13 833	7 519	7 022
			15 051	14 595	7 221	7 001
M	2012	Feb	14 181	13 632	7 344	7 060
		May	14 980	13 984	7 638	7 130
		Aug	15 009	13 847	7 591	7 003
		Nov	15 097	13 870	7 503	6 894
	2013	Feb	14 502	13 946	7 097	6 825
		May	14 897	14 473	7 198	6 993
		Aug	15 330	14 910	7 287	7 087
		Nov	15 475	15 050	7 300	7 099
	2014	Feb	15 517	15 104	7 169	6 979
		May	15 632	15 159	7 084	6 870
		Aug	16 120	15 726	7 200	7 024

**4.2.8 Community, social and personal services**

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
119	120	121	122			
A	2011		14 528	14 136	7 779	7 570
			16 427	15 978	8 334	8 107
			17 292	16 982	8 296	8 147
M	2012	Feb	15 683	15 337	8 122	7 943
		May	16 055	15 636	8 186	7 972
		Aug	16 817	16 444	8 505	8 316
		Nov	17 151	16 495	8 524	8 198
	2013	Feb	16 596	16 228	8 122	7 942
		May	17 513	17 205	8 462	8 313
		Aug	17 594	17 308	8 363	8 227
		Nov	17 465	17 187	8 238	8 107
	2014	Feb	17 367	17 051	8 024	7 878
		May	18 153	17 842	8 226	8 085
		Aug	18 888	18 608	8 436	8 311

## LABOUR

## 4.2.9 Total (all industries)

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
			123	124	125	126
A	2011		12 631	..	6 766	..
		2012	13 748	..	6 976	..
		2013	14 537	..	6 961	..
M	2012	Feb	13 143	..	6 806	..
		May	13 578	..	6 923	..
		Aug	13 980	..	7 070	..
		Nov	14 291	..	7 103	..
	2013	Feb	13 908	..	6 755	..
		May	14 506	..	7 009	..
		Aug	14 795	..	7 032	..
		Nov	14 937	..	7 046	..
	2014	Feb	14 731	..	6 806	..
		May	15 205	..	6 890	..
		Aug	15 770	..	7 043	..

## LABOUR

### 4.3 Quarterly Labour Force Survey

The Quarterly Labour Force Survey (QLFS) is a household-based sample survey, specifically designed to measure the dynamics of employment and unemployment in the country. It measures a variety of issues related to the labour market, including unemployment rates (official), according to standard definitions of the International Labour Organisation (ILO).

#### OFFICIAL AND EXPANDED UNEMPLOYMENT RATES

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) uses the following definition of unemployment as its official definition: The unemployed are those people within the economically active population who, (a) did not work in the calendar week preceding the interview, (b) have taken active steps to look for work or to start a business in the four weeks prior to the interview, and (c) want to work and were available to start work in the reference week.

Stats SA reports on the situation of the unemployed using the official definitions only. However, in the present economic climate, there is a proportion of discouraged job seekers who face constraints, for example high travel costs and lack of transport, when seeking work, and these are reported on separately.

#### 4.3.1 Estimated population of working age (15 to 64 years) by population group, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, December 2014

Population group and gender		Economically active				Not economically active (1 000)	Total (1 000)
		Workers (1 000)	Unemployed (1 000)	Total (1 000)	Unemployed rate (%)		
		127	128	129	130		
Black/African	Male	6 304	2 125	8 429	25,2	5 492	13 921
	Female	4 943	2 068	7 011	29,5	7 342	14 353
	Total	11 248	4 193	15 441	27,2	12 834	28 274
Coloured	Male	890	251	1 141	22,0	452	1 593
	Female	743	234	977	24,0	734	1 711
	Total	1 632	486	2 118	22,9	1 186	3 304
Indian/Asian	Male	336	37	372	9,8	123	496
	Female	170	32	202	15,9	271	472
	Total	506	69	574	11,9	394	968
White	Male	1 113	82	1 196	6,9	345	1 540
	Female	820	79	900	8,8	657	1 557
	Total	1 934	162	2 096	7,7	1 002	3 097
All population groups	Male	8 643	2 495	11 138	22,4	6 412	17 550
	Female	6 676	2 414	9 090	26,6	9 003	18 093
	Total	15 320	4 909	20 228	24,3	15 415	35 643

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)

Note: Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

## LABOUR

**4.3.2 Estimated population of working age (15 to 64 years) by province, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, December 2014**

Province and gender		Economically active				Not economically active (1 000)	Total (1 000)
		Workers (1 000)	Unemployed (1 000)	Total (1 000)	Unemployed rate (%)		
		133	134	135	136		
Eastern Cape	Male	690	308	998	30,9	983	1 981
	Female	645	241	886	27,2	1 222	2 108
	Total	1 336	549	1 884	29,1	2 205	4 089
Free State	Male	447	176	623	28,3	321	943
	Female	325	190	516	36,9	403	918
	Total	772	367	1 138	32,2	723	1 862
Gauteng	Male	2 840	793	3 632	21,8	1 162	4 794
	Female	2 041	800	2 841	28,2	1 779	4 620
	Total	4 881	1 593	6 473	24,6	2 941	9 414
KwaZulu-Natal	Male	1 383	325	1 708	19,0	1 472	3 180
	Female	1 137	338	1 475	22,9	1 989	3 463
	Total	2 520	663	3 183	20,8	3 460	6 643
Limpopo	Male	705	108	813	13,3	874	1 687
	Female	530	125	655	19,1	1 185	1 841
	Total	1 235	234	1 469	15,9	2 059	3 528
Mpumalanga	Male	648	209	858	24,4	484	1 341
	Female	490	202	692	29,2	689	1 382
	Total	1 138	412	1 550	26,6	1 173	2 723
North West	Male	562	169	731	23,1	470	1 201
	Female	386	151	537	28,1	662	1 199
	Total	948	320	1 268	25,2	1 132	2 400
Northern Cape	Male	181	68	249	27,4	127	377
	Female	139	61	200	30,4	184	384
	Total	320	129	450	28,7	312	761
Western Cape	Male	1 188	338	1 525	22,1	520	2 046
	Female	983	305	1 288	23,7	890	2 177
	Total	2 170	643	2 813	22,9	1 410	4 223
South Africa	Male	8 643	2 495	11 138	22,4	6 412	17 550
	Female	6 676	2 414	9 090	26,6	9 003	18 093
	Total	15 320	4 909	20 228	24,3	15 415	35 643

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)

Note: Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

**LABOUR**

**4.3.3 Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15 to 64 years) in the formal sector by main industry, gender and population group, December 2014**

1 000

Main industry and gender		Black/African	Coloured	Indian/Asian	White	All population groups
		139	140	141	142	143
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Male	360	106	1	46	512
	Female	171	50		5	227
	Total	531	156	1	51	739
Mining and quarrying	Male	290	8	1	57	358
	Female	57	5		8	70
	Total	347	13	1	65	427
Manufacturing	Male	802	151	64	180	1 197
	Female	351	95	26	77	549
	Total	1 154	247	90	256	1 746
Electricity, gas and water supply	Male	47	12	1	13	74
	Female	16	2	3	9	30
	Total	64	13	4	22	104
Construction	Male	915	133	14	108	1 169
	Female	125	14	3	18	160
	Total	1 041	146	17	126	1 329
Wholesale and retail trade	Male	1 212	157	135	211	1 714
	Female	1 116	166	37	157	1 476
	Total	2 328	323	172	368	3 190
Transport, storage and communication	Male	596	56	22	86	760
	Female	127	24	8	29	189
	Total	723	81	31	114	949
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	Male	776	105	55	263	1 199
	Female	460	110	36	230	836
	Total	1 236	215	92	493	2 035
Community, social and personal services	Male	1 020	150	40	148	1 357
	Female	1 601	204	52	279	2 135
	Total	2 620	354	91	427	3 492
Other	Male	0	0	0	0	0
	Female	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0	0
Total	Male	6 288	889	334	1 112	8 622
	Female	4 897	739	165	812	6 613
	Total	11 185	1 628	499	1 924	15 236

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)

Note: Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

† For values of 10 000 or less the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

## LABOUR

**4.3.4 Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15 to 64 years) in the informal sector by main industry, gender and population group, December 2014**

1 000

Main industry and gender		Black/African	Other <sup>1</sup>	All population groups
		144	145	146
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Male	82	17	99
	Female	15	2	17
	Total	97	19	116
Mining and quarrying	Male	1	0	2
	Female	1	1	2
	Total	3	1	4
Manufacturing	Male	96	18	114
	Female	77	10	87
	Total	173	28	201
Electricity, gas and water supply	Male	2		2
	Female	0		0
	Total	3		3
Construction	Male	384	47	431
	Female	15	3	18
	Total	399	50	449
Wholesale and retail trade	Male	432	82	514
	Female	411	45	455
	Total	843	127	969
Transport, storage and communication	Male	193	12	205
	Female	7	4	11
	Total	200	16	216
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	Male	89	21	110
	Female	51	14	66
	Total	141	36	176
Community, social and personal services	Male	111	25	136
	Female	194	52	246
	Total	305	77	382
Other	Male	†	..	†
	Female	..	..	..
	Total	†	..	†
Total	Male	1 391	223	1 614
	Female	772	130	902
	Total	2 163	353	2 517

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)

Note: Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

<sup>1</sup> Other includes Coloured, Indian/Asian and White. These population groups are aggregated due to the small sample size.

† For values of 10 000 or less the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

### 4.3.5 Labour market trends according to the official definition of unemployment

Year and quarter	Economically active			Not economically active (1 000)	
	Workers	Unemployed	Unemployed rate <sup>1</sup>		
	-1 000	(1 000) (B)	(%)		
	(A)		(C)		
	147	148	149	150	
2012	Mar	14 284	4 769	25	14 892
	Jun	14 330	4 721	24,8	15 047
	Sep	14 562	4 901	25,2	14 790
	Dec	14 524	4 709	24,5	15 172
2013	Mar	14 558	4 862	25	15 138
	Jun	14 692	4 972	25,3	15 049
	Sep	15 036	4 880	24,5	14 952
	Dec	15 177	4 830	24,1	15 015
2014	Mar	15 055	5 067	25,2	15 055
	June	15 094	5 154	25,5	15 084
	Sep	15 117	5 151	25,4	15 221
	Dec	15 320	4 909	24,3	15 415

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)

<sup>1</sup> C=(B/(A+B))x100.

<b>5.1</b>	<b>Producer price indices</b>	<b>5.1</b>
5.1.1	Final manufactured goods	5.1
5.1.2	Intermediate manufactured goods	5.4
5.1.3	Electricity and water	5.5
5.1.4	Mining	5.5
5.1.5	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	5.5
5.1.6	Analytical series	5.6
5.1.7	Producer Price Index for exported commodities according to groups	5.7
5.1.8	Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups	5.14
<b>5.2</b>	<b>Consumer price indices</b>	<b>5.21</b>
5.2.1	All items	5.21
5.2.2	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	5.22
5.2.3	Primary urban areas	5.22
5.2.4	All urban areas	5.26

## PRICES

### 5.1 Producer price indices

The *Producer price index* (PPI) measures price trends of commodities in domestic output (including exports), imported and exported commodities throughout the major sectors of the economy, i.e. agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water supply

All commodities included in the PPI, are classified according to the *Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities* (SIC). The SIC is based on a standard industrial classification compiled by the United Nations (UN) for international use. Commodities in the manufacturing sector are divided into 23 major industrial groups according to the SIC.

Price information is collected for products known as 'indicator products'. Indicator products are identified as those products whose sale value represents the largest part of the total value of sales (turnover) in an industrial group. Prices are collected at the first sales point after production, which is producers in the case of locally produced commodities, and importers and exporters in the case of imported and exported commodities. Prices 'ex-factory' are requested but 'delivered' or 'free on rail/free on board' are accepted if it is the normal basis of quotation. Where prices are dependent on the quantity purchased or the class of purchaser, the price for the predominant quantity or class of purchaser is collected. Value-added tax (VAT) is excluded and normal discounts generally available to purchasers are excluded from quoted prices.

Where possible, price information is collected at successive time intervals for the same grade or quality of commodities. In the case of specialised commodities, such as machinery and transport equipment, price information is collected for equivalent items. Where quality or other changes occur in commodities, or where substitute commodities are introduced, the price indices are adjusted to compensate for any change in the price solely due to quality or similar changes.

Price information refers to the first seven days of the relevant month, except in the mining and agricultural sectors where average prices for the relevant month are collected. Most prices for commodities manufactured locally are collected at three-monthly intervals, while prices of imported commodities are collected monthly. If Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) were notified of price changes for products not surveyed on a monthly basis, products would be surveyed whenever price changes occur.

#### 5.1.1 Final manufactured goods

Base: 2012=100

Year and month			Final manufactured goods	Food products, beverages and tobacco products	Food products	Food products				
						Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats				
						All	Meat and meat products	Fish and fish products	Fruit and vegetables	Oils and fats
A	2013		PPC30000	PPC31000	PPC31100	PPC31110	PPC31111	PPC31112	PPC31113	PPC31114
A	2013		106,0	105,9	106,4	105,8	105,4	110,7	103,7	107,5
	2014		113,9	114,0	115,4	116,2	116,4	126,4	111,2	108,8
M	2014	Jan	109,9	108,9	110,2	110,9	109,4	122,1	107,2	110,7
		Feb	111,3	110,3	111,7	112,3	111,7	122,8	107,3	113,4
		Mar	112,7	112,5	113,6	114,6	113,9	125,9	109,7	112,4
		Apr	113,8	113,6	114,9	115,3	115,1	125,2	111,0	111,6
		May	114,0	113,8	115,2	115,3	114,1	127,4	111,1	111,8
		Jun	114,3	113,9	115,3	114,6	112,7	127,6	111,4	110,2
		Jul	114,9	114,8	116,0	115,5	114,7	127,8	111,6	106,1
		Aug	114,9	115,3	116,7	116,4	116,4	127,8	111,9	106,1
		Sep	115,0	115,2	116,5	116,5	116,4	127,4	112,4	105,5
		Oct	115,3	116,0	117,6	118,7	120,3	127,4	113,1	105,7
		Nov	115,3	116,5	118,3	121,2	124,7	128,0	113,7	105,1
		Dec	115,1	117,0	119,0	122,8	127,5	127,2	114,2	106,9
	2015	Jan	113,8	117,0	119,0	122,7	126,3	127,9	114,2	111,0

**PRICES****5.1.1 Final manufactured goods (continued)**

Base: 2012=100

Year and month			Food products								
			Dairy products		Grain mill products, starches and starch products, and animal feeds				Other food products		
			All	All	Grain mill products	Starches, starch products and animal feeds		All	Bakery products	Sugar	
			9	10	11	12		13	14	15	
			PPC31115	PPC31120	PPC31121	PPC31122		PPC31130	PPC31131	PPC31132	PPC31133
A	2013		107,2	105,3	103,8	107,7		106,9	110,8	99,7	99,4
	2014		118,9	113,5	111,0	117,0		114,3	119,3	103,4	106,5
M	2014	Jan	110,5	110,7	106,8	115,9		109,4	114,2	99,3	101,7
		Feb	110,8	113,5	110,8	117,3		110,8	115,5	100,5	103,4
		Mar	113,6	115,7	114,3	117,9		112,1	116,0	105,2	104,2
		Apr	117,4	115,7	114,8	117,5		113,4	118,2	104,1	104,5
		May	119,2	115,3	114,8	116,5		113,9	118,3	104,4	106,6
		Jun	120,8	114,5	113,9	115,9		114,5	119,0	104,9	107,2
		Jul	121,8	113,8	112,6	115,9		115,4	120,2	104,9	107,9
		Aug	123,3	113,7	111,0	117,5		115,9	121,7	101,9	108,4
		Sep	120,7	112,9	109,3	117,8		116,4	121,8	104,5	108,1
		Oct	123,1	111,9	107,6	117,5		116,7	122,2	104,1	108,8
		Nov	123,2	111,5	107,0	117,4		116,6	122,2	103,9	108,7
		Dec	122,5	112,6	109,2	117,3		116,7	122,5	103,5	108,8
	2015	Jan	122,3	112,4	108,5	117,4		116,9	122,5	103,8	110,4

**5.1.1 Final manufactured goods (continued)**

Base: 2012=100

Year and month			Beverages	Tobacco products	Textiles, clothing and footwear				Wood and paper products		
					All	Textile	Clothing	Footwear	All	Paper and printed products	Other wood products
			17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
			PPC31200	PPC31300	PPC32000	PPC32100	PPC32200	PPC32300	PPC33000	PPC33100	PPC33200
A	2013		105,1	104,4	105,1	104,7	105,6	103,6	106,8	106,9	104,3
	2014		110,4	112,1	112,5	109,7	113,8	107,3	113,2	113,4	107,8
M	2014	Jan	106,1	105,4	108,8	106,7	110,2	102,4	109,6	109,8	106,4
		Feb	107,5	105,4	109,5	107,6	110,5	105,5	110,1	110,3	106,4
		Mar	110,2	109,4	110,6	107,7	111,6	106,8	111,0	111,2	106,4
		Apr	111,0	109,4	112,0	110,1	113,2	107,1	112,2	112,4	109,1
		May	111,0	109,4	112,0	110,1	113,2	107,2	112,7	112,9	109,1
		Jun	111,2	109,4	112,4	110,4	113,6	107,2	113,4	113,6	109,1
		Jul	111,3	116,2	113,9	110,7	115,2	108,4	113,6	113,9	107,9
		Aug	111,3	116,2	114,0	110,7	115,4	108,7	113,1	113,3	107,9
		Sep	111,3	116,2	114,2	110,7	115,6	108,7	113,5	113,8	107,9
		Oct	111,4	116,2	114,3	110,7	115,7	108,7	116,1	116,4	107,9
		Nov	111,4	116,2	114,3	110,7	115,7	108,7	116,2	116,6	107,9
		Dec	111,5	116,2	114,3	110,8	115,7	108,7	116,4	116,7	107,9
	2015	Jan	111,5	116,2	114,9	110,7	116,3	110,2	117,1	117,4	107,9

**PRICES****5.1.1 Final manufactured goods (continued)**

Base: 2012=100

Year and month			Coke, petroleum, chemical, rubber and plastic products		Coke, petroleum, chemical, rubber and plastic products						Non-metallic mineral products
					Coal and petroleum products				Chemical products		
			All	Petrol	Diesel	Other		All	All		
			26	27	28	29	30	31	32		33
			PPC34000	PPC34100	PPC34110	PPC34120	PPC34130	PPC34200	PPC34300		PPC35000
A	2013		106,8	108,7	108,6	108,9	108,2	105,6	103,8		106,3
	2014		113,9	113,9	113,5	112,6	115,3	112,5	117,6		114,5
M	2014	Jan	111,2	116,2	115,6	117,7	112,2	107,5	107,0		111,6
	Feb		113,5	119,4	119,3	120,8	114,1	108,5	112,9		113,2
	Mar		115,9	119,8	119,9	120,6	115,3	111,9	117,8		112,9
	Apr		116,7	118,7	119,1	118,4	115,4	113,6	121,5		114,2
	May		116,3	117,4	118,0	116,8	114,6	113,5	122,3		114,6
	Jun		116,3	117,6	118,8	116,3	113,6	113,5	121,7		114,9
	Jul		116,5	118,2	119,5	115,8	116,4	113,6	121,1		115,3
	Aug		115,0	115,5	115,0	114,4	116,6	113,4	117,7		115,1
	Sep		114,8	115,1	115,2	112,8	117,0	113,3	117,7		115,4
	Oct		112,6	109,5	108,3	106,2	117,0	113,5	117,0		115,3
	Nov		110,4	103,7	101,4	99,9	115,8	113,6	117,1		115,5
	Dec		107,5	96,0	92,4	91,0	115,0	113,6	116,8		115,6
	2015	Jan	100,5	82,0	76,3	80,0	102,4	114,7	117,4		115,8

**5.1.1 Final manufactured goods (concluded)**

Base: 2012=100

Year and month			Metals, machinery, equipment and computing equipment				Electrical machinery and apparatus and subcomponents	Transport equipment				Furniture and other manufacturing	
			All	Structural and fabricated metal products	General and special purpose machinery	Household appliances and office machinery		All	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines		
			34	35	36	37		38	39	40	41	42	43
			PPC36000	PPC36100	PPC36200	PPC36300	PPC37000	PPC38000	PPC38100	PPC38200	PPC38300	PPC39000	
A	2013		104,5	101,1	108,4	105,5	105,1	107,4	105,5	105,4	110,6	103,1	
	2014		113,6	106,9	121,5	113,9	111,8	116,2	112,6	113,6	121,7	109,4	
M	2014	Jan	109,7	103,0	117,5	109,1	109,7	113,0	109,4	108,0	119,0	104,2	
	Feb		111,1	104,4	118,9	111,0	110,9	113,9	109,8	112,9	119,8	106,1	
	Mar		111,3	104,9	118,8	111,0	111,0	114,0	110,1	113,5	119,5	106,5	
	Apr		111,9	105,0	119,9	113,3	110,5	116,0	111,8	114,0	122,1	108,9	
	May		112,8	106,1	120,4	114,8	111,0	116,5	113,0	114,5	121,9	109,2	
	Jun		113,5	106,4	121,6	115,0	111,2	116,7	113,0	114,5	122,4	109,5	
	Jul		113,9	106,9	122,0	115,0	112,0	117,1	113,8	114,7	122,1	109,4	
	Aug		114,7	107,6	122,8	114,4	112,1	117,0	113,8	114,4	122,0	109,4	
	Sep		115,3	108,3	123,5	115,4	113,0	117,0	113,8	114,1	122,1	109,7	
	Oct		116,2	109,4	124,3	115,8	113,2	117,3	113,4	114,2	123,2	111,8	
	Nov		116,6	110,2	124,3	115,6	113,2	117,7	114,3	114,4	123,0	113,6	
	Dec		116,7	110,1	124,3	116,3	113,2	118,3	115,3	114,5	123,3	114,6	
	2015	Jan	117,1	110,2	125,0	117,5	113,4	117,3	113,6	114,1	122,7	114,2	

**PRICES****5.1.2 Intermediate manufactured goods**

Base: 2012=100

Year and month			All	Textiles and leather goods	Sawmilling and wood	Chemicals, rubber and plastic products			
						All	Basic and other chemicals	Plastic products	Rubber products
			44	45	46	47	48	49	50
PPD30000	PPD31000	PPD32000	PPD33000	PPD31100	PPD31200	PPD31300			
A	2013		107,9	118,6	105,1	107,5	109,1	105,9	118,4
M	2014	Jan	116,7	128,6	110,5	117,0	116,3	116,3	129,4
		Feb	113,2	123,9	107,4	112,8	116,8	109,9	130,5
		Mar	115,1	129,0	107,9	114,4	117,1	112,1	130,5
		Apr	116,0	126,6	108,4	116,4	119,5	114,3	130,5
		May	116,5	129,1	109,9	116,2	116,2	115,3	128,8
		Jun	117,1	131,8	109,9	116,9	116,6	116,1	128,8
		Jul	117,3	128,0	109,7	117,2	117,4	116,3	128,8
		Aug	117,5	130,2	111,1	117,2	116,2	116,7	129,3
		Sep	117,8	130,0	111,6	117,7	117,1	117,1	129,3
		Oct	117,9	130,0	112,0	118,1	117,0	117,7	129,3
		Nov	117,7	130,1	112,5	119,0	115,7	119,4	129,0
		Dec	116,9	128,5	112,6	119,0	114,1	120,1	129,0
	2015	Jan	117,2	126,2	112,7	118,6	112,4	120,0	129,0
			117,0	127,1	113,3	116,9	107,9	119,0	130,3

**5.1.2 Intermediate manufactured goods (concluded)**

Base: 2012=100

Year and month			Glass and glass products	Basic and fabricated metals			Recycling and manufacturing n.e.c.	
				All	Basic iron and steel	Basic precious and non - ferrous metals		
				51	52	53	54	
			PPD34000	PPD35000	PPD35100	PPD35200	PPD36000	
A	2013		107,5	107,7	108,6		109,1	98,4
M	2014	2014	117,2	115,2	118,3		115,0	111,7
		Jan	115,2	112,3	114,8		112,7	108,0
		Feb	116,3	114,4	116,4		115,7	110,3
		Mar	117,5	115,1	117,5		115,8	111,3
		Apr	117,5	115,3	118,7		114,6	112,6
		May	117,5	115,7	120,0		113,8	113,2
		Jun	117,5	116,8	119,7		116,9	113,8
		Jul	117,5	116,0	118,2		117,2	115,5
		Aug	117,5	116,4	118,7		117,3	115,6
		Sep	117,2	116,3	118,6		117,1	114,6
		Oct	117,2	115,2	118,8		114,3	111,1
		Nov	117,7	113,8	118,6		111,0	107,9
		Dec	117,7	115,5	119,8		113,5	106,4
	2015	Jan	118,3	115,8	118,8		115,2	105,1

## PRICES

### 5.1.3 Electricity and water

Base: 2012=100

Year and month			All	Electricity	Water
			56	57	58
			PPE10000	PPE11000	PPE11200
A	2013		110,6	111,1	110,3
			121,5	122,3	119,1
M	2014	Jan	105,2	103,8	114,4
		Feb	106,6	105,5	114,4
		Mar	104,9	103,4	114,4
		Apr	108,1	106,7	117,3
		May	109,6	108,5	117,3
		Jun	145,7	151,5	117,3
		Jul	158,8	166,3	122,4
		Aug	157,4	164,6	122,4
		Sep	119,3	119,0	122,4
		Oct	114,2	113,0	122,4
		Nov	114,6	113,4	122,4
		Dec	113,1	111,7	122,4
	2015	Jan	114,7	113,7	122,4

### 5.1.4 Mining

Base: 2012=100

Year and month			All	Coal and gas	Gold and other metal ores	Non-ferrous metal ores	Stone quarrying, clay and diamonds
			59	60	61	62	63
			PPF10000	PPF11000	PPF12000	PPF13000	PPF14000
A	2013		105,3	105,8	100,2	108,3	99,6
			109,7	109,6	97,8	117,9	99,4
M	2014	Jan	110,2	112,1	99,9	115,8	101,1
		Feb	112,0	111,9	103,3	118,4	101,4
		Mar	110,7	110,8	103,7	116,1	98,4
		Apr	109,9	110,5	100,0	116,6	98,0
		May	109,6	110,2	98,1	117,7	94,6
		Jun	111,1	112,1	97,1	120,4	95,7
		Jul	112,2	110,5	98,6	123,0	96,9
		Aug	112,1	109,2	97,7	122,9	105,2
		Sep	110,7	107,9	95,3	121,5	105,8
		Oct	107,0	106,5	93,0	116,5	97,3
		Nov	104,2	106,4	91,4	110,8	97,3
		Dec	107,0	106,6	95,4	114,8	100,5
	2015	Jan	108,3	104,5	98,7	116,9	102,3

### 5.1.5 Agriculture, forestry and fishing

Base: 2012=100

Year and month			Agriculture, forestry and fishing		Agriculture	Agriculture		
						Products of crops and horticulture		
			64		65	66	67	
							PPG1110	PPG1120
A	2013		PPG10000	PPG11000	PPG11100	PPG1110	PPG1110	PPG1120
			102,6	102,3	108,8	100,7	115,6	
M	2014	Jan	108,0	107,5	111,4	104,2	117,1	
			110,1	111,0	124,1	122,8	123,3	
		Feb	108,9	109,3	122,6	123,3	119,6	
		Mar	111,3	112,1	124,4	125,1	121,5	
		Apr	107,3	106,6	112,2	106,7	116,3	
		May	106,2	105,1	109,3	99,4	118,0	
		Jun	103,9	102,4	102,7	96,7	107,3	
		Jul	103,3	101,3	101,4	93,4	108,1	
		Aug	104,6	103,2	101,5	92,6	109,1	
		Sep	107,6	106,5	105,2	92,9	116,3	
		Oct	109,1	108,7	108,4	96,4	119,2	
		Nov	111,0	110,7	110,5	99,4	120,5	
		Dec	112,6	112,8	114,4	101,9	125,5	
	2015	Jan	108,1	107,7	106,1	101,3	110,3	

**PRICES****5.1.5 Agriculture, forestry and fishing (concluded)**

Base: 2012=100

Year and month			Agriculture				Forestry	Fishing		
			Live animals and animal products							
			All	Live animals	Milk and eggs	Other animal products				
			69	70	71	72	73	74		
PPG11200	PPG11210	PPG11220	PPG11230	PPG12000	PPG13000					
A	2013		95,8	90,6	109,1	110,2	101,9	108,0		
	2014		103,7	97,9	119,7	111,3	104,3	130,7		
M	2014	Jan	97,9	92,5	111,8	113,2	102,3	123,2		
	Feb		96,0	89,6	112,4	112,8	102,9	125,5		
	Mar		99,8	93,6	115,9	113,3	103,4	126,0		
	Apr		101,2	94,0	121,1	107,5	104,1	128,9		
	May		101,1	93,8	121,1	110,6	104,3	130,8		
	Jun		102,2	94,9	122,1	110,5	105,0	126,6		
	Jul		101,4	93,6	122,7	110,5	105,0	130,8		
	Aug		105,0	98,8	122,3	110,5	105,0	128,8		
	Sep		108,1	103,4	121,0	113,4	105,0	138,2		
	Oct		109,3	105,0	121,1	113,8	105,0	130,0		
	Nov		111,2	107,5	121,5	111,8	105,0	140,3		
	Dec		111,5	107,5	123,5	108,2	105,0	139,1		
2015	Jan		109,9	105,2	123,5	110,1	105,0	134,3		

**5.1.6 - Analytical series**

Base: 2012=100

Year and month			Final manufactured goods excluding petroleum products	Final manufactured goods excluding food	Intermediate manufactured goods excluding basic metals	Mining excluding precious metals and stones	Precious metals and stones
			75	76	77	78	79
			PPB20000	PPB30000	PPB40000	PPB00000	PPB10000
A	2013		105,8	106,0	108,2	105,7	104,7
	2014		113,9	113,5	116,7	112,5	106,9
M	2014	Jan	109,5	109,9	113,2	111,9	109,2
	Feb		110,8	111,3	115,3	113,6	111,2
	Mar		112,2	112,5	116,1	113,1	108,5
	Apr		113,4	113,5	116,3	112,4	107,6
	May		113,8	113,8	116,7	112,8	106,0
	Jun		114,1	114,1	117,1	113,7	108,6
	Jul		114,7	114,6	117,8	114,1	110,7
	Aug		114,8	114,4	118,1	114,6	109,8
	Sep		115,0	114,6	118,2	113,6	107,5
	Oct		115,7	114,7	117,9	111,4	101,3
	Nov		116,1	114,4	116,9	108,4	98,7
	Dec		116,4	113,9	117,0	110,2	103,6
2015	Jan		116,6	112,1	116,9	110,0	107,7

**PRICES****5.1.7 Producer Price Index for exported commodities according to groups**

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			All groups	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining	Agriculture	Agriculture					
						Food					
						All	Grain	Vegetables and dried beans	Fruits and nuts	Oil seeds	Sugar cane
			80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
			PI000005	PI100005	PI101005	PI101105	PI101125	PI101145	PI101155	PI101175	PI101165
A	2012		181,0	222,8	144,2	135,4	191,1	95,3	60,4	100,1	100,0
	2013		183,7	229,0	159,3	147,7	194,8	95,3	72,1	100,1	100,0
M	2012	Jan	183,4	222,9	141,5	133,5	191,1	95,3	58,4	100,1	100,0
	Feb	182,8	222,0	141,1	132,5	191,1	95,3	57,5	100,1	100,0	
	Mar	182,1	220,4	139,2	130,4	191,1	95,3	55,3	100,1	100,0	
	Apr	181,8	221,9	138,9	129,9	191,1	95,3	54,9	100,1	100,0	
	May	183,8	226,6	145,1	136,6	191,1	95,3	61,7	100,1	100,0	
	Jun	180,0	223,1	146,7	138,4	191,1	95,3	63,4	100,1	100,0	
	Jul	178,3	219,3	144,2	135,6	191,1	95,3	60,6	100,1	100,0	
	Aug	178,4	218,7	146,1	137,6	191,1	95,3	62,6	100,1	100,0	
	Sep	180,1	223,2	147,2	138,9	191,1	95,3	63,9	100,1	100,0	
	Oct	181,5	225,8	145,0	135,0	191,1	95,3	60,0	100,1	100,0	
	Nov	181,6	227,6	147,0	137,2	191,1	95,3	62,2	100,1	100,0	
	Dec	178,4	221,9	148,9	139,2	191,1	95,3	64,2	100,1	100,0	
	2013	Jan	182,8	226,3	149,4	139,8	191,1	95,3	64,8	100,1	100,0
	Feb	183,6	230,6	148,8	138,0	191,1	95,3	63,1	100,1	100,0	
	Mar	184,7	231,3	149,8	138,5	193,2	95,3	63,1	100,1	100,0	
	Apr	181,6	221,9	151,6	139,3	193,2	95,3	63,9	100,1	100,0	
	May	181,8	228,0	163,4	152,1	193,2	95,3	76,9	100,1	100,0	
	Jun	184,9	232,0	164,3	153,1	193,2	95,3	77,8	100,1	100,0	
	Jul	182,6	225,9	163,7	152,3	193,2	95,3	77,1	100,1	100,0	
	Aug	185,4	234,1	166,0	154,2	193,2	95,3	79,0	100,1	100,0	
	Sep	183,9	228,2	164,9	153,0	193,2	95,3	77,7	100,1	100,0	
	Oct	183,2	226,7	162,4	150,1	199,1	95,3	73,6	100,1	100,0	
	Nov	183,9	229,0	163,7	151,5	199,1	95,3	75,0	100,1	100,0	
	Dec	185,7	233,5	163,7	150,8	205,3	95,3	73,2	100,1	100,0	

**5.1.7 Producer Price Index for exported commodities according to groups (continued)**

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Agriculture				Forestry	Fishing	Mining and quarrying			
			Live animals and animal products			Other agricultural products			All		Coal	
			All	Live animals	Other raw animal products	92	93	94	95	96	97	
			89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98
			PI101405	PI101135	PI101445	PI101205	PI102005	PI103005	PI104005	PI104105	PI104305	PI104405
A	2012		346,4	100,0	236,1	167,3	100,6	237,0	229,6	316,7	204,5	222,6
	2013		514,2	100,0	368,7	168,7	104,2	251,9	235,6	312,8	209,5	258,8
M	2012	Jan	331,8	100,0	224,6	158,3	100,6	238,3	229,8	326,3	201,9	225,1
	Feb	321,5	100,0	216,4	168,1	100,6	230,6	228,9	317,6	203,8	218,1	
	Mar	321,5	100,0	216,4	168,1	100,6	228,6	227,3	320,5	200,9	217,7	
	Apr	326,6	100,0	220,5	168,1	100,6	229,9	228,8	325,8	200,8	224,1	
	May	331,6	100,0	224,4	168,1	100,6	231,7	233,5	336,5	203,7	230,8	
	Jun	331,6	100,0	224,4	168,1	100,6	228,6	229,9	317,7	203,2	235,0	
	Jul	334,4	100,0	226,6	168,1	100,6	232,3	225,9	315,9	198,4	232,9	
	Aug	334,4	100,0	226,6	168,1	100,6	238,7	225,2	314,3	200,3	212,9	
	Sep	334,4	100,0	226,6	168,1	100,6	245,7	229,9	303,6	209,6	213,2	
	Oct	396,4	100,0	275,7	168,1	100,6	245,0	232,7	304,4	213,2	213,2	
	Nov	396,4	100,0	275,7	168,1	100,6	245,0	234,6	310,3	212,4	228,5	
	Dec	396,4	100,0	275,7	168,1	100,6	249,5	228,5	308,0	205,7	219,5	
	2013	Jan	396,4	100,0	275,7	168,1	100,6	237,4	233,1	310,8	210,0	230,8
	Feb	442,9	100,0	312,4	168,1	100,6	240,9	237,7	313,8	215,0	234,5	
	Mar	466,2	100,0	330,8	168,1	100,6	240,9	238,4	313,8	215,1	242,2	
	Apr	517,9	100,0	371,6	168,1	100,6	238,5	228,4	301,3	204,3	245,9	
	May	517,9	100,0	371,6	168,1	100,6	235,1	234,5	316,8	208,4	246,3	
	Jun	517,9	100,0	371,6	168,1	106,7	244,8	238,6	315,0	211,9	269,5	
	Jul	525,6	100,0	377,7	168,1	106,7	256,5	232,1	298,1	207,5	269,5	
	Aug	551,5	100,0	398,2	168,1	106,7	260,9	240,8	312,9	215,3	269,9	
	Sep	551,5	100,0	398,2	168,1	106,7	271,5	234,6	303,2	209,4	270,2	
	Oct	551,5	100,0	398,2	170,4	106,7	269,4	233,1	308,5	205,9	270,3	
	Nov	551,5	100,0	398,2	170,4	106,7	269,4	235,4	317,5	206,0	276,5	
	Dec	579,9	100,0	420,6	170,7	106,7	257,5	240,1	341,8	205,7	279,5	

## PRICES

## 5.1.7 Producer Price Index for exported commodities according to groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Manufacturing	Food									
			All	Meat and meat products	Prepared and preserved fish	Fruit and vegetable products	Fats and oils	Dairy products	Grain mill products and bakery products	Sugar	Other food products	
99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	PI201055	PI201135	
PI200005	PI201005	PI201085	PI201075	PI201035	PI201065	PI201015	PI201095	PI201055	PI201135	PI201055	PI201135	
A	2012		161,8	152,8	119,2	156,6	145,0	199,4	143,1	241,8	137,4	176,2
	2013		162,8	154,1	124,1	157,1	162,2	199,4	143,1	247,7	133,2	179,9
M	2012	Jan	165,3	154,7	122,7	156,6	128,3	199,4	143,1	235,0	145,6	175,3
		Feb	164,8	156,1	122,7	156,6	134,3	199,4	143,1	245,2	145,8	175,3
		Mar	164,6	154,9	117,6	156,6	134,3	199,4	143,1	240,1	144,2	175,3
		Apr	163,5	149,2	117,6	156,6	145,7	199,4	143,1	240,1	131,7	174,9
		May	164,1	149,1	117,6	156,1	146,1	199,4	143,1	235,0	131,7	174,9
		Jun	160,2	152,2	117,6	156,1	150,3	199,4	143,1	235,0	135,2	175,5
		Jul	159,4	157,5	117,6	156,1	148,6	199,4	143,1	255,4	143,4	176,8
		Aug	159,9	151,7	117,6	157,5	147,6	199,4	143,1	250,3	134,4	177,0
		Sep	160,2	148,2	117,6	156,4	146,0	199,4	143,1	240,1	129,8	177,3
		Oct	161,1	154,4	120,4	157,5	149,2	199,4	143,1	260,5	137,7	177,3
		Nov	160,3	152,8	120,4	156,6	154,7	199,4	143,1	235,0	134,4	177,3
		Dec	158,3	152,7	120,4	156,9	154,7	199,4	143,1	229,9	134,4	177,2
	2013	Jan	162,7	152,2	120,4	157,2	152,4	199,4	143,1	234,5	134,0	177,5
		Feb	161,9	151,5	120,4	157,8	153,5	199,4	143,1	229,9	132,6	177,9
		Mar	163,1	151,7	120,4	157,8	154,3	199,4	143,1	229,9	132,6	177,9
		Apr	163,1	149,5	120,4	156,6	152,7	199,4	143,1	250,3	129,1	179,2
		May	160,4	150,9	120,4	156,9	159,6	199,4	143,1	250,3	129,1	179,2
		Jun	163,1	152,5	122,2	156,9	160,4	199,4	143,1	250,3	131,4	179,2
		Jul	162,7	153,1	122,2	156,9	169,2	199,4	143,1	250,3	129,5	179,9
		Aug	162,8	155,2	128,5	156,9	168,3	199,4	143,1	255,4	132,7	179,9
		Sep	163,4	155,9	128,5	156,9	169,2	199,4	143,1	255,4	133,2	182,0
		Oct	163,2	161,1	128,5	156,9	169,0	199,4	143,1	255,4	141,6	182,0
		Nov	163,1	159,5	128,5	156,9	169,0	199,4	143,1	255,4	139,0	182,0
		Dec	163,6	156,0	128,5	156,9	169,0	199,4	143,1	255,4	133,6	182,0

**PRICES****5.1.7 Producer Price Index for exported commodities according to groups (continued)**

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Beverages			Tobacco products	Textiles and made-up goods			Wearing apparel		
			All	Alcoholic beverages	Non-alcoholic beverages		All	Yarn and thread, woven and tufted textile fabrics	Textile articles other than apparel	All	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Other wearing apparel
			109	110	111		112	113	114	115	116	117
			PI202005	PI202105	PI202205		PI203005	PI204005	PI204105	PI204205	PI205005	PI205105
A	2012		123,3	123,0	121,0	182,1	194,0	330,5	126,1	115,6	118,3	130,4
		2013	132,4	133,5	121,0	184,3	218,0	353,4	142,4	116,7	118,3	133,9
M	2012	Jan	120,8	120,1	121,0	180,8	189,5	306,4	123,9	114,7	118,3	127,3
		Feb	120,8	120,1	121,0	180,8	189,5	306,4	123,9	115,7	118,3	130,7
		Mar	123,8	123,6	121,0	180,8	191,5	306,4	125,3	115,7	118,3	130,7
		Apr	124,7	124,6	121,0	180,8	192,3	320,9	125,3	115,7	118,3	130,7
		May	126,4	126,6	121,0	180,8	192,7	327,1	125,3	115,7	118,3	130,7
		Jun	123,2	122,9	121,0	180,8	192,7	327,1	125,3	115,7	118,3	130,7
		Jul	123,0	122,7	121,0	183,3	197,4	346,7	127,8	115,7	118,3	130,7
		Aug	123,0	122,7	121,0	183,3	197,4	346,7	127,8	115,7	118,3	130,7
		Sep	123,0	122,7	121,0	183,3	197,3	345,0	127,8	115,7	118,3	130,7
		Oct	123,6	123,4	121,0	183,3	195,8	345,0	126,8	115,7	118,3	130,7
		Nov	123,6	123,4	121,0	183,3	195,8	344,3	126,8	115,7	118,3	130,7
		Dec	123,6	123,4	121,0	183,3	195,8	344,3	126,8	115,7	118,3	130,7
	2013	Jan	123,6	123,4	121,0	183,3	195,5	344,3	126,6	115,7	118,3	130,7
		Feb	126,8	127,1	121,0	183,3	195,1	336,7	126,6	115,7	118,3	130,7
		Mar	126,8	127,1	121,0	183,3	201,6	336,7	131,3	116,6	118,3	133,8
		Apr	126,8	127,1	121,0	183,3	205,5	349,8	133,5	116,6	118,3	133,8
		May	127,7	128,1	121,0	183,3	222,9	350,2	146,1	116,9	118,3	134,7
		Jun	136,4	138,0	121,0	183,3	226,2	352,5	148,4	116,9	118,3	134,7
		Jul	136,2	137,8	121,0	183,3	227,5	355,3	149,2	116,9	118,3	134,7
		Aug	136,2	137,8	121,0	185,6	228,3	355,3	149,8	116,9	118,3	134,7
		Sep	137,1	138,8	121,0	185,6	228,4	356,3	149,8	116,9	118,3	134,7
		Oct	137,1	138,8	121,0	185,6	228,1	367,3	149,1	116,9	118,3	134,7
		Nov	137,3	139,1	121,0	185,6	228,1	367,3	149,1	116,9	118,3	134,7
		Dec	137,3	139,1	121,0	185,6	228,2	369,1	149,1	116,9	118,3	134,7

**PRICES****5.1.7 Producer Price Index for exported commodities according to groups (continued)**

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Leather and leather products	Footwear	Wood and wood products	Paper products and printing			Products of petroleum and coal
						All	Pulp, paper and paperboard	Printing, publishing and allied industries	
			119 PI206005	120 PI207005	121 PI208005	122 PI210005	123 PI210105	124 PI210305	125 PI212005
A	2012		98,3	166,7	181,7	149,4	155,8	115,4	259,6
	2013		98,3	166,7	183,0	152,9	160,1	115,4	260,7
M	2012	Jan	98,3	166,7	178,9	146,0	151,7	115,4	259,7
		Feb	98,3	166,7	178,9	147,2	153,2	115,4	260,7
		Mar	98,3	166,7	178,9	147,2	153,1	115,4	260,1
		Apr	98,3	166,7	178,9	147,1	153,1	115,4	260,4
		May	98,3	166,7	178,9	147,3	153,3	115,4	260,4
		Jun	98,3	166,7	178,9	151,5	158,4	115,3	259,4
		Jul	98,3	166,7	186,5	151,5	158,4	115,3	257,7
		Aug	98,3	166,7	186,5	151,2	158,0	115,3	257,3
		Sep	98,3	166,7	186,5	151,3	158,2	115,3	259,2
		Oct	98,3	166,7	182,5	150,9	157,6	115,3	260,3
		Nov	98,3	166,7	182,5	150,8	157,6	115,4	259,8
		Dec	98,3	166,7	182,5	150,7	157,5	115,4	259,8
	2013	Jan	98,3	166,7	182,5	150,7	157,5	115,4	259,4
		Feb	98,3	166,7	182,5	150,8	157,6	115,4	260,4
		Mar	98,3	166,7	182,5	151,1	157,9	115,4	260,4
		Apr	98,3	166,7	182,5	151,1	157,9	115,4	259,9
		May	98,3	166,7	182,5	151,2	158,0	115,4	259,2
		Jun	98,3	166,7	182,5	151,1	157,9	115,4	261,5
		Jul	98,3	166,7	183,5	151,2	158,0	115,4	260,8
		Aug	98,3	166,7	183,5	151,2	158,0	115,4	260,8
		Sep	98,3	166,7	183,5	151,3	158,1	115,4	261,3
		Oct	98,3	166,7	183,5	158,5	167,0	115,4	261,2
		Nov	98,3	166,7	183,5	158,4	166,8	115,4	261,2
		Dec	98,3	166,7	183,5	158,5	166,9	115,4	262,0

**5.1.7 Producer Price Index for exported commodities according to groups (continued)**

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Chemicals and chemical products	Chemicals and chemical products							
				Basic chemicals				Compounded chemical products			
				All	Basic organic chemicals	Basic inorganic chemicals	Other basic chemicals	All	Paints, etc. <sup>1</sup>	Soap, etc. <sup>2</sup>	Other
A	2012		126 PI211005	127 PI211305	128 PI211385	129 PI211395	130 PI211325	131 PI211405	132 PI211435	133 PI211445	134 PI211425
	2013		141,6	145,8	257,4	152,0	136,8	132,2	173,9	142,6	167,1
M	2012	Jan	141,0	144,4	257,4	148,5	136,8	134,8	173,9	143,6	175,6
		Feb	137,4	140,7	257,4	140,0	136,8	131,2	173,9	141,9	164,7
		Mar	137,4	140,7	257,4	140,0	136,8	131,2	173,9	141,9	164,7
		Apr	137,5	140,7	257,4	140,0	136,8	131,5	173,9	142,3	164,7
		May	140,1	144,1	257,4	148,0	136,8	131,5	173,9	142,3	164,7
		Jun	141,2	145,6	257,4	151,5	136,8	131,5	173,9	142,3	164,7
		Jul	141,2	145,6	257,4	151,5	136,8	131,7	173,9	142,6	164,7
		Aug	141,6	146,1	257,4	152,5	136,8	132,9	173,9	142,9	169,1
		Sep	141,9	146,1	257,4	152,5	136,8	132,9	173,9	142,9	169,1
		Oct	142,9	149,3	257,4	156,5	136,8	132,9	173,9	142,9	169,1
		Nov	143,6	150,9	257,4	156,9	136,8	132,9	173,9	142,9	169,1
		Dec	145,7	150,9	257,4	163,9	136,8	133,3	173,9	143,5	169,1
	2013	Jan	155,4	163,2	257,4	192,8	136,8	134,8	173,9	143,5	175,6
		Feb	146,5	151,6	257,4	165,5	136,8	134,8	173,9	143,6	175,6
		Mar	146,5	151,6	257,4	165,5	136,8	134,8	173,9	143,6	175,6
		Apr	163,9	174,3	257,4	218,8	136,8	134,8	173,9	143,6	175,6
		May	133,5	134,5	257,4	125,4	136,8	134,8	173,9	143,6	175,6
		Jun	139,4	142,3	257,4	143,6	136,8	134,8	173,9	143,6	175,6
		Jul	139,5	142,3	257,4	143,6	136,8	135,3	173,9	144,2	175,6
		Aug	136,1	137,9	257,4	133,3	136,8	134,8	173,9	143,6	175,6
		Sep	133,9	135,0	257,4	126,5	136,8	134,8	173,9	143,6	175,6
		Oct	132,5	133,2	257,4	122,2	136,8	134,8	173,9	143,6	175,6
		Nov	132,5	133,2	257,4	122,2	136,8	134,8	173,9	143,6	175,6
		Dec	132,5	133,2	257,4	122,2	136,8	134,8	173,9	143,6	175,6

<sup>1</sup> Paints, varnishes and related products; artists colour ink.<sup>2</sup> Soap, cleaning preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations.

**PRICES****5.1.7 Producer Price Index for exported commodities according to groups (continued)**

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Rubber and plastic products			Non-metallic mineral products		Basic metals			
			All	Rubber products	Plastic products	All	Other	All	Basic iron and steel	Rolled, drawn and folded products	Other non-ferrous basic metals and articles
			135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143
			PI213005	PI213105	PI213205	PI214005	PI214105	PI215005	PI215105	PI215305	PI215205
A	2012		149,5	184,9	113,0	145,7	145,7	192,7	230,6	90,3	201,1
	2013		150,1	185,4	113,7	148,1	148,1	191,5	233,1	88,9	198,9
M	2012	Jan	150,1	186,1	113,0	144,5	144,5	201,5	246,3	98,5	203,2
		Feb	149,3	186,1	111,4	145,8	145,8	200,3	239,6	98,5	203,8
		Mar	150,4	186,6	113,0	145,8	145,8	199,7	237,6	98,6	203,4
		Apr	149,3	184,5	113,0	145,8	145,8	197,5	227,8	101,2	200,3
		May	149,3	184,5	113,0	145,8	145,8	198,3	231,7	101,2	200,2
		Jun	149,3	184,5	113,0	145,8	145,8	187,9	233,6	86,5	193,6
		Jul	149,3	184,5	113,0	145,8	145,8	186,7	230,3	86,1	193,2
		Aug	149,4	184,5	113,2	145,8	145,8	188,3	232,1	86,1	195,7
		Sep	149,4	184,5	113,2	145,8	145,8	190,3	225,1	86,1	203,3
		Oct	149,4	184,5	113,2	145,8	145,8	190,0	223,5	81,9	208,4
		Nov	149,5	184,5	113,4	145,8	145,8	188,6	221,2	79,7	208,8
		Dec	149,5	184,5	113,4	145,8	145,8	183,6	218,3	79,7	199,5
	2013	Jan	149,5	184,5	113,4	148,0	148,0	191,8	220,9	88,3	206,1
		Feb	149,8	184,8	113,6	148,0	148,0	191,6	222,5	88,3	204,9
		Mar	149,8	184,8	113,6	148,0	148,0	193,4	226,3	88,6	206,6
		Apr	149,8	184,8	113,6	148,0	148,0	190,5	230,6	88,7	198,4
		May	150,0	185,0	113,7	148,0	148,0	190,1	232,9	88,7	196,2
		Jun	150,0	185,0	113,7	148,0	148,0	191,6	233,7	89,3	198,5
		Jul	150,6	186,3	113,7	148,0	148,0	190,0	236,6	89,3	193,7
		Aug	150,9	187,0	113,7	148,2	148,2	191,0	236,7	89,1	196,0
		Sep	150,9	187,0	113,7	148,2	148,2	192,4	236,5	89,2	199,0
		Oct	150,1	185,3	113,7	148,2	148,2	191,4	238,9	89,2	195,6
		Nov	150,1	185,3	113,7	148,2	148,2	191,4	238,7	89,3	195,8
		Dec	150,1	185,3	113,7	148,2	148,2	192,5	242,3	89,3	196,3

**5.1.7 Producer Price Index for exported commodities according to groups (continued)**

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Metal products			Non-electrical machinery and equipment				Office, accounting and computing machinery	
			All	Structural metal products	Other	All	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery	Domestic appliances and parts thereof		
			144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	
			PI216005	PI216105	PI216205	PI217005	PI217105	PI217205	PI217305	PI222005	
A	2012		179,4	195,7	162,6	139,4	134,6	146,9	129,5	102,9	
	2013		182,7	202,0	163,0	139,9	135,8	148,5	128,3	99,9	
M	2012	Jan	174,4	181,3	166,8	142,3	134,4	146,2	139,2	107,6	
		Feb	176,4	181,3	170,7	140,9	134,4	146,1	134,9	108,6	
		Mar	183,9	198,1	169,2	138,7	134,5	146,2	128,0	108,6	
		Apr	181,9	198,1	165,1	138,8	134,5	146,8	128,0	108,6	
		May	177,8	198,1	157,2	138,9	134,5	147,1	128,0	100,2	
		Jun	177,6	198,1	156,8	138,9	134,5	147,1	128,0	100,2	
		Jul	179,4	198,1	160,4	138,9	134,5	147,1	128,0	100,2	
		Aug	178,9	198,1	159,4	139,1	134,9	147,3	128,0	100,2	
		Sep	181,6	199,3	163,5	139,1	134,8	147,3	128,0	100,2	
		Oct	181,5	199,3	163,3	139,1	134,9	147,3	128,0	100,2	
		Nov	178,0	199,3	156,4	139,1	134,9	147,3	128,0	100,2	
		Dec	181,2	199,3	162,6	139,2	134,9	147,5	128,1	100,2	
	2013	Jan	185,3	199,3	170,7	139,2	134,9	147,5	128,0	100,2	
		Feb	180,8	197,7	163,5	139,3	134,9	147,5	128,3	100,2	
		Mar	180,8	197,7	163,5	139,3	134,9	147,5	128,3	100,2	
		Apr	181,0	197,7	163,9	139,7	135,6	148,3	128,3	100,2	
		May	178,5	198,3	158,3	139,7	135,6	148,3	128,3	100,2	
		Jun	180,8	198,3	163,0	140,0	135,9	148,7	128,2	100,2	
		Jul	184,5	205,9	162,9	140,1	135,9	149,0	128,3	100,2	
		Aug	184,4	205,9	162,6	140,3	136,4	149,0	128,3	100,2	
		Sep	184,4	205,9	162,6	140,3	136,4	149,0	128,3	99,4	
		Oct	183,9	205,9	161,7	140,3	136,4	149,0	128,3	99,4	
		Nov	183,9	205,9	161,7	140,3	136,4	149,0	128,3	99,4	
		Dec	183,9	205,9	161,7	140,3	136,4	149,0	128,3	99,4	

## PRICES

## 5.1.7 Producer Price Index for exported commodities according to groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Electrical machinery and apparatus					Radio, TV, communication equipment and apparatus	Medical, precision and optical instruments	Medical appliances and instruments for measuring
		All	Electric motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Other electrical machinery and apparatus			
		152	153	154	155	156			
		PI218005	PI218105	PI218205	PI218305	PI218405	PI223005	PI220005	PI220105
A	2012	139,9	169,0	141,4	178,8	120,1	101,0	145,7	151,6
	2013	142,1	169,0	141,4	185,1	121,6	100,6	148,6	154,6
M	2012	Jan	138,4	169,0	141,4	173,2	120,1	100,8	145,1
		Feb	139,8	169,0	141,4	178,4	120,1	100,8	145,1
		Mar	139,0	169,0	141,4	175,3	120,1	100,8	145,1
		Apr	140,1	169,0	141,4	179,8	120,1	100,8	145,1
		May	140,9	169,0	141,4	182,9	120,1	100,8	145,2
		Jun	140,9	169,0	141,4	182,9	120,1	101,2	145,2
		Jul	140,9	169,0	141,4	182,9	120,1	101,2	145,1
		Aug	140,9	169,0	141,4	182,9	120,1	101,2	145,2
		Sep	139,0	169,0	141,4	175,5	120,1	101,2	145,3
		Oct	139,3	169,0	141,4	176,7	120,1	101,2	147,1
		Nov	139,5	169,0	141,4	177,4	120,1	101,2	147,9
		Dec	139,6	169,0	141,4	177,7	120,1	101,2	147,1
	2013	Jan	139,6	169,0	141,4	177,7	120,1	101,2	147,6
		Feb	140,0	169,0	141,4	179,4	120,1	101,2	147,6
		Mar	140,9	169,0	141,4	182,6	120,1	101,2	147,6
		Apr	140,9	169,0	141,4	182,6	120,1	101,2	147,6
		May	142,0	169,0	141,4	187,3	120,1	101,2	147,9
		Jun	142,1	169,0	141,4	187,3	120,3	101,2	147,4
		Jul	142,2	169,0	141,4	187,3	120,6	100,0	147,9
		Aug	142,7	169,0	141,4	187,3	121,7	100,0	148,0
		Sep	142,7	169,0	141,4	187,3	121,7	100,1	150,0
		Oct	144,0	169,0	141,4	187,3	124,6	100,1	150,8
		Nov	144,0	169,0	141,4	187,3	124,6	100,1	150,8
		Dec	144,0	169,0	141,4	187,3	124,6	100,1	156,4

## PRICES

## 5.1.7 Producer Price Index for exported commodities according to groups (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Transport equipment	Transport equipment								Furniture	Other manufactures
			Motor vehicles, parts and accessories			Bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles, trailers			Other transport equipment			
			All	Motor vehicles	Parts and accessories of motor vehicles	All	Trailers, semi-trailers and containers	Parts for motor vehicles bodies, etc. <sup>3</sup>				
			160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
A	2012	PI219005	PI219105	PI219115	PI219135	PI219125	PI219155	PI219165	PI219205	PI209005	PI224005	
M	2012	Jan	123,2	120,6	104,3	139,7	147,6	101,0	181,0	107,7	100,1	101,2
		Feb	132,3	120,8	104,3	140,9	150,1	101,0	185,6	121,8	100,1	102,2
		Mar	122,8	121,1	104,3	142,7	149,0	101,0	183,6	106,4	100,1	100,5
		Apr	123,8	121,1	104,3	142,7	149,0	101,0	183,6	108,0	100,1	100,6
		May	122,3	121,1	104,3	142,7	142,5	101,0	171,7	108,0	100,1	100,6
		Jun	125,0	121,1	104,3	142,7	154,5	101,0	193,8	108,0	100,1	101,3
		Jul	123,4	121,1	104,3	142,7	147,6	101,0	181,0	108,0	100,1	101,2
		Aug	123,0	121,1	104,3	142,7	147,6	101,0	181,0	107,2	100,1	101,2
		Sep	123,4	121,1	104,3	142,7	147,6	101,0	181,0	107,8	100,1	101,5
		Oct	123,3	119,6	104,3	133,6	148,2	101,0	182,3	108,1	100,1	101,4
		Nov	122,6	119,6	104,3	133,6	144,9	101,0	176,1	108,1	100,1	101,5
		Dec	122,8	119,6	104,3	133,6	145,8	101,0	177,8	108,1	100,1	102,5
A	2013	Jan	122,5	119,5	104,3	133,1	144,4	101,0	175,3	108,1	100,1	101,0
		Feb	122,7	119,5	104,3	133,1	145,7	101,0	177,6	108,1	100,1	101,4
		Mar	127,5	119,5	104,3	133,1	145,7	101,0	177,6	115,9	100,1	101,4
		Apr	123,9	119,5	104,3	133,1	145,7	101,0	177,6	109,9	100,1	101,4
		May	125,8	121,1	104,3	142,7	152,9	101,0	190,8	109,9	100,1	101,8
		Jun	137,0	121,1	104,3	142,7	152,9	101,0	190,8	128,3	100,1	102,8
		Jul	138,2	121,3	104,3	143,4	152,9	101,0	190,8	130,3	100,1	102,8
		Aug	137,3	121,3	104,3	143,4	152,1	101,0	189,3	129,0	100,1	102,9
		Sep	138,4	121,8	104,3	146,7	152,1	101,0	189,3	130,6	100,1	102,9
		Oct	137,7	121,8	104,3	146,6	152,0	101,0	189,1	129,5	100,1	102,8
		Nov	137,7	121,8	104,3	146,6	152,1	101,0	189,3	129,5	100,1	102,8
		Dec	139,2	121,8	104,3	146,7	152,1	101,0	189,3	131,9	100,1	102,8

<sup>3</sup> Parts for motor vehicles bodies, trailers, semi-trailers and containers.

**PRICES****5.1.8 Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups**

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			All groups	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining		Agriculture	Agriculture					
							Food					
				All			Grain		Vegetables and dried beans		Fruits and nuts	
			170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	PI101184
			PI000004	PI100004	PI101004	PI101104	PI101124	PI101144	PI101154	PI101174	PI101174	PI101184
A	2012		179,3	405,2	157,6	154,1	126,4	172,8	206,2	100,0	408,3	
	2013		190,3	455,1	170,1	169,3	129,1	221,4	207,3	100,0	562,7	
M	2012	Jan	178,2	399,3	154,2	147,5	122,1	149,3	196,6	100,0	379,4	
	Feb	177,7	396,2	154,4	148,3	123,1	143,3	196,6	100,0	383,5		
	Mar	178,7	403,0	153,5	147,7	121,7	183,5	196,6	100,0	372,1		
	Apr	179,3	406,8	154,0	147,9	121,8	171,4	205,2	100,0	375,5		
	May	180,9	416,6	155,5	150,3	122,2	215,0	205,2	100,0	383,0		
	Jun	179,6	407,9	155,1	149,9	122,6	173,0	207,0	100,0	391,4		
	Jul	175,4	383,4	157,3	154,1	126,6	173,0	207,0	100,0	405,4		
	Aug	173,7	372,8	157,8	156,0	127,3	177,3	207,0	100,0	422,4		
	Sep	180,1	409,1	160,1	159,9	132,0	177,3	209,3	100,0	422,4		
	Oct	180,7	412,1	161,8	160,8	132,7	151,6	214,6	100,0	437,0		
	Nov	183,3	426,3	163,4	163,5	133,4	172,0	214,6	100,0	455,7		
	Dec	184,0	428,9	163,6	163,3	131,1	187,1	214,6	100,0	472,1		
	2013	Jan	184,0	427,7	164,5	163,8	130,4	219,8	214,6	100,0	472,4	
	Feb	185,4	434,9	165,2	163,4	129,9	219,8	214,6	100,0	472,4		
	Mar	187,1	443,3	167,5	166,1	129,9	210,2	211,0	100,0	513,9		
	Apr	186,7	441,1	167,8	166,7	128,2	203,9	199,2	100,0	549,5		
	May	184,1	423,7	169,2	169,5	128,2	203,9	202,0	100,0	586,1		
	Jun	185,9	430,6	171,2	171,0	128,2	199,1	202,0	100,0	608,7		
	Jul	191,0	457,2	171,3	171,0	128,2	199,1	202,0	100,0	608,7		
	Aug	193,3	467,9	172,2	171,3	128,2	199,1	208,5	100,0	608,7		
	Sep	194,1	472,5	173,3	172,8	128,2	246,9	208,5	100,0	608,7		
	Oct	198,2	494,4	173,7	173,1	128,3	251,6	208,5	100,0	608,7		
	Nov	196,4	483,1	172,9	171,6	131,2	251,6	208,5	100,0	557,0		
	Dec	196,8	485,1	172,9	171,2	130,8	251,6	208,5	100,0	557,0		

**5.1.8 Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups (continued)**

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Agriculture						Forestry	Fishing		
			Live animals and animal products			Other agricultural products						
			All	Live animals	Other raw animal products	182	183	184				
			PI101404	PI101134	PI101444	PI101204	PI102004	PI103004				
A	2012		122,9	105,8	175,0	148,6	101,3	101,3				
	2013		122,9	105,8	175,0	156,4	101,3	101,3				
M	2012	Jan	122,9	105,8	175,0	151,4	101,3	101,3				
	Feb	122,9	105,8	175,0	150,5	101,3	101,3					
	Mar	122,9	105,8	175,0	148,8	101,3	101,3					
	Apr	122,9	105,8	175,0	150,0	101,3	101,3					
	May	122,9	105,8	175,0	149,9	101,3	101,3					
	Jun	122,9	105,8	175,0	149,6	101,3	101,3					
	Jul	122,9	105,8	175,0	147,9	101,3	101,3					
	Aug	122,9	105,8	175,0	145,7	101,3	101,3					
	Sep	122,9	105,8	175,0	145,1	101,3	101,3					
	Oct	122,9	105,8	175,0	148,2	101,3	101,3					
	Nov	122,9	105,8	175,0	147,9	101,3	101,3					
	Dec	122,9	105,8	175,0	148,7	101,3	101,3					
	2013	Jan	122,9	105,8	175,0	150,3	101,3	101,3				
	Feb	122,9	105,8	175,0	153,1	101,3	101,3					
	Mar	122,9	105,8	175,0	154,9	101,3	101,3					
	Apr	122,9	105,8	175,0	154,5	101,3	101,3					
	May	122,9	105,8	175,0	153,3	101,3	101,3					
	Jun	122,9	105,8	175,0	156,2	101,3	101,3					
	Jul	122,9	105,8	175,0	156,5	101,3	101,3					
	Aug	122,9	105,8	175,0	158,7	101,3	101,3					
	Sep	122,9	105,8	175,0	158,8	101,3	101,3					
	Oct	122,9	105,8	175,0	159,7	101,3	101,3					
	Nov	122,9	105,8	175,0	160,1	101,3	101,3					
	Dec	122,9	105,8	175,0	160,9	101,3	101,3					

**PRICES****5.1.8 Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups (continued)**

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Mining and quarrying					Manufacturing
			All	Coal	Crude petroleum and natural gas	Metal ores	Other minerals	
			185	186	187	188	189	
PI104004	PI104104	PI104504		PI104304	PI104404	PI200004		PI200004
A	2012		446,0	171,9	500,2	96,3	471,1	140,7
	2013		501,4	171,9	561,9	97,1	547,3	143,6
M	2012	Jan	439,5	171,9	491,8	96,6	480,3	140,5
		Feb	436,1	171,9	488,9	96,4	460,9	140,5
		Mar	443,7	171,9	498,2	96,3	459,5	140,4
		Apr	448,0	171,9	502,5	96,3	473,2	140,3
		May	458,9	171,9	514,8	96,1	486,9	140,2
		Jun	449,2	171,9	502,5	96,0	493,8	140,4
		Jul	421,5	171,9	469,3	96,1	490,5	140,5
		Aug	409,5	171,9	457,9	96,1	445,8	140,7
		Sep	450,3	171,9	507,0	96,3	447,2	140,8
		Oct	453,5	171,9	509,1	95,8	473,2	141,0
		Nov	469,4	171,9	527,7	96,1	483,1	141,1
		Dec	472,3	171,9	532,8	97,0	459,1	141,4
M	2013	Jan	470,9	171,9	528,7	97,2	493,8	141,7
		Feb	479,0	171,9	538,2	97,2	497,0	141,9
		Mar	488,3	171,9	548,1	96,9	516,0	142,2
		Apr	485,8	171,9	544,5	96,9	526,3	142,2
		May	466,2	171,9	520,8	96,9	526,5	142,7
		Jun	473,7	171,9	526,8	97,0	572,5	143,5
		Jul	503,6	171,9	562,9	97,0	572,5	144,1
		Aug	515,6	171,9	577,3	97,1	572,5	144,7
		Sep	520,8	171,9	583,5	97,1	572,6	144,7
		Oct	545,4	171,9	613,3	97,2	572,6	145,1
		Nov	532,7	171,9	597,9	97,2	572,6	145,2
		Dec	534,9	171,9	600,6	97,2	572,6	145,4

**5.1.8 Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups (continued)**

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Food								
			All	Meat and meat products	Prepared and preserved fish	Fruit and vegetable products	Fats and oils	Dairy products	Grain mill products and bakery products	Sugar	
			191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199
A	2012		PI201004	PI201084	PI201074	PI201034	PI201064	PI201014	PI201094	PI201054	PI201124
A	2012		181,1	208,6	121,1	156,0	221,8	181,7	165,9	174,5	139,7
	2013		187,4	224,5	121,1	156,0	222,8	185,8	176,1	174,5	139,7
M	2012	Jan	181,8	223,7	121,1	156,0	216,9	179,9	163,2	174,5	139,7
		Feb	180,7	216,5	121,1	156,0	218,5	180,2	161,1	174,5	139,7
		Mar	181,5	215,5	121,1	156,0	222,4	182,2	159,3	174,5	139,7
		Apr	180,1	215,3	121,1	156,0	219,4	182,1	159,5	174,5	139,7
		May	181,5	214,6	121,1	156,0	221,1	182,2	164,7	174,5	139,7
		Jun	181,4	215,3	121,1	156,0	220,4	182,1	164,7	174,5	139,7
		Jul	179,4	198,3	121,1	156,0	222,6	182,1	166,6	174,5	139,7
		Aug	181,8	198,5	121,1	156,0	225,7	182,0	172,0	174,5	139,7
		Sep	180,7	200,3	121,1	156,0	223,5	182,0	167,9	174,5	139,7
		Oct	181,4	200,8	121,1	156,0	223,2	181,9	171,3	174,5	139,7
		Nov	181,4	202,1	121,1	156,0	223,1	182,0	170,3	174,5	139,7
		Dec	181,9	202,1	121,1	156,0	224,2	182,0	170,7	174,5	139,7
M	2013	Jan	182,9	202,6	121,1	156,0	225,3	182,8	173,0	174,5	139,7
		Feb	181,8	203,8	121,1	156,0	222,7	183,7	170,8	174,5	139,7
		Mar	184,4	217,4	121,1	156,0	221,6	183,6	172,8	174,5	139,7
		Apr	185,5	219,8	121,1	156,0	223,6	183,9	172,7	174,5	139,7
		May	186,7	226,3	121,1	156,0	223,6	184,2	172,7	174,5	139,7
		Jun	189,0	229,5	121,1	156,0	224,4	184,2	176,5	174,5	139,7
		Jul	189,8	234,0	121,1	156,0	221,5	184,3	180,3	174,5	139,7
		Aug	190,4	232,4	121,1	156,0	223,8	185,0	180,3	174,5	140,1
		Sep	190,1	230,6	121,1	156,0	223,8	186,1	180,3	174,5	140,1
		Oct	188,8	230,6	121,1	156,0	219,6	186,0	180,3	174,5	140,1
		Nov	189,5	233,3	121,1	156,0	222,0	192,7	176,4	174,5	139,7
		Dec	189,7	233,3	121,1	156,0	222,0	193,1	176,5	174,5	141,2

## PRICES

## 5.1.8 Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Beverages			Tobacco products	Textiles and made-up goods			Wearing apparel		
			All	Alcoholic beverages	Non-alcoholic beverages		All	Yarn and thread, woven and tufted textile fabrics	Textile articles other than apparel	All	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Other wearing apparel
			201	202	203		204	205	206	207	208	209
			PI202004	PI202104	PI202204		PI203004	PI204004	PI204104	PI204204	PI205004	PI205104
A	2012		157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	121,8	112,3	140,0	124,8	124,5	124,8
		2013	164,3	172,8	109,6	122,5	123,1	112,8	143,2	127,2	125,9	129,0
M	2012	Jan	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	121,1	111,7	139,1	124,7	124,4	124,7
		Feb	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	121,6	112,4	139,1	124,7	124,4	124,7
		Mar	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	121,6	112,4	139,1	124,7	124,4	124,7
		Apr	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	121,6	112,4	139,3	124,7	124,4	124,7
		May	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	122,1	112,4	140,8	124,7	124,4	124,7
		Jun	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	122,1	112,4	141,0	124,9	124,5	124,8
		Jul	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	122,0	112,4	140,5	124,9	124,5	124,8
		Aug	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	121,9	112,4	140,1	124,9	124,5	124,8
		Sep	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	121,9	112,4	140,2	124,9	124,5	124,8
		Oct	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	121,9	112,4	140,2	124,9	124,5	124,8
		Nov	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	121,9	112,4	140,2	124,9	124,5	124,8
		Dec	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	121,9	112,4	140,2	124,9	124,5	124,8
	2013	Jan	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	122,1	112,4	140,8	124,9	124,5	124,8
		Feb	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	122,1	112,4	141,0	125,8	125,8	125,1
		Mar	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	122,3	112,4	141,7	126,4	125,8	126,8
		Apr	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	122,4	112,4	141,9	125,8	124,8	127,2
		May	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	122,9	113,0	142,1	125,8	124,8	127,2
		Jun	169,0	179,6	109,6	122,5	123,1	113,0	142,8	127,1	126,2	128,3
		Jul	169,0	179,6	109,6	122,5	123,1	113,0	143,0	127,7	126,4	129,4
		Aug	169,0	179,6	109,6	122,5	123,7	113,0	145,0	127,7	126,4	129,4
		Sep	169,0	179,6	109,6	122,5	123,8	113,0	145,1	128,7	126,4	132,4
		Oct	169,0	179,6	109,6	122,5	123,8	113,0	145,1	128,9	126,6	132,6
		Nov	169,0	179,6	109,6	122,5	123,7	113,0	145,1	128,9	126,6	132,6
		Dec	169,0	179,6	109,6	122,5	123,8	113,0	145,1	129,0	126,7	132,7

**PRICES****5.1.8 Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups (continued)**

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Leather and leather products	Footwear	Wood and wood products	Paper products and printing			Products of petroleum and coal	Chemicals and chemical products
						All	Pulp, paper and paperboard	Printing, publishing and allied industries		
			211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218
A	2012		PI206004	PI207004	PI208004	PI210004	PI210104	PI210304	PI212004	PI211004
A	2012		145,4	130,1	145,9	129,8	129,4	132,9	123,5	169,0
	2013		149,6	132,0	147,5	134,9	136,1	133,9	125,8	170,8
M	2012	Jan	133,4	127,9	143,2	133,6	134,6	132,6	122,1	168,8
	Feb	146,5	129,3	144,6	133,8	134,8	133,1	122,1	168,9	
	Mar	146,5	129,2	145,8	129,5	128,9	133,1	122,6	168,8	
	Apr	146,5	129,4	145,8	128,3	127,4	132,7	122,7	168,7	
	May	146,5	129,6	145,8	129,0	128,3	132,7	122,7	168,7	
	Jun	146,5	129,6	145,8	128,4	127,6	132,7	121,5	168,7	
	Jul	146,5	130,0	146,7	128,4	127,6	132,7	124,0	168,8	
	Aug	146,5	131,1	146,7	128,4	127,6	132,7	124,8	169,0	
	Sep	146,5	131,1	146,8	129,4	128,9	133,0	125,0	169,1	
	Oct	146,5	131,1	146,6	129,5	128,9	133,0	125,0	169,5	
	Nov	146,5	131,1	146,4	129,5	128,9	133,0	125,0	169,3	
	Dec	146,5	131,2	146,4	129,5	128,9	133,0	124,6	169,6	
	2013	Jan	146,5	131,3	146,4	129,5	128,9	133,0	125,1	169,9
	Feb	146,5	131,3	146,8	129,5	129,0	133,0	125,9	170,0	
	Mar	149,5	130,3	146,8	129,6	129,3	132,8	125,9	170,0	
	Apr	149,5	130,7	145,1	131,2	131,2	133,3	124,5	170,2	
	May	149,5	134,2	145,0	132,7	133,2	133,3	124,5	170,2	
	Jun	149,5	134,7	146,6	133,3	134,0	133,4	125,9	170,7	
	Jul	149,5	132,6	147,6	136,5	138,3	133,9	126,2	170,8	
	Aug	149,5	133,1	148,9	137,6	139,6	134,2	126,9	170,8	
	Sep	149,5	131,9	149,1	138,8	141,3	134,2	126,9	171,2	
	Oct	151,4	132,6	149,5	139,2	141,4	135,2	125,7	171,7	
	Nov	151,4	131,7	149,3	140,6	143,3	135,2	125,7	171,9	
	Dec	153,4	129,5	149,3	140,6	143,4	135,2	126,5	171,9	

**5.1.8 Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups (continued)**

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Chemicals and chemical products									
			Basic chemicals					Compounded chemical products				
			All	Basic organic chemicals	Basic inorganic chemicals	Fertilizers	Other basic chemicals	All	Paints, etc. <sup>1</sup>	Pharmaceutical products	Soap, etc. <sup>2</sup>	Other
219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	PI211444	PI211424	
PI211304	PI211384	PI211394	PI211314	PI211324	PI211404	PI211434	PI211414	PI211444	PI211424			
A	2012		193,1	187,2	120,3	209,9	210,2	143,9	147,2	136,7	140,4	145,0
	2013		195,9	189,4	120,3	209,9	216,3	144,3	148,5	137,3	141,9	144,8
M	2012	Jan	192,8	186,3	120,3	209,9	210,6	143,8	146,8	136,4	140,2	145,1
	Feb	193,0	186,9	120,3	209,9	210,4	143,8	147,1	136,4	140,2	144,9	
	Mar	192,8	186,7	120,3	209,9	210,0	143,8	147,1	136,4	140,2	145,0	
	Apr	192,7	187,0	120,3	209,9	209,0	143,8	147,1	136,4	140,2	145,0	
	May	192,7	187,0	120,3	209,9	209,0	143,8	147,1	136,4	140,2	144,9	
	Jun	192,6	187,0	120,3	209,9	208,7	143,8	147,1	136,4	140,2	145,0	
	Jul	192,8	187,0	120,3	209,9	209,5	143,8	147,1	136,4	140,2	145,0	
	Aug	193,2	187,5	120,3	209,9	209,8	144,0	147,2	136,5	140,5	145,1	
	Sep	193,3	187,5	120,3	209,9	210,3	144,0	147,3	136,8	140,5	145,0	
	Oct	194,0	188,2	120,3	209,9	211,4	144,0	147,4	137,1	140,5	144,9	
	Nov	193,6	187,6	120,3	209,9	211,3	144,1	147,4	137,3	140,5	144,9	
	Dec	194,0	188,0	120,3	209,9	211,9	144,2	147,5	137,3	141,5	144,9	
	2013	Jan	194,5	188,9	120,3	209,9	211,9	144,2	147,5	137,3	141,5	144,9
	Feb	194,6	189,3	120,3	209,9	211,9	144,2	147,5	137,3	141,5	144,9	
	Mar	194,7	189,3	120,3	209,9	212,3	144,2	147,5	137,3	141,5	144,9	
	Apr	195,0	188,5	120,3	209,9	214,7	144,2	147,5	137,3	141,5	144,9	
	May	195,0	187,7	120,3	209,9	216,3	144,2	147,5	137,3	141,6	144,9	
	Jun	195,8	189,2	120,3	209,9	216,5	144,2	147,5	137,3	142,0	144,8	
	Jul	195,9	189,2	120,3	209,9	216,5	144,4	149,5	137,3	142,2	144,8	
	Aug	195,9	189,2	120,3	209,9	216,5	144,4	149,5	137,3	142,2	144,8	
	Sep	196,6	189,2	120,3	209,9	219,5	144,4	149,5	137,3	142,2	144,8	
	Oct	197,5	190,9	120,3	209,9	219,5	144,4	149,5	137,3	142,2	144,8	
	Nov	197,7	190,9	120,3	209,9	220,2	144,5	149,5	137,4	142,2	144,8	
	Dec	197,7	190,9	120,3	209,9	220,2	144,5	149,5	137,4	142,2	144,8	

<sup>1</sup> Paints, varnishes and related products; artists colour ink.<sup>2</sup> Soap, cleaning preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations.

**PRICES****5.1.8 Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups (continued)**

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Rubber and plastic products			Non-metallic mineral products			Basic metals			
			All	Rubber products	Plastic products	All	Glass and glass products	Other	All	Basic iron and steel	Rolled, drawn and folded products	Other non-ferrous basic metals and articles
			229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238
			PI213004	PI213104	PI213204	PI214004	PI214204	PI214104	PI215004	PI215104	PI215304	PI215204
A	2012		122,2	125,6	120,3	138,6	144,1	146,9	182,3	154,4	165,4	201,9
	2013		122,7	126,7	120,5	147,3	142,0	156,4	188,0	154,4	163,6	214,7
M	2012	Jan	122,1	125,3	120,2	138,2	146,3	146,4	183,3	154,4	167,0	202,8
		Feb	122,1	125,4	120,2	138,5	146,3	146,7	184,2	154,4	167,0	204,5
		Mar	122,1	125,4	120,2	138,5	146,3	146,7	183,2	154,4	165,4	203,6
		Apr	122,2	125,5	120,2	138,5	146,1	146,7	179,8	154,4	165,2	196,9
		May	122,2	125,5	120,2	138,8	146,1	147,0	180,4	154,4	165,3	198,1
		Jun	122,2	125,5	120,2	138,8	146,1	147,1	182,0	154,4	165,1	201,5
		Jul	122,2	125,5	120,2	138,8	146,1	147,0	180,8	154,4	165,4	198,7
		Aug	122,3	125,6	120,3	138,4	141,2	146,8	180,4	154,4	165,3	198,1
		Sep	122,3	125,7	120,4	138,6	141,2	147,0	181,4	154,4	165,6	199,8
		Oct	122,4	125,8	120,5	138,6	141,2	147,0	183,2	154,4	165,6	203,5
		Nov	122,5	125,9	120,5	138,6	141,2	147,0	184,0	154,4	164,0	206,2
		Dec	122,3	125,7	120,4	139,0	141,2	147,3	185,4	154,4	163,6	209,4
	2013	Jan	122,4	125,8	120,4	139,2	141,2	147,7	185,5	154,4	161,7	211,0
		Feb	122,5	126,1	120,4	139,4	141,2	147,8	186,7	154,4	162,0	213,1
		Mar	122,5	126,1	120,4	147,6	141,2	156,7	187,0	154,4	163,3	212,9
		Apr	122,5	126,2	120,4	146,7	141,2	155,8	185,3	154,4	163,3	209,6
		May	122,6	126,3	120,5	146,7	141,6	155,8	185,8	154,4	163,3	210,5
		Jun	122,7	126,4	120,5	147,2	141,6	156,3	186,5	154,4	163,9	211,6
		Jul	122,8	126,8	120,5	147,5	141,6	156,6	187,8	154,4	163,9	214,2
		Aug	122,9	127,2	120,4	149,5	141,6	158,8	189,7	154,4	165,4	216,9
		Sep	123,0	127,4	120,5	150,5	141,6	159,9	189,7	154,4	164,1	217,9
		Oct	123,0	127,5	120,5	150,9	141,6	160,3	190,3	154,4	164,1	219,1
		Nov	123,0	127,5	120,5	151,0	144,7	160,4	190,5	154,4	164,1	219,5
		Dec	123,0	127,6	120,5	151,1	144,7	160,5	190,9	154,4	164,1	220,4

**5.1.8 Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups (continued)**

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Metal products			Non-electrical machinery and equipment				Office, accounting and computing machinery	
			All	Structural metal products	Other	All	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery	Domestic appliances and parts thereof		
			239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	
			PI216004	PI216104	PI216204	PI217004	PI217104	PI217204	PI217304	PI222004	
A	2012		128,3	109,4	130,3	142,5	157,1	128,5	145,6		81,2
	2013		130,4	109,4	132,5	148,3	165,1	130,7	152,7		80,6
M	2012	Jan	127,2	109,4	129,1	141,6	155,6	128,3	145,2		84,4
		Feb	127,8	109,4	129,8	141,8	156,0	128,3	145,3		82,3
		Mar	127,9	109,4	129,9	141,8	156,0	128,2	145,1		82,2
		Apr	128,0	109,4	129,9	142,2	156,8	128,3	145,0		82,2
		May	128,3	109,4	130,3	142,3	156,9	128,3	145,0		79,7
		Jun	128,4	109,4	130,4	142,5	157,2	128,5	144,7		79,8
		Jul	128,3	109,4	130,3	142,5	157,2	128,5	145,2		79,9
		Aug	128,3	109,4	130,3	142,4	157,1	128,5	145,1		80,7
		Sep	128,4	109,4	130,4	142,5	157,2	128,5	144,8		80,7
		Oct	128,4	109,4	130,4	142,7	157,3	128,7	145,8		80,7
		Nov	128,6	109,4	130,6	143,4	158,3	128,7	147,5		80,7
		Dec	129,5	109,4	131,6	144,0	159,3	128,7	148,2		80,7
	2013	Jan	129,9	109,4	132,0	144,4	159,8	129,0	149,2		80,7
		Feb	129,9	109,4	132,0	145,0	160,6	129,0	149,9		81,3
		Mar	130,1	109,4	132,1	145,1	160,8	129,0	150,5		81,3
		Apr	130,2	109,4	132,3	145,1	161,1	128,5	150,7		80,9
		May	130,0	109,4	132,1	147,1	164,2	129,0	151,5		80,9
		Jun	130,1	109,4	132,2	148,3	165,5	130,5	152,1		80,9
		Jul	130,4	109,4	132,5	149,6	167,2	131,2	153,2		81,3
		Aug	130,6	109,4	132,7	150,0	167,2	131,7	155,9		81,9
		Sep	130,7	109,4	132,7	150,7	167,8	132,7	155,7		78,6
		Oct	130,7	109,4	132,8	151,2	168,8	132,6	156,2		79,5
		Nov	130,7	109,4	132,8	151,2	169,1	132,8	153,7		79,5
		Dec	131,1	109,4	133,3	151,3	169,2	132,8	153,7		79,8

## PRICES

## 5.1.8 Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Electrical machinery and apparatus					Radio, TV, communication equipment	Medical appliances and instruments for measuring		
			All	Electric motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Other electrical machinery and apparatus		All	Medical, precision and optical instruments	Other medical appliances, including watches
			247	248	249	250	251		252	253	254
			PI218004	PI218104	PI218204	PI218304	PI218404		PI223004	PI220004	PI220104
A	2012		137,4	103,8	141,5	231,1	137,1	95,7	128,5	127,9	138,3
	2013		142,8	105,8	143,9	256,6	142,1	95,6	130,6	129,5	147,4
M	2012	Jan	136,4	103,7	143,7	218,7	135,8	95,8	128,0	127,5	135,6
		Feb	136,3	103,7	143,7	218,8	135,7	95,9	128,3	127,8	135,6
		Mar	136,3	103,7	143,7	220,2	135,5	95,7	128,5	128,0	135,6
		Apr	136,3	103,7	143,7	218,7	135,7	95,7	128,4	127,9	136,4
		May	136,5	103,7	143,7	218,8	136,2	95,7	127,4	126,7	136,4
		Jun	136,7	103,7	143,7	220,4	136,3	95,7	128,5	127,8	138,9
		Jul	138,3	103,7	139,2	244,1	137,9	95,7	128,4	127,7	139,4
		Aug	138,3	103,7	139,2	243,6	138,1	95,7	128,4	127,6	139,4
		Sep	138,4	103,7	139,2	243,6	138,1	95,6	128,6	127,9	139,9
		Oct	138,4	103,9	139,2	241,1	138,6	95,5	128,8	128,1	139,4
		Nov	138,6	103,9	139,5	242,4	138,7	95,5	129,2	128,3	141,3
		Dec	138,8	103,9	139,5	242,6	139,1	95,5	129,8	129,0	141,3
	2013	Jan	139,9	105,1	141,7	246,9	138,9	95,5	130,1	129,3	142,2
		Feb	139,9	105,1	141,7	246,9	138,9	95,5	128,6	127,8	141,6
		Mar	139,9	105,1	141,7	246,9	138,9	95,5	128,6	127,8	141,6
		Apr	140,2	105,1	142,6	247,2	139,0	95,5	128,6	127,8	141,6
		May	141,1	105,1	142,6	252,5	140,1	95,6	128,5	127,7	141,6
		Jun	141,0	105,1	142,6	250,3	140,3	95,6	129,2	128,1	144,9
		Jul	141,8	105,7	142,9	253,5	141,0	95,6	129,5	128,3	148,1
		Aug	143,2	105,7	142,9	255,7	143,8	95,6	131,9	130,6	151,2
		Sep	144,1	107,0	143,0	260,3	144,4	95,6	132,1	130,8	150,9
		Oct	147,5	107,0	148,2	272,6	146,6	95,7	132,6	131,2	153,8
		Nov	147,5	107,0	148,2	272,6	146,6	95,7	133,7	132,2	155,4
		Dec	147,8	107,0	148,2	274,3	147,1	95,7	133,9	132,4	155,6

**PRICES****5.1.8 Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups (concluded)**

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Transport equipment	Transport equipment							Furniture	Other manufactures		
			Motor vehicles, parts and accessories			Bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles, trailers			Other transport equipment				
			All	Motor vehicles	Parts and accessories of motor vehicles	All	Trailers, semi-trailers and containers	Parts for motor vehicles bodies, etc. <sup>3</sup>					
			256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264		
A	2012	PI219004	PI219104	PI219114	PI219134	PI219124	PI219154	PI219164	PI219204	PI209004	PI224004		
M	2012	Jan	149,4	155,8	108,1	158,6	169,6	130,9	164,9	111,5	92,9	123,5	
		Feb	149,3	155,8	108,1	158,6	169,3	130,9	164,5	111,5	92,9	123,6	
		Mar	149,6	155,8	108,1	158,6	169,2	130,9	164,4	111,8	92,9	123,6	
		Apr	149,7	155,8	108,1	158,6	168,8	130,9	163,7	112,0	92,6	123,7	
		May	149,7	155,8	108,2	158,6	168,8	130,9	163,6	112,0	92,6	123,7	
		Jun	150,7	155,8	108,2	158,6	175,1	130,9	174,2	112,0	93,3	123,7	
		Jul	150,7	155,8	108,2	158,6	175,3	130,9	174,6	112,0	93,3	123,7	
		Aug	150,7	155,8	108,2	158,6	175,2	130,9	174,4	112,0	93,3	123,7	
		Sep	150,9	155,8	108,2	158,6	176,2	130,9	176,1	112,0	93,3	124,0	
		Oct	150,9	155,8	108,2	158,6	176,1	130,9	176,0	112,0	93,3	124,0	
		Nov	150,9	155,8	108,2	158,6	176,3	130,9	176,4	112,0	93,3	124,1	
		Dec	151,1	155,8	108,2	158,6	177,5	130,9	178,3	112,0	93,3	124,1	
A	2013	Jan	151,0	155,9	108,2	158,6	177,1	130,9	177,7	112,0	93,4	124,1	
		Feb	151,2	155,9	108,2	158,6	177,1	130,9	177,7	112,2	93,2	124,1	
		Mar	151,3	155,9	108,2	158,6	177,5	130,9	178,3	112,2	93,9	125,1	
		Apr	151,4	156,3	108,2	168,1	177,6	130,9	178,5	112,2	93,9	125,1	
		May	151,5	156,3	108,2	168,1	178,1	130,9	179,4	112,2	94,3	124,3	
		Jun	152,8	156,3	108,2	168,1	178,6	130,9	180,3	113,8	94,2	125,1	
		Jul	153,1	156,3	108,2	168,1	180,2	130,9	182,9	113,8	94,0	125,1	
		Aug	153,2	156,3	108,2	168,1	181,1	130,9	184,4	113,8	101,1	125,2	
		Sep	153,2	156,3	108,2	168,1	181,0	130,9	184,3	113,8	101,1	125,2	
		Oct	153,6	156,3	108,2	168,1	183,4	130,9	188,4	113,8	101,5	125,2	
		Nov	153,6	156,3	108,2	168,1	183,5	130,9	188,5	113,8	101,5	125,3	
		Dec	153,6	156,3	108,2	168,1	183,5	130,9	188,5	113,8	102,0	125,3	

<sup>3</sup> Parts for motor vehicles bodies, trailers, semi-trailers and containers.

**PRICES****5.2 Consumer price indices**

The *Consumer price index* (CPI) is calculated for each of 13 urban areas in South Africa separately and combined. December 2012 is currently used as base (100).

**5.2.1 All items**

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Primary urban areas								
			Weighted average	City of Cape Town	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Bloemfontein / Welkom	Durban / Pinetown	Pietermaritzburg	Rustenburg / Klerksdorp
			266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274
			CPI100000	CPI61011	CPI62011	CPI62021	CPI63011	CPI64011	CPI65011	CPI65021	CPI66011
A	2013		61,90	11,51	2,21	1,03	0,51	2,74	6,98	1,02	1,06
M	2014	Jan	103,5	103,1	102,9	103,8	102,9	103,7	103,4	103,7	103,3
		Feb	109,8	109,4	109,3	110,2	109,6	110,1	109,6	110,1	109,6
		Mar	106,2	105,9	105,4	106,6	105,9	106,8	105,9	106,6	106,2
		Apr	107,4	106,7	106,6	108,2	106,7	107,8	107,0	108,2	107,3
		May	108,8	108,2	108,1	109,3	108,0	109,2	108,6	109,5	108,6
		Jun	109,3	108,6	108,5	109,4	108,4	109,7	109,1	109,9	109,1
		Jul	109,5	108,9	108,8	109,6	108,8	109,9	109,4	110,3	109,3
		Aug	109,8	109,2	109,4	110,0	109,2	110,2	109,5	110,2	109,9
		Sep	110,7	110,1	110,5	111,3	111,2	110,8	110,9	110,7	110,5
		Oct	111,1	110,5	110,8	111,5	111,4	111,2	111,0	111,2	111,0
		Nov	111,1	110,9	110,6	111,4	111,3	111,2	110,9	111,0	110,8
		Dec	111,3	111,3	110,8	111,6	111,4	111,5	111,0	111,3	110,8
A	2015	Jan	111,0	111,3	110,9	111,3	111,0	111,3	110,5	111,1	110,5
M		Jan	110,9	111,2	110,8	111,1	111,0	111,5	110,0	110,9	110,6

**5.2.1 All items (concluded)**

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Primary urban areas				
			City of Tshwane	City of Johannesburg	Ekurhuleni	Witbank / Nelspruit	Polokwane
			275	276	277	278	279
			CPI67011	CPI67021	CPI67031	CPI68011	CPI69011
A	2013		8,99	13,62	9,74	1,94	0,55
M	2014	Jan	104,2	103,7	103,5	102,8	103,8
		Feb	111,0	109,8	109,6	108,5	109,8
		Mar	107,0	106,2	106,0	105,2	106,9
		Apr	108,4	107,7	107,4	106,3	107,8
		May	110,0	109,0	108,8	107,3	109,0
		Jun	110,6	109,5	109,2	107,8	109,4
		Jul	110,7	109,6	109,3	108,2	109,8
		Aug	111,2	110,0	109,5	108,7	109,8
		Sep	111,2	110,6	110,5	109,1	110,6
		Oct	112,1	111,0	110,9	109,7	111,0
		Nov	112,4	111,2	110,8	110,0	111,0
		Dec	112,4	111,1	111,0	110,1	110,9
A	2015	Jan	112,3	110,8	110,6	109,7	110,6
M		Jan	112,0	110,7	110,2	109,9	110,6

**PRICES****5.2.2 Food and non-alcoholic beverages**

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Primary urban areas								
			Weighted average	City of Cape Town	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Bloemfontein / Welkom	Durban / Pinetown	Pietermaritzburg	Rustenburg / Klerksdorp
			280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288
			CPI1000	CPI61013	CPI62013	CPI62023	CPI63013	CPI64013	CPI65013	CPI65023	CPI66013
			49,07	10,96	2,12	0,76	0,53	2,46	5,29	1,04	1,07
A	2013		101,4	100,6	101,6	101,3	99,8	101,5	101,4	102,2	101,2
	2014		109,0	107,8	109,7	108,5	107,5	110,1	108,5	110,3	109,3
M	2014	Jan	105,1	104,1	105,4	104,6	104,3	106,9	104,5	106,9	105,6
		Feb	105,6	103,8	105,6	106,1	104,0	106,8	104,6	107,3	106,0
		Mar	107,0	104,9	108,1	107,7	105,8	108,3	106,3	108,9	107,7
		Apr	108,5	106,3	108,4	107,3	106,1	109,6	107,9	109,9	108,8
		May	109,4	107,5	109,5	108,9	107,2	110,6	109,3	111,3	109,9
		Jun	109,5	107,9	109,7	108,7	107,5	110,7	109,2	110,4	110,3
		Jul	109,5	108,2	110,1	108,6	108,2	110,8	109,5	110,7	109,0
		Aug	110,5	109,6	110,8	110,1	108,6	111,0	109,7	111,8	110,8
		Sep	110,5	109,7	111,5	109,3	109,4	111,3	110,2	110,6	110,6
		Oct	110,6	110,1	111,8	110,0	109,3	111,4	110,0	111,8	110,5
		Nov	111,4	111,0	113,1	111,0	110,1	112,3	110,4	112,3	111,3
		Dec	110,9	110,8	112,7	109,3	109,4	111,6	110,1	111,3	110,6
	2015	Jan	111,8	111,7	114,3	110,8	111,3	113,4	110,3	112,1	111,5

**5.2.2 Food and non-alcoholic beverages (concluded)**

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Primary urban areas					
			City of Tshwane	City of Johannesburg	Ekurhuleni	Witbank / Nelspruit	Polokwane	
			289	290	291	292	293	
			CPI67013	CPI67023	CPI67033	CPI68013	CPI69013	
			5,66	8,94	8,12	1,66	0,46	
A	2013		102,3		101,0	102,2	101,1	102,5
	2014		109,9		108,0	110,9	109,4	111,0
M	2014	Jan	106,2		104,4	106,0	105,2	107,7
		Feb	106,4		105,5	107,7	106,2	108,3
		Mar	107,2		106,6	109,5	107,1	109,4
		Apr	110,1		108,0	111,0	108,5	110,8
		May	110,6		108,4	111,6	109,9	112,6
		Jun	110,5		108,8	111,2	110,0	111,2
		Jul	110,3		108,6	111,3	109,7	110,8
		Aug	110,9		109,3	112,6	111,4	112,1
		Sep	111,5		109,0	112,0	110,5	112,8
		Oct	111,2		108,9	112,5	111,3	112,0
		Nov	112,5		109,8	112,7	112,0	112,3
		Dec	111,8		109,1	112,3	111,4	112,0
	2015	Jan	113,1		110,1	112,6	113,3	113,7

**5.2.3 Primary urban areas**

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Total (all items)	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food	
			294	295	296	
			CPI00000	CPI01000	CPI01100	
			100,00	14,43	13,28	
A	2013		103,5		101,4	101,2
	2014		109,8		109,0	109,1
M	2014	Jan	106,2		105,1	105,1
		Feb	107,4		105,6	105,6
		Mar	108,8		107,0	107,1
		Apr	109,3		108,5	108,7
		May	109,5		109,4	109,6
		Jun	109,8		109,5	109,6
		Jul	110,7		109,5	109,6
		Aug	111,1		110,5	110,5
		Sep	111,1		110,5	110,5
		Oct	111,3		110,6	110,7
		Nov	111,3		111,4	111,5
		Dec	111,0		110,9	111,1
	2015	Jan	110,9		111,8	112,0

## PRICES

## 5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Food								
			Bread and cereals	Meat	Fish	Milk, eggs and cheese	Oils and fats	Fruit	Vegetables	Sugar, sweets and desserts	Other food
			297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305
			CPI01110	CPI01120	CPI01130	CPI01140	CPI01150	CPI01160	CPI01170	CPI01180	CPI01190
			3,33	4,26	0,37	1,65	0,50	0,23	1,51	0,57	0,86
A	2013		101,8	98,4	104,5	104,6	101,5	95,1	102,8	104,6	102,1
	2014		109,4	105,7	112,9	115,1	103,7	97,5	112,8	111,9	110,4
M	2014	Jan	105,4	102,1	108,0	107,6	102,5	99,5	108,9	106,4	107,7
		Feb	107,3	102,1	109,6	108,3	104,2	97,7	108,2	107,2	107,8
		Mar	108,4	102,6	110,9	110,5	105,8	99,3	112,3	110,3	107,3
		Apr	110,2	105,0	112,6	112,3	106,8	98,3	113,1	111,0	107,4
		May	110,6	105,9	113,8	113,8	105,3	98,4	115,8	111,4	108,1
		Jun	111,2	105,9	113,7	114,6	104,6	93,5	113,8	112,1	108,9
		Jul	110,0	105,5	113,9	116,6	103,7	92,5	114,1	112,7	110,8
		Aug	110,1	106,7	113,5	118,4	103,5	92,6	115,2	114,4	112,6
		Sep	109,8	106,6	115,1	119,5	102,9	92,7	115,1	114,5	112,6
		Oct	109,7	107,5	114,4	119,5	101,5	94,4	113,8	114,6	113,8
		Nov	109,9	108,8	115,3	120,4	101,8	105,0	113,7	114,5	114,7
		Dec	109,6	109,3	114,5	120,1	101,4	106,4	110,1	114,1	113,3
	2015	Jan	110,2	110,7	116,0	120,3	102,2	105,7	110,5	115,1	115,3

## 5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Non-alcoholic beverages			Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Alcoholic beverages				Tobacco	
			Total	Hot beverages	Cold beverages		Total	Spirits	Wine	Beer		
			306	307	308		309	310	311	312		
			CPI01200	CPI01210	CPI01220		CPI02000	CPI02100	CPI02110	CPI02120		
			1,15	0,29	0,86		5,52	4,05	0,81	0,84	2,40	1,47
A	2013		102,8	103,6	102,6		105,5	106,0	106,2	104,6	106,4	104,1
	2014		108,0	111,3	106,9		112,2	112,7	114,9	109,3	113,1	111,0
M	2014	Jan	106,0	107,4	105,6		107,8	108,7	107,8	106,0	109,9	105,4
		Feb	105,6	107,6	104,9		108,1	109,2	107,9	105,9	110,7	105,3
		Mar	106,2	107,5	105,7		110,4	111,0	112,0	109,7	111,1	108,8
		Apr	106,3	107,9	105,8		111,1	111,8	114,6	109,2	111,7	109,2
		May	106,9	108,2	106,5		111,5	112,4	116,2	109,6	112,1	109,2
		Jun	107,8	110,1	107,0		111,8	112,9	116,3	109,7	112,8	108,7
		Jul	109,1	112,4	108,0		112,9	112,8	116,8	109,3	112,7	113,2
		Aug	110,0	115,2	108,3		113,3	113,0	117,0	110,6	112,5	114,3
		Sep	109,6	115,1	107,8		113,5	113,2	117,0	110,0	113,0	114,6
		Oct	109,9	114,1	108,5		115,0	115,3	117,9	110,5	116,1	114,4
		Nov	109,6	115,2	107,8		115,5	115,8	117,5	110,8	117,0	114,7
		Dec	109,1	115,2	107,0		115,5	115,8	117,3	110,5	117,1	114,7
	2015	Jan	110,5	115,9	108,6		116,0	116,4	118,5	110,7	117,7	114,7

**PRICES****5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)**

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Clothing and footwear			Housing and utilities					
			Total	Clothing	Footwear	Total	Actual rentals for housing	Owners' equivalent rent	Maintenance and repair	Water and other services	
			315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	
			CPI03000	CPI03100	CPI03200	CPI04000	CPI04100	CPI04200	CPI04300	CPI04400	
			3,92	2,67	1,25	24,83	4,94	11,60	1,28	2,83	4,18
A	2013		101,4	101,5	101,2	102,8	102,4	102,2	102,7	104,1	103,7
	2014		106,2	106,4	105,8	108,7	107,8	107,2	108,3	112,8	111,1
M	2014	Jan	103,5	103,7	103,2	105,7	105,1	104,8	104,6	108,1	107,4
		Feb	104,2	104,3	103,9	105,7	105,1	104,8	105,5	108,1	107,4
		Mar	104,7	104,7	104,7	106,7	106,5	106,2	106,9	108,1	107,4
		Apr	105,1	105,2	105,0	106,8	106,5	106,2	107,9	108,1	107,4
		May	105,5	105,6	105,2	106,8	106,5	106,2	108,7	108,1	107,4
		Jun	105,6	105,8	105,1	107,8	108,2	107,6	108,9	108,1	107,4
		Jul	105,9	106,2	105,4	110,1	108,2	107,6	109,1	117,4	114,8
		Aug	106,8	107,1	106,2	110,2	108,2	107,6	109,5	117,5	114,9
		Sep	107,4	107,6	107,0	111,0	109,5	108,8	110,0	117,5	114,9
		Oct	108,0	108,3	107,6	111,0	109,5	108,8	109,4	117,5	114,9
		Nov	108,6	108,9	107,9	111,0	109,5	108,8	109,6	117,5	114,9
		Dec	108,8	109,2	108,0	111,5	110,5	109,5	109,8	117,5	114,9
	2015	Jan	109,3	109,7	108,5	111,6	110,5	109,5	111,0	117,5	114,9

**5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)**

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Household contents and services					Health		
			Total	Furnishings, floor coverings and textiles	Appliances, tableware and equipment	Supplies and services	Domestic workers' wages	Total	Medical products	Medical services
			324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331
			CPI05000	CPI05100	CPI05300	CPI05600	CPI05621	CPI06000	CPI06100	CPI06200
			4,66	0,98	0,73	2,95	2,44	1,56	0,77	0,79
A	2013		101,6	99,2	100,9	102,6	102,7	103,8	101,9	105,7
	2014		105,1	97,7	104,4	107,7	108,3	109,3	106,2	112,2
M	2014	Jan	103,4	97,7	102,6	105,5	105,5	104,5	102,7	106,3
		Feb	103,7	98,7	102,7	105,6	105,5	108,2	103,7	112,6
		Mar	104,6	99,5	103,1	106,7	106,7	108,4	104,0	112,6
		Apr	104,6	99,0	103,6	106,7	106,7	109,0	105,2	112,8
		May	104,5	98,9	104,2	106,5	106,7	109,3	105,6	112,8
		Jun	106,0	98,9	105,0	108,5	109,2	109,8	106,8	112,8
		Jul	105,8	98,9	104,7	108,3	109,2	110,2	107,6	112,8
		Aug	105,7	98,2	105,7	108,1	109,2	109,8	106,7	112,8
		Sep	105,9	97,1	105,7	108,9	110,1	110,2	107,5	112,8
		Oct	105,6	95,9	105,3	108,9	110,1	110,9	108,9	112,8
		Nov	105,6	95,3	105,4	109,1	110,1	110,8	108,7	112,8
		Dec	105,6	94,4	104,7	109,5	111,1	110,1	107,2	112,8
	2015	Jan	106,0	94,0	105,3	110,1	111,1	110,9	108,8	112,8

**PRICES****5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)**

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Transport						Communication			
			Total		Purchase of vehicles	Private transport operation	Petrol	Other running cost	Public transport	Total	Postal services and telecommunication services	Telecommunication equipment
			332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	
			CPI07000	CPI07100	CPI07200	CPI07221	CPI07222	CPI07300	CPI08000	CPI08100	CPI08300	
			16,52	5,83	7,32	5,77	1,55	3,37	2,68	2,55	0,13	
A	2013		104,1	102,0	106,7	107,7	102,7	101,9	101,2	101,6	93,1	
	2014		110,4	107,6	113,7	115,5	107,0	108,0	100,5	101,5	82,7	
M	2014	Jan	107,6	104,7	111,5	113,3	105,0	104,1	101,2	101,9	87,1	
		Feb	109,2	105,3	114,4	116,6	106,4	104,5	101,2	101,9	87,3	
		Mar	111,0	105,8	116,9	119,6	106,5	107,3	101,1	101,9	87,0	
		Apr	111,4	106,4	117,2	120,1	106,7	107,2	100,5	101,3	85,8	
		May	111,2	107,5	116,2	118,8	106,7	107,0	100,4	101,3	84,4	
		Jun	110,9	107,7	114,8	116,9	107,2	108,0	100,4	101,3	83,2	
		Jul	111,9	107,7	116,9	119,5	107,6	108,2	100,4	101,3	83,3	
		Aug	112,3	108,8	117,0	119,5	107,9	108,1	100,6	101,5	82,2	
		Sep	110,7	108,9	112,4	113,8	107,4	110,0	100,5	101,5	80,0	
		Oct	110,9	109,4	112,4	113,7	107,6	110,5	100,4	101,5	78,5	
		Nov	109,7	109,7	109,4	109,8	107,7	110,3	100,3	101,5	77,2	
		Dec	107,8	109,8	104,8	104,0	107,8	110,6	99,4	100,6	76,5	
	2015	Jan	104,6	111,1	96,8	93,4	109,5	110,2	99,4	100,6	76,6	

**5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)**

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Recreation and culture					Education			
			Total		Recreational equipment	Recreational and cultural services	Books, newspapers and stationery	Package holidays	Total	Primary and secondary education	Tertiary
			341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	
			CPI09000	CPI09100	CPI09400	CPI09500	CPI09600	CPI10000	CPI10100	CPI10400	
			3,99	1,60	1,52	0,61	0,26	3,26	1,85	1,41	
A	2013		102,7	101,1	103,1	102,9	109,2	107,5	107,7	107,3	
	2014		105,8	101,3	105,8	114,5	114,4	116,9	116,5	117,3	
M	2014	Jan	104,4	101,0	103,8	110,7	114,9	109,0	109,2	108,8	
		Feb	104,4	100,9	103,9	110,6	114,4	109,0	109,2	108,8	
		Mar	104,8	100,6	103,9	113,3	116,5	118,5	118,0	119,0	
		Apr	105,6	100,9	105,4	114,6	114,2	118,5	118,0	119,0	
		May	105,8	101,3	106,0	114,6	111,8	118,5	118,0	119,0	
		Jun	105,9	101,7	106,0	114,5	111,7	118,5	118,0	119,0	
		Jul	106,2	101,3	106,8	115,3	111,8	118,5	118,0	119,0	
		Aug	106,4	101,9	106,8	114,7	113,9	118,5	118,0	119,0	
		Sep	106,4	101,7	106,7	115,2	113,6	118,5	118,0	119,0	
		Oct	106,4	101,2	106,7	115,8	115,8	118,5	118,0	119,0	
		Nov	106,8	101,8	106,7	116,6	116,3	118,5	118,0	119,0	
		Dec	106,9	101,0	107,1	117,9	117,4	118,5	118,0	119,0	
	2015	Jan	107,5	101,0	108,4	118,7	116,0	118,5	118,0	119,0	

**PRICES****5.2.3 Primary urban areas (concluded)**

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Restaurants and hotels			Miscellaneous goods and services				
			Total	Restaurants	Hotels	Total	Personal care	Insurance	Financial services	Other services
			349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356
			CPI11000	CPI11100	CPI11200	CPI12000	CPI12100	CPI12500	CPI12600	CPI12700
A	2013		3,75	2,75	1,00	14,88	2,29	10,09	1,17	1,33
M	2014	Jan	104,0	103,5	105,1	106,3	103,4	107,7	105,0	102,2
		Feb	112,7	111,6	115,6	113,7	109,6	116,0	109,2	107,3
		Mar	108,6	107,1	112,9	107,7	105,9	108,3	108,0	106,0
		Apr	109,3	107,2	115,1	112,8	105,8	115,8	108,0	106,0
		May	110,8	108,9	116,0	113,4	108,6	116,1	108,3	106,0
		Jun	111,4	110,1	115,3	113,9	109,2	116,6	108,3	106,6
		Jul	111,7	110,6	114,5	114,0	109,8	116,6	108,3	106,6
		Aug	112,3	111,8	113,7	114,1	110,1	116,7	108,3	106,6
		Sep	112,5	112,3	113,0	114,6	110,2	117,0	110,2	108,3
		Oct	113,6	113,4	114,2	114,7	111,1	117,0	110,2	108,3
		Nov	114,5	113,9	116,1	114,6	110,5	116,9	110,2	108,3
		Dec	114,9	113,7	118,1	114,7	111,1	117,0	110,2	108,3
	2015	Jan	116,3	115,1	119,7	114,8	111,6	117,0	110,2	108,3
			116,4	115,6	118,7	114,9	111,6	117,0	110,2	108,3
			116,4	115,9	117,8	115,6	112,6	117,2	114,2	109,8

**5.2.4 All urban areas**

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			All items					
			Total	Quintile 1	Quintile 2	Quintile 3	Quintile 4	Quintile 5
			357	358	359	360	361	362
			CPS00000	CPS00001	CPS00002	CPS00003	CPS00004	CPS00005
A	2013		100,00	2,27	4,58	8,08	18,60	66,47
M	2014	Jan	103,4	102,5	102,4	102,6	103,1	103,7
		Feb	109,7	108,9	108,7	108,9	109,3	110,0
		Mar	106,1	105,5	105,4	105,5	105,9	106,3
		Apr	107,3	106,0	105,9	106,0	106,8	107,7
		May	108,7	107,4	107,3	107,5	108,2	109,1
		Jun	109,2	108,2	108,0	108,1	108,7	109,5
		Jul	109,4	108,6	108,3	108,4	108,9	109,7
		Aug	109,7	109,0	108,8	108,9	109,3	110,0
		Sep	110,6	109,6	109,5	109,7	110,3	110,9
		Oct	111,0	109,9	109,8	110,0	110,7	111,3
		Nov	111,0	110,3	110,1	110,3	110,7	111,2
		Dec	111,2	110,5	110,4	110,5	110,9	111,4
	2015	Jan	111,0	110,9	110,6	110,6	110,6	111,1
			110,8	111,4	111,1	110,8	110,4	110,9

**5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)**

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Goods	Services	CPI for durable goods	CPI for semi-durable goods	CPI for non-durable goods	All Items excluding housing	All Items excluding food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food
			363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371
			CPS00006	CPS00007	CPS00015	CPS00016	CPS00017	CPS00008	CPS00009	CPS01000	CPS01100
A	2013		49,86	50,14	8,02	6,32	35,52	75,48	84,59	15,41	14,20
M	2014	Jan	102,9	104,0	101,1	101,8	103,4	103,7	103,8	101,4	101,4
		Feb	109,2	110,2	104,8	106,7	110,7	110,0	109,8	109,2	109,3
		Mar	106,0	106,2	102,7	104,0	107,1	106,3	106,2	105,2	105,2
		Apr	106,8	107,8	103,3	104,8	108,0	107,8	107,6	105,7	105,8
		May	108,1	109,3	103,7	105,5	109,6	109,3	109,0	107,2	107,3
		Jun	108,9	109,4	104,2	105,9	110,5	110,0	109,3	108,6	108,8
		Jul	109,3	109,5	104,9	106,1	110,8	110,2	109,3	109,6	109,8
		Aug	109,2	110,3	105,1	106,4	110,6	110,4	109,7	109,7	109,9
		Sep	110,3	111,0	105,1	106,7	112,1	110,8	110,8	109,7	109,8
		Oct	110,9	111,1	105,8	107,4	112,6	111,3	111,0	110,6	110,6
		Sep	110,3	111,7	105,6	107,8	111,8	111,0	111,1	110,6	110,7
		Oct	110,6	111,7	105,8	108,3	112,1	111,3	111,3	110,8	110,9
		Nov	110,6	111,8	105,9	108,8	111,9	111,3	111,2	111,5	111,6
		Dec	109,8	112,2	105,8	109,0	110,8	110,8	111,0	111,0	111,2
	2015	Jan	109,2	112,4	106,7	109,3	109,8	110,6	110,6	112,0	112,1

## PRICES

## 5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Food								
			Bread and cereals	Meat	Fish	Milk, eggs and cheese	Oils and fats	Fruit	Vegetables	Sugar, sweets and desserts	Other food
			372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380
			CPS01110	CPS01120	CPS01130	CPS01140	CPS01150	CPS01160	CPS01170	CPS01180	CPS01190
			3,55	4,56	0,37	1,74	0,55	0,23	1,61	0,65	0,94
A	2013		101,8	98,4	104,1	104,7	101,6	96,3	102,8	105,1	102,4
	2014		109,4	105,7	112,3	115,6	103,2	100,4	113,0	112,6	110,5
M	2014	Jan	105,3	102,1	107,7	107,7	102,7	101,3	109,5	106,9	108,1
		Feb	107,2	102,0	109,1	108,7	103,9	100,6	109,1	107,1	107,4
		Mar	108,5	102,8	110,2	110,8	105,7	102,7	112,7	111,1	107,6
		Apr	110,3	104,9	112,0	112,7	106,3	101,2	113,3	111,8	107,6
		May	110,9	106,0	112,9	114,2	104,6	100,9	115,9	112,4	108,4
		Jun	111,3	106,0	113,2	115,3	104,5	96,3	113,8	113,0	109,1
		Jul	110,2	105,7	113,1	117,2	103,0	95,3	113,9	113,7	110,6
		Aug	110,4	106,8	112,7	118,9	103,0	95,5	114,7	115,0	112,5
		Sep	110,1	106,6	114,4	120,0	101,9	95,6	115,0	115,3	112,3
		Oct	109,8	107,6	113,8	119,9	100,8	97,4	114,1	115,1	114,0
		Nov	109,8	108,9	114,7	120,7	101,4	108,3	113,8	115,1	114,6
		Dec	109,4	109,5	113,7	120,5	101,1	110,1	110,5	114,4	113,2
	2015	Jan	110,0	111,0	115,4	120,7	101,8	109,0	110,6	115,6	115,5

## 5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Non-alcoholic beverages			Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Alcoholic beverages				Tobacco	
			Total	Hot beverages	Cold beverages		Total	Spirits	Wine	Beer		
			381	382	383		384	385	386	387		
			CPS01200	CPS01210	CPS01220		CPS02000	CPS02100	CPS02110	CPS02120		
			1,21	0,32	0,89		5,43	3,95	0,76	0,74	2,45	1,48
A	2013		102,6	103,7	102,2		105,3	105,8	105,7	104,3	106,3	103,9
	2014		107,8	111,4	106,5		111,9	112,3	114,5	109,0	112,6	110,9
M	2014	Jan	105,9	107,2	105,4		107,6	108,5	107,4	105,9	109,6	105,3
		Feb	105,5	107,6	104,7		107,9	108,9	107,4	105,8	110,3	105,4
		Mar	105,9	107,2	105,4		110,1	110,7	111,6	109,5	110,7	108,7
		Apr	106,0	107,9	105,2		110,8	111,5	114,1	109,2	111,4	109,1
		May	106,7	108,3	106,1		111,3	112,2	115,8	109,6	111,8	109,2
		Jun	107,6	110,6	106,4		111,5	112,5	116,1	109,5	112,3	108,9
		Jul	108,7	112,9	107,2		112,6	112,4	116,4	108,9	112,2	112,9
		Aug	109,8	115,3	107,7		112,9	112,6	116,4	110,0	112,1	113,9
		Sep	109,4	115,3	107,3		113,1	112,7	116,6	109,5	112,5	114,2
		Oct	109,7	114,2	108,1		114,6	114,8	117,4	109,9	115,4	114,2
		Nov	109,6	115,4	107,5		115,2	115,4	117,2	110,2	116,4	114,4
		Dec	108,9	115,3	106,6		115,2	115,4	117,0	110,0	116,6	114,5
	2015	Jan	110,4	116,0	108,4		115,6	116,1	118,2	110,1	117,2	114,5

**PRICES****5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)**

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Clothing and footwear			Housing and utilities					
			Total	Clothing	Footwear	Total	Actual rentals for housing	Owners' equivalent rent	Maintenance and repair	Water and other services	
			390	391	392	393	394	395	396	398	
			CPS03000	CPS03100	CPS03200	CPS04000	CPS04100	CPS04200	CPS04300	CPS04400	
			4,07	2,76	1,31	24,52	4,76	11,42	1,31	2,85	4,18
A	2013		101,6	101,7	101,3	102,7	102,4	102,2	102,4	104,0	103,6
	2014		106,9	107,1	106,4	108,6	107,6	107,2	107,7	112,6	111,1
M	2014	Jan	103,9	104,0	103,6	105,5	105,0	104,7	104,2	108,0	107,3
		Feb	104,6	104,8	104,3	105,6	105,0	104,7	105,2	108,0	107,3
		Mar	105,2	105,3	105,1	106,6	106,4	106,2	106,3	108,0	107,3
		Apr	105,7	105,8	105,6	106,7	106,4	106,2	107,1	108,0	107,3
		May	106,1	106,2	105,8	106,7	106,4	106,2	108,0	108,0	107,3
		Jun	106,2	106,4	105,9	107,7	108,0	107,6	108,2	108,0	107,3
		Jul	106,6	106,8	106,1	110,0	108,0	107,6	108,4	117,0	114,7
		Aug	107,5	107,8	107,0	110,1	108,0	107,6	108,7	117,2	114,9
		Sep	108,2	108,5	107,7	110,9	109,3	108,8	109,1	117,2	114,9
		Oct	108,9	109,2	108,3	110,9	109,3	108,8	108,7	117,2	114,9
		Nov	109,5	109,9	108,6	110,9	109,3	108,8	109,0	117,2	114,9
		Dec	109,8	110,3	108,7	111,5	110,3	109,6	109,1	117,2	114,9
	2015	Jan	110,3	110,7	109,3	111,5	110,3	109,6	110,2	117,2	114,8

**5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)**

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Household contents and services					Health		
			Total	Furnishings, floor coverings and textiles	Appliances, tableware and equipment	Supplies and services	Domestic workers' wages	Total	Medical products	Medical services
			399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406
			CPS05000	CPS05100	CPS05300	CPS05600	CPS05621	CPS06000	CPS06100	CPS06200
			4,79	1,12	0,78	2,89	2,35	1,46	0,74	0,72
A	2013		101,7	99,5	101,3	102,7	102,7	103,8	101,8	105,7
	2014		105,1	98,6	104,5	107,8	108,3	109,3	106,4	112,2
M	2014	Jan	103,5	98,5	102,9	105,6	105,5	104,5	102,9	106,3
		Feb	103,9	99,6	103,4	105,7	105,5	108,1	103,8	112,6
		Mar	104,7	100,0	103,6	106,8	106,7	108,2	104,0	112,6
		Apr	104,7	99,7	104,1	106,8	106,7	108,9	105,2	112,8
		May	104,5	99,2	104,4	106,5	106,7	109,2	105,6	112,8
		Jun	105,8	99,5	105,1	108,5	109,2	109,8	106,8	112,8
		Jul	105,7	99,6	104,8	108,3	109,2	110,2	107,6	112,8
		Aug	105,5	98,9	105,3	108,2	109,2	109,9	107,1	112,8
		Sep	105,9	98,0	105,5	109,0	110,1	110,3	107,9	112,8
		Oct	105,7	97,0	105,3	109,1	110,1	110,9	109,0	112,8
		Nov	105,6	96,7	105,3	109,2	110,1	110,9	108,9	112,8
		Dec	105,7	96,4	104,4	109,7	111,1	110,3	107,8	112,8
	2015	Jan	106,0	95,6	105,1	110,2	111,1	110,9	109,0	112,8

**PRICES****5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)**

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Transport						Communication		
			Total	Purchase of vehicles	Private transport operation	Petrol	Other running cost	Public transport	Total	Postal services and telecommunication services	Telecommunication equipment
			407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415
			CPS07000	CPS07100	CPS07200	CPS07221	CPS07222	CPS07300	CPS08000	CPS08100	CPS08300
			16,43	5,98	7,25	5,68	1,57	3,20	2,63	2,50	0,13
A	2013		104,1	102,0	106,7	107,8	103,0	101,9	101,1	101,6	92,7
	2014		110,6	107,6	113,8	115,5	107,9	108,6	100,5	101,5	81,5
M	2014	Jan	107,6	104,6	111,6	113,3	105,5	104,4	101,1	101,9	85,9
		Feb	109,2	105,3	114,4	116,6	106,7	104,8	101,1	101,9	85,9
		Mar	111,0	105,8	116,9	119,6	106,9	107,3	101,0	101,9	85,6
		Apr	111,4	106,4	117,3	120,1	107,4	107,3	100,4	101,3	84,4
		May	111,3	107,5	116,4	118,8	107,5	107,1	100,3	101,3	83,0
		Jun	111,2	107,7	115,0	116,9	108,1	109,1	100,3	101,3	81,8
		Jul	112,2	107,7	117,1	119,5	108,5	109,3	100,3	101,3	81,8
		Aug	112,6	108,8	117,2	119,5	108,8	109,3	100,5	101,6	80,7
		Sep	110,9	108,9	112,7	113,8	108,5	110,8	100,4	101,6	79,1
		Oct	111,2	109,4	112,6	113,7	108,7	111,3	100,3	101,6	77,8
		Nov	109,9	109,7	109,6	109,9	108,8	111,1	100,3	101,6	76,4
		Dec	108,1	109,9	105,1	104,0	108,9	111,5	99,4	100,6	75,8
	2015	Jan	104,9	111,2	97,1	93,4	110,2	111,1	99,4	100,7	75,5

**5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)**

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Recreation and culture					Education		
			Total	Recreational equipment	Recreational and cultural services	Books, newspapers and stationery	Package holidays	Total	Primary and secondary education	Tertiary
			416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423
			CPS09000	CPS09100	CPS09400	CPS09500	CPS09600	CPS10000	CPS10100	CPS10400
			4,09	1,59	1,72	0,57	0,21	2,95	1,72	1,23
A	2013		102,2	100,7	102,4	102,9	109,3	107,5	107,6	107,3
	2014		105,1	101,0	104,5	114,5	114,6	116,9	116,6	117,3
M	2014	Jan	103,8	100,6	103,0	110,7	115,1	109,0	109,1	108,8
		Feb	103,7	100,6	103,0	110,7	114,6	109,0	109,1	108,8
		Mar	104,1	100,3	103,0	113,2	116,7	118,5	118,1	119,0
		Apr	104,8	100,6	104,2	114,6	114,5	118,5	118,1	119,0
		May	105,0	100,8	104,7	114,6	112,1	118,5	118,1	119,0
		Jun	105,1	101,2	104,7	114,5	112,0	118,5	118,1	119,0
		Jul	105,4	101,2	105,2	115,3	112,1	118,5	118,1	119,0
		Aug	105,6	101,6	105,2	114,8	114,1	118,5	118,1	119,0
		Sep	105,6	101,4	105,2	115,3	113,9	118,5	118,1	119,0
		Oct	105,6	101,0	105,2	115,8	115,9	118,5	118,1	119,0
		Nov	105,9	101,4	105,2	116,6	116,4	118,5	118,1	119,0
		Dec	106,0	100,8	105,5	117,9	117,6	118,5	118,1	119,0
	2015	Jan	106,4	100,7	106,4	118,6	116,2	118,5	118,1	119,0

**PRICES****5.2.4 All urban areas (concluded)**

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Restaurants and hotels			Miscellaneous goods and services				
			Total	Restaurants	Hotels	Total	Personal care	Insurance	Financial services	
			424	425	426	427	428	429	430	
			CPS11000	CPS11100	CPS11200	CPS12000	CPS12100	CPS12500	CPS12600	
			3,50	2,54	0,96	14,72	2,29	9,92	1,20	
A	2013		103,8	103,5	104,8	106,1	103,2	107,5	105,0	102,1
	2014		112,5	111,8	114,5	113,4	109,4	115,7	109,2	106,9
M	2014	Jan	108,5	107,2	111,9	107,5	105,7	108,1	108,0	105,6
		Feb	109,1	107,4	113,8	112,5	105,5	115,5	108,0	105,6
		Mar	110,4	108,9	114,6	113,1	108,1	115,8	108,3	105,6
		Apr	111,2	110,1	114,0	113,6	108,9	116,3	108,3	106,3
		May	111,5	110,7	113,7	113,7	109,4	116,3	108,3	106,3
		Jun	112,1	111,8	112,8	113,8	109,7	116,4	108,3	106,3
		Jul	112,4	112,5	112,1	114,3	109,9	116,6	110,2	107,9
		Aug	113,4	113,5	113,1	114,4	111,1	116,6	110,2	107,9
		Sep	114,4	114,0	115,2	114,3	110,4	116,6	110,2	107,9
		Oct	114,8	113,9	117,4	114,4	110,9	116,6	110,2	107,9
		Nov	116,1	115,2	118,4	114,5	111,4	116,6	110,2	107,9
		Dec	116,4	116,0	117,5	114,6	111,4	116,7	110,2	107,9
	2015	Jan	116,5	116,2	117,4	115,3	112,4	116,9	114,2	109,5

6

2015

6.1 Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods

6.1

Agriculture

Chapter six

**AGRICULTURE****6.1 Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods**

1 000 tons

Year and month			Grain sorghum		Wheat		Maize	
			Purchased <sup>1</sup>	Month-end stocks	Purchased <sup>1</sup>	Month-end stocks	Purchased <sup>1</sup>	Month-end stocks
A	2014		1	2	3	4	5	6
M	2014	Jan	23,3	132,3	284,2	1 155,0	1 147,4	4 427,7
		Feb	1,4	68,4	193,8	1 820,9	104,0	3 170,1
		Mar	9,8	55,7	164,1	1 709,0	147,6	2 303,6
		Apr	10,5	50,0	112,3	1 586,2	194,4	1 634,2
		May	7,0	46,8	83,7	1 378,4	379,0	975,0
		Jun	115,0	40,4	206,4	1 185,0	1 955,0	1 417,0
		Jul	96,1	140,7	150,8	1 102,0	4 948,0	1 659,0
		Aug	26,2	218,1	134,7	963,0	4 411,0	5 499,0
		Sep	4,9	225,5	91,0	797,0	1 049,0	8 558,0
		Oct	2,1	209,7	180,0	604,0	227,0	8 365,0
		Nov	3,4	192,5	609,0	485,0	158,0	7 418,0
		Dec	1,7	178,3	861,7	820,6	108,7	6 481,0
		2015	1,3	160,8	622,3	1 408,6	86,5	5 652,0
		Jan	1,5	148,6	186,0	1 737,3	115,8	4 824,0

Source: South African Grain Information Service (SAGIS)

Year end: 30 April.

<sup>1</sup> Producer deliveries directly from farms.

<b>7.1</b>	<b>Indices of the physical volume of mining production</b>	<b>7.1</b>
7.1.1	Actual indices	7.1
7.1.2	Seasonally adjusted indices	7.2
<b>7.2</b>	<b>Production and sales</b>	<b>7.3</b>
7.2.1	Production, sales mass and sales	7.3

## 7.1 Indices of the physical volumes of mining production

The indices of the physical volume of mining production are based on information furnished by the Minerals Bureau, Department of Minerals Resources (DMR). The weights, which are used to aggregate minerals to mineral groups and mineral groups to total mining, are based on the value of sales derived from detailed information for a specific year supplied by the DMR. The latest weights are based on 2012 data. Two indices are shown for total mining production, namely an index including gold production and an index which excludes gold production.

Monthly statistics are preliminary and subject to amendments.

### 7.1.1 Actual indices

2010=100

Year and month			Total mining		Gold	Iron ore <sup>1</sup>	Chromiu m ore	Copper	Manganes e ore	PGMs <sup>2</sup>	Nickel	Other metals <sup>3</sup>
			Gold include d	Gold excluded								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			FMP200 00	FMP2000 1	FMP2400 0	FMP2301 0	FMP23020	FMP2302 1	FMP23022	FMP2302 3	FMP2302 9	FMP2399 9
			100,0	78,90	21,10	14,46	2,27	1,41	2,97	19,01	1,77	2,98
A	2013		99,5	103,5	84,6	122,0	125,7	96,6	152,8	92,0	128,1	79,7
	2014		97,9	102,5	80,4	137,6	129,1	94,1	193,3	65,6	137,5	84,9
M	2014	Jan	91,2	97,7	66,8	125,5	103,6	108,8	129,0	77,8	138,9	86,2
		Feb	85,5	88,2	75,3	109,8	116,0	92,9	179,3	48,0	114,9	76,3
		Mar	91,6	94,1	81,9	130,6	119,8	96,0	180,2	47,8	131,1	97,1
		Apr	93,6	98,0	77,0	124,0	131,4	96,8	190,2	56,4	156,3	80,6
		May	97,9	102,8	79,4	151,9	134,4	90,4	195,1	45,2	133,8	83,8
		Jun	99,5	102,9	86,6	147,0	126,7	92,2	197,4	54,9	146,7	88,6
		Jul	100,0	105,5	79,6	154,3	127,2	86,1	195,1	58,1	134,0	83,7
		Aug	98,6	103,4	80,2	135,9	138,9	96,1	209,0	62,4	155,8	83,8
		Sep	104,7	109,8	85,4	142,2	140,6	86,4	199,3	77,5	134,1	90,6
		Oct	105,0	110,5	84,1	140,7	143,9	103,2	209,2	76,6	139,1	73,9
		Nov	105,1	111,0	82,8	152,7	146,3	88,6	218,9	85,6	127,2	95,5
		Dec	101,5	105,9	85,1	136,8	120,0	91,5	216,6	96,6	138,4	78,7
	2015	Jan	86,9	97,1	48,4	136,7	121,7	93,9	154,8	66,8	115,1	70,6

<sup>1</sup> Iron ore includes haematite and magnetite.

<sup>2</sup> PGMs (Platinum Group Metals) include platinum, iridium, osmiridium, palladium, rhodium, ruthenium and osmium.

<sup>3</sup> Other metals include silver, antimony, cobalt, lead concentrate, titanium, uranium oxide, zinc and zirconium minerals concentrate.

### 7.1.1 Actual indices (concluded)

2010=100

Year and month			Diamonds <sup>4</sup>	Coal	Building materials <sup>5</sup>	Other non-metals <sup>6</sup>
			11	12	13	14
			FMP27000	FMP21000	FMP28888	FMP28999
			2,75	26,45	1,54	3,29
A	2013		92,0	99,7	112,1	76,8
	2014		91,6	101,3	111,5	76,2
M	2014	Jan	89,8	94,6	85,3	78,4
		Feb	69,1	94,0	108,9	79,0
		Mar	82,7	95,7	101,0	76,2
		Apr	84,8	102,3	110,9	72,6
		May	87,5	109,0	115,8	76,4
		Jun	99,0	103,6	117,8	70,8
		Jul	89,4	105,7	125,5	83,7
		Aug	75,4	105,6	112,6	72,9
		Sep	119,8	106,8	121,3	76,9
		Oct	106,2	109,6	131,4	83,7
		Nov	101,0	98,3	120,7	73,7
		Dec	94,0	90,5	86,4	69,8
	2015	Jan	88,6	94,9	93,3	71,3

<sup>4</sup> Diamonds include alluvial, non-alluvial and marine diamonds.

<sup>5</sup> Building materials include limestone for cement, brickmaking clay, brickmaking shale, granite or norite, aggregate and sand, slate, sandstone and shales for cement manufacture.

<sup>6</sup> Other non-metals include andalusite, barites, calcite, natural gas, natural gas condensate, petroleum crude, feldspar, fluorspar, gypsum, limestone and lime (excluding limestone for cement), magnesite, perlite, pigment minerals, phosphate concentrate, pyrophyllite, salt, semi-precious stones, silica, ammonium sulphate, sodium sulphate, sulphur, talc, vermiculite, and special clays.

## 7.1.2 Seasonally adjusted indices

2010=100

Year and month			Total mining		Gold	Iron ore <sup>1</sup>	Chromiu m ore	Copper	Manganes e ore	PGMs <sup>2</sup>	Nickel	Other metals <sup>3</sup>
			Gold include d	Gold excluded								
			15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
			FMS200 00	FMS2000 1	FMS2400 0	FMS2301 0	FMS23020	FMS2302 1	FMS23022	FMS2302 3	FMS2302 9	FMS2399 9
M	2014	Jan	100,0	78,90	21,10	14,46	2,27	1,41	2,97	19,01	1,77	2,98
		Feb	99,4	104,0	82,0	132,2	119,7	108,8	129,0	87,1	138,9	86,2
		Mar	96,1	100,4	79,9	124,1	122,6	92,9	179,3	75,6	114,9	76,3
		Apr	93,2	96,2	81,8	132,8	123,9	96,0	180,2	52,6	131,1	97,1
		May	98,9	103,2	82,6	128,9	134,0	96,8	190,2	66,4	156,3	80,6
		Jun	96,2	100,7	79,6	142,4	126,0	90,4	195,1	54,0	133,8	83,8
		Jul	95,6	99,8	80,0	137,1	120,0	92,2	197,4	53,7	146,7	88,6
		Aug	96,9	101,5	79,7	148,6	124,4	86,1	195,1	54,4	134,0	83,7
		Sep	94,9	99,2	78,7	136,6	131,5	96,1	209,0	52,1	155,8	83,8
		Oct	100,8	106,5	79,7	139,9	135,6	86,4	199,3	70,4	134,1	90,6
		Nov	101,1	107,0	79,0	138,3	137,6	103,2	209,2	74,4	139,1	73,9
		Dec	100,0	106,3	76,3	152,4	141,4	88,6	218,9	72,1	127,2	95,5
	2015	Jan	100,2	104,8	83,0	135,3	132,2	91,5	216,6	73,7	138,4	78,7
			94,8	103,1	63,8	144,0	137,7	93,9	154,8	75,1	115,1	70,6

<sup>1</sup> Iron ore includes haematite and magnetite.<sup>2</sup> PGMs (Platinum Group Metals) include platinum, iridium, osmiridium, palladium, rhodium, ruthenium and osmium.<sup>3</sup> Other metals include silver, antimony, cobalt, lead concentrate, titanium, uranium oxide, zinc and zirconium minerals concentrate.

## 7.1.2 Seasonally adjusted indices (concluded)

2010=100

Year and month			Diamonds <sup>4</sup>	Coal	Building materials <sup>5</sup>	Other non-metals <sup>6</sup>
			25	26	27	28
			FMS27000	FMS21000	FMS28888	FMS28999
			2,75	26,45	1,54	3,29
M	2014	Jan	89,8	100,2	112,3	78,4
		Feb	69,1	101,9	111,5	79,0
		Mar	82,7	97,1	97,5	76,2
		Apr	84,8	107,5	117,0	72,6
		May	87,5	103,0	107,8	76,4
		Jun	99,0	101,1	114,7	70,8
		Jul	89,4	100,6	114,2	83,7
		Aug	75,4	100,8	110,1	72,9
		Sep	119,8	104,3	113,2	76,9
		Oct	106,2	103,5	117,2	83,7
		Nov	101,0	95,4	105,6	73,7
		Dec	94,0	101,7	119,7	69,8
	2015	Jan	88,6	99,9	121,3	71,3

<sup>4</sup> Diamonds include alluvial, non-alluvial and marine diamonds.<sup>5</sup> Building materials include limestone for cement, brickmaking clay, brickmaking shale, granite or norite, aggregate and sand, slate, sandstone and shales for cement manufacture.<sup>6</sup> Other non-metals include andalusite, barites, calcite, natural gas, natural gas condensate, petroleum crude, feldspar, fluorspar, gypsum, limestone and lime (excluding limestone for cement), magnesite, perlite, pigment minerals, phosphate concentrate, pyrophyllite, salt, semi-precious stones, silica, ammonium sulphate, sodium sulphate, sulphur, talc, vermiculite, and special clays.

## 7.2 Production and sales

Amended monthly figures are not published in all cases, but are taken into account when annual figures are compiled. The published monthly figures, therefore, do not necessarily add up to the annual figures.

Gold and silver production is shown in kilograms (kg), i.e. 1 kg = 32,15075 troy ounces. Diamond production is published in 1 000 carats (columns 50 and 51), while the production of all minerals is published in 1 000 metric tons, (1 t = 1 000 kg).

### 7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales

Year and month			Total mining		Gold		Nickel		Iron ore	
			Gold included	Gold excluded						
			Sales	Sales	Production	Sales	Production	Sales	Production	Sales
			R million	R million	Kg	R million	Tons	R million	1000t	R million
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
A	2013		384 938,0	327 779,2	159 724,0	57 158,6	51 208,0	6 947,9	71 644,9	63 087,6
	2014		375 339,4	328 534,2	151 618,0	46 805,6	54 956,0	9 135,4	80 797,0	58 705,4
M	2013	Jan	28 931,5	23 005,4	11 223,0	5 926,1	3 648,0	515,2	5 498,2	5 200,1
		Feb	30 416,1	24 292,7	12 289,0	6 123,4	3 297,0	539,5	4 905,3	4 091,3
		Mar	34 779,3	28 306,3	13 229,0	6 472,9	4 045,0	331,0	5 842,1	5 379,9
		Apr	30 554,9	25 677,3	12 640,0	4 877,6	4 200,0	411,1	5 670,0	4 875,3
		May	29 087,5	24 889,6	12 757,0	4 197,9	4 447,0	555,0	6 266,4	5 205,0
		Jun	33 705,0	29 284,7	13 664,0	4 420,3	4 237,0	1 001,3	7 225,6	5 261,9
		Jul	31 284,7	26 851,1	14 645,0	4 433,6	4 235,0	570,9	5 714,4	4 996,5
		Aug	34 013,4	29 777,1	13 723,0	4 236,4	4 738,0	575,2	5 534,3	5 486,0
		Sep	33 339,6	29 185,4	13 486,0	4 154,2	4 256,0	489,5	5 039,5	5 490,5
		Oct	33 099,3	28 369,8	14 535,0	4 729,4	4 674,0	519,6	5 872,5	5 442,1
		Nov	32 616,6	28 827,3	14 469,0	3 789,3	4 771,0	852,9	6 189,6	5 432,3
		Dec	33 110,1	29 312,5	13 064,0	3 797,5	4 660,0	586,7	7 887,0	6 226,7
	2014	Jan	31 146,1	27 856,9	10 501,0	3 289,2	4 627,0	697,3	6 142,1	5 280,4
		Feb	33 799,4	29 797,0	11 840,0	4 002,5	3 825,0	824,8	5 372,7	6 246,8
		Mar	33 289,8	29 259,2	12 875,0	4 030,6	4 366,0	703,6	6 388,3	5 891,0
		Apr	30 031,2	25 824,5	12 114,0	4 206,7	5 204,0	604,8	6 067,8	5 712,3
		May	29 380,6	25 701,8	12 490,0	3 678,8	4 457,0	805,8	7 430,7	4 904,2
		Jun	29 682,8	25 994,5	13 620,0	3 688,3	4 884,0	749,3	7 190,6	5 151,6
		Jul	29 530,5	25 339,7	12 512,0	4 190,8	4 461,0	953,3	7 548,2	4 506,8
		Aug	30 405,1	26 434,7	12 617,0	3 970,5	5 188,0	954,5	6 650,3	3 226,5
		Sep	33 481,9	29 520,7	13 431,0	3 961,2	4 466,0	704,2	6 957,0	4 428,9
		Oct	32 079,4	27 687,1	13 227,0	4 392,4	4 631,0	660,6	6 885,0	4 645,9
		Nov	30 594,5	27 228,3	13 016,0	3 366,3	4 237,0	524,0	7 472,4	4 573,5
		Dec	31 918,1	27 889,8	13 375,0	4 028,3	4 610,0	953,2	6 691,9	4 137,5

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

## 7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (continued)

Year and month			Chromium ore			Copper		Manganese ore		PGMs	
			Production	Sales mass	Sales	Production	Sales	Production	Sales	Production	Sales
			1000t	1000t	R million	1000t	R million	1000t	R million	Kg	R million
A	2013		37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
			13 661,3	12 651,4	11 762,7	80,8	5 817,5	10 957,1	14 476,2	264 188,0	84 234,6
M	2013	Jan	891,8	859,0	767,1	6,6	390,2	752,5	1 059,6	18 011,0	5 399,0
		Feb	1 040,6	961,8	837,0	6,3	517,4	735,8	719,2	18 006,0	6 658,6
		Mar	1 108,0	981,9	962,4	6,6	482,0	750,7	955,5	20 674,0	7 497,2
		Apr	1 108,4	809,6	686,1	7,2	435,0	837,6	1 172,3	15 866,0	5 617,1
		May	1 153,6	1 144,1	983,0	6,8	480,8	1 041,1	1 455,4	21 269,0	5 480,6
		Jun	1 205,7	1 147,8	1 072,1	6,7	584,7	876,9	1 178,1	21 094,0	7 845,5
		Jul	1 167,3	1 062,8	1 016,2	7,1	412,0	889,0	1 539,7	25 399,0	6 794,9
		Aug	1 219,4	1 116,7	1 095,6	6,0	508,5	975,2	1 626,0	27 185,0	8 988,4
		Sep	1 217,2	1 042,5	961,1	6,4	577,7	1 019,4	1 095,3	22 520,0	8 407,3
		Oct	1 278,7	1 171,0	1 170,8	8,1	530,0	1 003,1	802,0	23 079,0	7 190,1
		Nov	1 207,8	1 209,6	1 114,5	7,1	562,6	1 009,8	1 412,3	23 914,0	7 380,4
		Dec	1 062,8	1 144,6	1 096,8	5,9	336,6	1 066,0	1 460,8	27 171,0	6 975,5
M	2014	Jan	938,7	1 027,4	1 000,7	7,6	479,1	771,0	1 482,5	18 636,0	7 308,1
		Feb	1 051,1	1 197,0	1 259,7	6,5	734,4	1 071,3	1 244,2	11 485,0	7 319,0
		Mar	1 085,2	1 338,1	1 167,8	6,7	582,3	1 076,8	1 503,8	11 452,0	5 511,6
		Apr	1 190,0	980,2	940,1	6,7	450,6	1 136,8	1 460,0	13 511,0	5 688,7
		May	1 217,3	1 275,9	1 347,5	6,3	505,4	1 166,0	1 326,5	10 833,0	5 186,9
		Jun	1 147,6	1 178,6	1 250,9	6,4	493,0	1 179,9	1 215,5	13 142,0	5 101,7
		Jul	1 152,6	1 073,0	1 013,7	6,0	320,4	1 165,9	1 086,8	13 919,0	6 059,6
		Aug	1 258,5	1 107,8	1 150,4	6,7	533,8	1 249,2	1 364,1	14 945,0	6 186,4
		Sep	1 273,4	1 224,2	1 132,3	6,0	538,0	1 190,8	1 321,4	18 560,0	7 379,4
		Oct	1 303,3	1 135,1	1 123,3	7,2	458,7	1 250,0	1 225,3	18 347,0	6 667,1
		Nov	1 325,2	1 088,1	1 083,0	6,2	474,1	1 308,0	1 412,5	20 491,0	6 959,7
		Dec	1 087,3	1 135,1	1 140,6	6,4	380,9	1 294,8	1 496,3	23 123,0	8 133,3

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

## 7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (continued)

Year and month			Silver		Other metallic minerals <sup>1</sup>		Diamonds		Coal			
			Production	Sales	Sales mass	Sales	Total	Non-alluvial	Production	Production	Sales mass	Sales
A	2013		46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	
			68 777,0	452,8	3 299,5	10 588,7	8 157,4	7 878,2	256 405,1	258 370,3	101 332,4	
M	2013	Jan	37 268,0	342,2	3 343,3	10 365,4	8 121,8	7 785,4	260 540,3	251 950,1	101 454,6	
		Feb	7 042,0	41,0	256,2	805,8	627,9	609,0	21 173,6	20 571,6	7 320,2	
		Mar	3 231,0	14,7	205,0	478,0	563,3	541,4	20 789,7	20 842,4	7 935,4	
		Apr	4 720,0	80,8	305,1	1 123,4	531,2	505,8	18 959,9	21 233,3	8 790,5	
		May	4 791,0	29,6	272,7	985,9	513,7	494,6	22 124,1	22 712,1	8 758,9	
		Jun	6 884,0	19,6	258,8	844,5	507,6	485,3	23 071,5	20 885,6	7 236,0	
		Jul	4 490,0	63,4	282,0	1 300,6	484,3	464,8	22 151,4	21 245,8	8 121,7	
		Aug	6 893,0	21,1	296,3	906,6	726,9	707,6	22 866,5	22 898,6	8 999,5	
		Sep	10 280,0	34,5	316,5	889,4	778,8	760,8	22 532,7	22 020,6	8 418,4	
		Oct	8 583,0	83,9	269,9	961,9	767,8	742,4	21 325,8	20 884,7	8 217,2	
		Nov	4 856,0	36,5	293,1	566,9	821,0	788,0	22 342,7	23 934,6	9 626,2	
		Dec	3 786,0	14,5	198,0	794,8	867,3	832,9	21 988,3	21 880,0	9 036,7	
M	2014	Jan	3 221,0	13,2	345,9	930,9	967,6	945,6	17 078,9	19 261,0	8 871,7	
		Feb	2 590,0	51,9	261,6	673,6	663,6	638,0	20 280,5	20 105,7	8 457,9	
		Mar	2 763,0	22,3	282,8	779,8	510,5	484,7	20 141,3	18 208,8	7 306,9	
		Apr	3 715,0	44,6	330,2	1 169,1	611,2	584,4	20 516,5	21 604,9	8 911,3	
		May	2 936,0	12,1	203,9	561,0	627,2	605,4	21 917,7	20 644,7	8 159,3	
		Jun	3 991,0	29,3	316,2	713,8	647,1	617,4	23 361,6	20 465,2	7 888,7	
		Jul	2 849,0	14,0	311,2	994,0	731,9	708,3	22 209,0	21 237,8	8 145,6	
		Aug	2 798,0	44,9	269,9	829,9	661,2	631,9	22 651,3	21 145,2	8 285,3	
		Sep	3 617,0	9,7	293,9	937,1	557,3	524,2	22 623,7	22 651,8	9 399,4	
		Oct	3 801,0	48,1	274,3	1 143,9	885,6	851,0	22 890,4	21 812,4	9 064,5	
		Nov	2 963,0	7,3	280,0	750,3	784,9	753,4	23 485,0	22 055,4	8 546,3	
		Dec	2 760,0	7,4	266,7	986,9	746,4	711,4	21 062,2	21 149,1	8 372,6	

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

<sup>1</sup> Silver is excluded.

## 7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (continued)

Year and month			Building materials						
			Lime and limestone			Granite or norite		Other	
			Production	Sales mass	Sales	Sales mass	Sales	Sales mass	Sales
			1000t	1000t	R million	1000t	R million	1000t	R million
			55	56	57	58	59	60	61
A	2013		21 965,7	20 155,4	2 824,9	311,5	464,6	68 909,6	5 908,6
	2014		21 840,9	19 087,3	2 764,6	212,7	510,9	69 658,7	6 565,2
M	2013	Jan	1 742,7	1 515,5	205,5	12,2	22,2	4 283,4	352,4
		Feb	1 332,0	1 339,0	199,5	26,3	47,4	5 685,4	486,0
		Mar	1 619,6	1 544,1	210,3	20,1	27,6	5 461,9	444,6
		Apr	1 791,2	1 463,7	166,1	21,3	31,6	5 692,4	482,9
		May	2 033,3	1 847,3	267,1	37,3	52,7	6 183,6	544,1
		Jun	1 916,2	1 770,0	268,5	19,3	27,7	5 854,3	518,9
		Jul	2 163,0	1 994,1	279,8	21,5	29,1	6 647,4	546,0
		Aug	1 769,3	1 936,8	303,8	23,4	28,4	5 890,3	555,3
		Sep	1 798,9	1 678,0	247,6	31,9	40,9	5 601,1	479,2
		Oct	2 159,6	1 875,7	250,4	41,6	57,9	6 909,7	610,2
		Nov	1 904,0	1 751,3	236,3	33,3	53,9	6 718,2	550,5
		Dec	1 735,9	1 439,9	190,0	23,3	45,2	3 981,9	338,5
	2014	Jan	1 725,3	1 547,9	218,8	10,6	26,5	4 464,4	418,6
		Feb	1 577,9	1 399,8	215,7	11,3	28,8	5 890,2	568,6
		Mar	1 615,0	1 401,3	221,0	10,7	30,3	5 328,5	492,3
		Apr	1 874,6	1 703,1	246,6	15,1	33,4	5 722,2	519,9
		May	1 902,1	1 652,7	246,1	26,9	61,5	5 862,7	565,8
		Jun	1 605,8	1 419,3	211,5	14,8	34,8	6 253,2	564,7
		Jul	1 866,3	1 691,4	233,1	27,6	60,8	6 437,3	608,2
		Aug	1 674,0	1 396,3	216,0	22,5	55,1	5 927,1	568,9
		Sep	1 916,3	1 731,2	237,2	22,4	53,2	6 327,3	596,5
		Oct	2 284,9	1 917,0	255,3	22,1	53,0	6 779,2	643,0
		Nov	1 931,6	1 667,2	236,4	18,1	42,4	6 253,8	581,0
		Dec	1 867,1	1 560,1	226,9	10,6	31,1	4 412,8	437,7

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

## 7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (concluded)

Year and month			Salt			Fluorspar			Other non-metallic minerals <sup>2</sup>	
			Production	Sales mass	Sales	Production	Sales mass	Sales	Sales	R million
			1000t	1000t	R million	1000t	1000t	R million	R million	68
62	63	64	65	66	67					
A	2013		477,3	478,2	155,2	157,8	174,4	568,3	19 157,5	
	2014		509,1	503,9	163,4	164,1	144,8	470,8	24 855,3	
M	2013	Jan	38,8	34,5	9,7	12,2	0,6	1,6	915,7	
		Feb	39,4	40,8	11,9	9,2	30,8	103,3	1 653,5	
		Mar	33,4	31,9	11,5	12,0	1,4	3,6	2 005,9	
		Apr	39,4	36,4	11,3	10,9	21,9	64,4	1 949,8	
		May	42,4	42,5	14,8	14,2	10,7	30,7	1 720,4	
		Jun	39,7	42,3	11,5	12,7	14,8	50,3	1 978,6	
		Jul	36,1	39,3	11,9	15,4	9,3	29,1	697,9	
		Aug	38,2	40,1	13,7	14,8	3,8	11,2	1 242,7	
		Sep	41,1	43,5	13,9	16,5	24,5	86,9	2 032,6	
		Oct	52,1	52,0	16,3	13,9	10,4	34,1	1 516,6	
		Nov	48,5	47,8	18,4	10,9	12,4	42,1	1 325,0	
		Dec	28,2	27,1	10,3	15,1	33,8	111,0	2 118,8	
	2014	Jan	35,0	32,8	12,0	15,4	13,7	47,0	1 702,6	
		Feb	42,3	41,9	13,8	12,4	9,3	30,3	3 202,0	
		Mar	38,9	38,2	12,8	13,5	17,5	57,9	2 959,8	
		Apr	38,5	36,0	12,9	12,7	4,7	13,8	1 408,9	
		May	39,9	40,5	13,3	14,9	24,3	78,8	2 028,1	
		Jun	46,0	47,9	14,0	15,6	9,9	31,4	2 022,7	
		Jul	44,5	49,4	13,9	16,0	10,1	31,9	1 291,3	
		Aug	43,2	43,3	14,4	13,8	9,7	30,5	1 787,7	
		Sep	44,1	44,6	14,4	10,9	6,8	23,1	2 835,6	
		Oct	56,2	54,7	16,8	16,0	19,7	67,6	2 566,4	
		Nov	43,7	41,8	13,6	13,6	1,9	5,4	1 955,9	
		Dec	36,8	32,8	11,5	9,3	17,2	53,1	1 094,3	

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

<sup>2</sup> Salt and fluorspar are excluded.

<b>8.1</b>	<b>Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production</b>	<b>8.1</b>
8.1.1	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Food and beverages	8.1
8.1.2	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	8.2
8.1.3	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Wood, paper, publishing and printing	8.3
8.1.4	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products and, glass and non-metallic mineral products	8.5
8.1.5	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery	8.6
8.1.6	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Electrical machinery and, radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment	8.7
8.1.7	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment and, other manufacturing not elsewhere classified	8.9
<b>8.2</b>	<b>Value of sales</b>	<b>8.11</b>
8.2.1	Value of sales: Food and beverages	8.11
8.2.2	Value of sales: Textile, clothing, leather and footwear	8.12
8.2.3	Value of sales: Wood, paper, publishing and printing	8.13
8.2.4	Value of sales: Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products and, glass and non-metallic mineral products	8.14
8.2.5	Value of sales: Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery	8.15
8.2.6	Value of sales: Electrical machinery and, radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment	8.17
8.2.7	Value of sales: Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment and, other manufacturing not elsewhere classified	8.19
<b>8.3</b>	<b>Utilisation of production capacity by large enterprises</b>	<b>8.21</b>
8.3.1	Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups	8.21

## 8.1 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production

The calculation of the manufacturing production indices (columns 1 to 110) is based on the value of manufactured products and articles after the effect of price changes has been eliminated by deflation by using appropriate sub-indices of the *production price index* (PPI). For 38 of the 44 SIC major groups in manufacturing, the value of production is calculated from the value of sales and stocks of manufactured products obtained from the monthly survey of manufacturing enterprises.

The sample of manufacturing production and sales is based on an updated version of Stats SA's business register, based on the database of units registered for value-added tax (VAT) and income tax, obtained from the South African Revenue Service (SARS). The latest sample was drawn in April 2014. The weighting factors for combining of manufacturing major groups to total manufacturing were calculated on the basis of the 2011 national accounts value added weights as from January 2011. According to international practice, indices are re-based every five years. The indices are presented here at reference year 2010=100. The industrial classification used in this publication is based on the *Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities* (SIC), January 1993.

### 8.1.1 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Food and beverages

#### (a) Actual indices

Year and month			Food and beverages					
			Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages
1	2	3	4	5	6			
M	MPI30999	MPI30100	MPI30200	MPI30300	MPI30400	MPI30500		
A	2013	22,1	4,4	2,2	2,7	6,4	6,4	
M	2013	Jan	108,0	109,5	106,0	107,5	105,0	111,0
		Feb	110,3	115,2	107,4	105,2	106,9	113,4
		Mar	93,5	87,5	103,6	98,1	80,0	107,8
		Apr	95,5	96,2	98,6	95,8	81,3	109,5
		May	102,9	109,9	108,4	106,2	90,8	107,2
		Jun	100,0	108,0	102,7	106,8	100,5	89,1
		Jul	109,6	112,1	102,3	109,2	120,9	97,8
		Aug	102,9	104,2	96,8	104,7	107,8	97,7
		Sep	108,9	112,4	101,4	111,9	116,5	99,2
		Oct	111,9	110,3	103,6	108,3	123,9	104,4
		Nov	95,5	96,2	98,6	95,8	81,3	109,5
		Dec	102,0	109,9	108,4	106,2	90,8	107,2
A	2014	Jan	112,3	111,8	107,0	109,5	114,5	113,3
		Feb	120,0	116,1	118,2	114,6	121,1	125,0
		Mar	102,9	104,2	96,8	104,7	107,8	97,7
		Apr	108,9	112,4	101,4	111,9	116,5	99,2
		May	111,9	110,3	103,6	108,3	123,9	104,4
		Jun	95,5	96,2	98,6	95,8	81,3	109,5
		Jul	102,0	109,9	108,4	106,2	90,8	107,2
		Aug	108,9	112,4	101,4	111,9	116,5	99,2
		Sep	112,3	111,8	107,0	109,5	114,5	113,3
		Oct	120,0	116,1	118,2	114,6	121,1	125,0
		Nov	102,9	104,2	96,8	104,7	107,8	97,7
		Dec	112,3	111,8	107,0	109,5	114,4	130,9

## (b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2010=100

Year and month			Food and beverages					
			Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages
			7	8	9	10	11	12
			MPS30999	MPS30100	MPS30200	MPS30300	MPS30400	MPS30500
M	2013	Jan	22,1	4,4	2,2	2,7	6,4	6,4
		Feb	108,1	105,4	106,1		105,2	106,7
		Mar	105,5	104,9	105,9		105,8	100,8
		Apr	105,9	104,5	108,4		106,3	104,1
		May	109,8	112,8	108,6		114,7	108,4
		Jun	109,2	110,9	109,7		109,0	108,1
		Jul	106,4	105,8	107,0		102,7	101,2
		Aug	109,1	112,2	107,5		109,9	102,5
		Sep	108,6	108,5	104,7		107,0	108,7
		Oct	106,6	108,8	102,7		104,9	104,2
		Nov	109,0	111,9	104,6		107,9	106,9
		Dec	109,2	114,6	102,1		107,8	105,6
	2014	Jan	108,0	111,6	105,3		109,2	102,5
		Feb	108,3	120,1	112,9		108,9	110,5
		Mar	105,4	114,4	103,6		106,7	113,9
		Apr	105,4	107,0	104,8		105,3	107,0
		May	113,8	115,1	105,4		108,4	106,6
		Jun	105,3	112,7	105,3		106,0	92,7
		Jul	110,5	116,9	103,6		108,6	113,1
		Aug	112,2	117,9	107,3		105,1	108,8
		Sep	107,1	112,4	104,5		104,7	99,4
		Oct	113,5	119,1	110,6		103,4	113,3
		Nov	110,7	115,8	109,6		102,8	117,6
		Dec	107,3	112,5	107,1		100,2	104,4
			117,9	120,0	112,4		103,2	109,5

## 8.1.2 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear

## (a) Actual indices

2010=100

Year and month			Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear						
			Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear
			13	14	15	16	17	18	19
			MPI31999	MPI31100	MPI31200	MPI31300	MPI31400	MPI31600	MPI31700
A	2013		3,5	0,7	0,4	0,1	1,6	0,2	0,5
		2014	95,2	82,8	95,1	65,9	100,9	120,3	101,5
	M	2013	95,8	82,0	96,0	57,3	101,3	123,0	105,1
		Jan	68,6	68,6	65,0	45,9	69,5	97,5	62,0
		Feb	99,0	94,7	100,6	78,0	102,6	112,2	96,2
		Mar	95,4	81,6	101,7	73,3	103,1	107,5	98,0
		Apr	96,2	85,9	99,9	71,7	103,2	106,0	97,0
		May	99,0	86,1	105,6	76,1	104,4	115,8	103,0
		Jun	96,4	87,6	94,9	68,3	100,1	128,9	97,9
		Jul	100,1	88,6	99,5	60,3	103,6	126,5	111,4
		Aug	97,5	81,3	96,7	59,0	103,9	118,2	113,7
		Sep	96,3	83,6	81,5	67,5	104,9	120,0	110,2
		Oct	110,1	93,4	108,3	71,1	116,1	144,5	123,2
		Nov	115,3	89,6	116,3	74,3	124,7	148,5	136,6
		Dec	68,7	52,4	71,2	45,1	74,1	117,6	69,2
	2014	Jan	72,6	69,6	72,4	43,0	72,6	116,7	65,2
		Feb	98,7	90,2	99,2	68,0	100,5	125,2	105,0
		Mar	96,1	79,4	98,5	70,3	102,8	140,0	97,1
		Apr	93,8	81,1	90,5	67,6	97,3	127,6	103,7
		May	93,5	84,5	100,5	67,5	92,9	119,5	100,0
		Jun	87,9	83,5	93,3	45,7	92,3	121,4	75,3
		Jul	99,3	80,5	95,9	52,7	106,7	115,9	123,5
		Aug	96,6	74,1	99,7	47,8	105,9	106,1	121,1
		Sep	104,1	91,6	98,6	55,0	106,8	121,8	128,7
		Oct	117,4	96,5	115,1	61,6	126,1	130,1	144,9
		Nov	116,2	96,7	112,7	67,1	129,2	137,2	127,8
		Dec	72,8	56,0	75,3	41,0	82,6	114,0	69,4

## (b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2010=100

Year and month			Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear						
			Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear
			20	21	22	23	24	25	26
			MPS31999	MPS31100	MPS31200	MPS31300	MPS31400	MPS31600	MPS31700
M	2013	Jan	93,4	86,3	84,0	65,0	99,9	112,3	98,1
		Feb	95,4	83,1	95,1	69,3	104,9	104,6	98,7
		Mar	92,5	79,6	97,2	62,2	100,2	101,0	98,1
		Apr	98,2	86,0	106,3	63,9	103,5	109,4	104,3
		May	98,5	81,7	102,5	65,8	108,1	115,6	104,0
		Jun	97,6	84,0	96,0	68,2	103,8	124,2	105,2
		Jul	97,0	86,8	98,1	64,2	99,8	128,8	102,0
		Aug	95,0	82,2	94,1	66,2	99,9	126,7	101,5
		Sep	92,1	81,4	80,4	70,7	99,4	123,6	97,1
		Oct	94,1	83,2	94,5	65,9	97,5	133,3	95,5
		Nov	96,3	80,1	95,6	66,2	99,8	130,4	111,5
		Dec	92,6	78,9	95,3	61,9	93,3	133,6	103,3
	2014	Jan	98,6	86,9	93,7	61,1	104,6	134,0	103,5
		Feb	94,8	78,9	93,8	59,9	102,3	116,6	106,4
		Mar	93,5	78,4	94,2	59,9	99,9	131,4	97,7
		Apr	95,7	80,7	96,4	60,6	97,3	132,2	111,5
		May	93,0	80,3	97,2	58,6	96,5	119,9	100,8
		Jun	88,9	79,9	94,3	45,8	96,0	117,1	81,0
		Jul	95,8	79,1	94,6	56,1	102,2	118,2	112,7
		Aug	93,7	75,0	96,9	53,6	101,7	113,9	107,5
		Sep	99,4	89,1	97,3	57,4	101,6	125,2	113,0
		Oct	99,9	85,6	100,7	57,3	105,9	119,5	113,0
		Nov	97,2	86,7	92,7	59,2	103,3	120,6	104,6
		Dec	98,7	85,0	100,8	56,6	104,7	129,5	104,7

## 8.1.3 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Wood, paper, publishing and printing

## (a) Actual indices

2010=100

Year and month			Wood, paper, publishing and printing					
			Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media
			27	28	29	30	31	32
			MPI32999	MPI32100	MPI32200	MPI32300	MPI32400	MPI32500
A	2013		9,3	0,8	1,7	3,2	1,4	2,2
	2014		103,6	108,4	98,7	100,0	116,5	102,6
	2013	Jan	103,5	114,2	100,3	103,8	106,3	99,9
		Feb	93,3	89,1	82,9	88,7	102,6	104,2
		Mar	101,2	100,9	95,4	91,6	102,6	119,7
		Apr	96,4	103,6	99,3	95,4	102,8	88,4
		May	90,4	101,2	93,0	91,1	94,0	81,0
		Jun	98,8	107,3	100,8	96,8	99,0	96,7
		Jul	98,7	109,5	97,3	104,6	103,6	83,7
		Aug	105,3	116,3	105,9	99,8	117,2	101,1
		Sep	114,9	115,7	108,2	105,7	134,1	121,1
		Oct	117,0	115,0	103,8	115,6	156,7	104,0
		Nov	115,0	127,3	115,9	100,1	138,3	116,5
		Dec	116,4	127,1	113,8	108,8	134,3	114,0
	2014	Jan	95,7	88,3	68,2	101,6	112,7	100,6
		Feb	87,6	94,6	80,6	91,1	90,9	83,4
		Mar	97,2	114,3	97,2	95,0	96,4	94,8
		Apr	106,0	120,8	98,9	112,8	111,4	92,3
		May	93,8	107,0	97,4	93,8	95,6	84,7
		Jun	100,2	110,5	96,6	104,2	96,7	95,6
		Jul	100,4	120,3	100,3	105,0	102,8	84,3
		Aug	104,5	123,5	98,4	99,2	100,1	113,2
		Sep	101,7	112,1	104,9	97,3	103,9	100,3
		Oct	113,4	115,1	117,4	110,5	116,1	112,0
		Nov	117,9	133,3	121,5	109,7	124,9	116,9
		Dec	121,7	125,4	119,0	115,6	125,0	129,6
			97,8	93,6	71,9	111,0	111,2	91,6

## (b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2010=100

Year and month			Wood, paper, publishing and printing					
			Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media
			33	34	35	36	37	38
			MPS32999	MPS32100	MPS32200	MPS32300	MPS32400	MPS32500
M	2013	Jan	104,2	103,5	99,7	98,7	109,5	113,1
		Feb	104,8	101,7	100,7	97,8	108,6	117,1
		Mar	94,9	98,5	97,9	92,8	103,2	88,4
		Apr	103,0	107,5	103,1	100,5	109,2	100,7
		May	101,7	107,5	100,7	98,5	110,2	99,2
		Jun	101,0	107,3	97,3	100,6	111,8	95,1
		Jul	106,2	109,4	103,3	102,6	122,2	102,2
		Aug	113,1	111,6	102,5	106,7	136,6	116,2
		Sep	108,4	112,1	97,9	106,2	143,9	95,2
		Oct	102,0	112,1	99,8	95,0	117,7	100,1
		Nov	100,0	115,7	96,2	99,7	108,3	92,3
		Dec	103,1	112,9	83,0	100,2	110,9	115,1
M	2014	Jan	98,0	110,2	97,2	101,3	97,1	89,9
		Feb	101,1	115,4	102,6	101,5	102,8	92,8
		Mar	104,5	115,5	97,7	110,0	112,7	92,3
		Apr	107,0	113,8	107,9	103,4	112,0	105,9
		May	103,4	110,8	96,4	106,0	109,3	98,4
		Jun	102,9	117,3	100,5	101,0	111,4	96,6
		Jul	105,3	116,1	95,9	102,2	104,4	114,3
		Aug	99,8	108,2	99,3	98,3	105,4	95,7
		Sep	105,0	112,4	110,9	101,3	106,0	102,2
		Oct	104,6	117,2	104,2	104,3	105,5	100,1
		Nov	104,7	114,0	100,7	106,0	100,7	105,2
		Dec	105,2	119,6	87,9	109,5	108,9	105,0

**8.1.4 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products and, glass and non-metallic mineral products**

## (a) Actual indices

2010=100

Year and month			Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products		
			Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products
			39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
			MPI33999	MPI33209	MPI33400	MPI33500	MPI33700	MPI33800	MPI34999	MPI34100	MPI34200
A	2013		25,1	8,0	5,8	7,4	1,2	2,7	4,9	0,8	4,1
M	2013	Jan	108,6	101,9	108,7	114,5	113,0	107,4	105,5	105,3	105,6
		Feb	108,9	102,5	115,3	112,9	105,1	104,1	99,4	89,8	101,8
		Mar	100,8	111,4	98,6	98,1	98,9	89,5	85,6	93,7	83,6
		Apr	101,1	75,8	101,3	115,5	128,8	108,8	94,5	96,7	93,9
		May	108,7	101,1	105,4	117,5	117,1	106,4	101,0	95,1	102,5
		Jun	106,0	105,6	100,8	109,3	121,0	101,8	102,4	98,2	103,4
		Jul	105,2	87,2	109,4	112,5	131,7	108,5	112,4	101,1	115,3
		Aug	104,0	90,6	112,2	107,8	126,4	101,4	111,1	109,7	111,5
		Sep	115,2	109,4	117,6	117,1	122,5	116,4	114,8	117,8	114,1
		Oct	111,5	109,8	110,9	117,1	101,0	107,5	116,2	117,2	115,9
		Nov	105,2	100,5	93,8	117,6	100,0	106,2	107,7	108,8	107,4
		Dec	119,8	109,8	115,8	131,2	111,8	123,5	119,9	118,3	120,3
M	2014	Jan	121,4	106,8	123,3	130,1	124,3	127,3	119,6	114,1	121,0
		Feb	104,7	114,7	115,0	99,8	72,8	91,5	81,2	93,3	78,1
		Mar	102,9	109,9	108,0	97,3	105,7	92,2	83,4	79,6	84,4
		Apr	105,6	95,2	107,7	110,6	123,5	105,7	96,0	99,1	95,2
		May	105,8	95,6	111,2	109,6	128,3	100,9	97,2	80,8	101,4
		Jun	100,6	100,4	106,8	99,9	87,6	97,9	95,1	73,5	100,6
		Jul	108,0	111,5	110,5	106,9	107,1	99,8	102,1	78,6	108,1
		Aug	107,0	107,2	105,2	111,2	100,6	102,6	102,0	83,4	106,7
		Sep	109,4	110,3	119,2	108,6	98,4	98,5	110,4	91,2	115,2
		Oct	108,0	86,6	118,2	119,9	98,5	111,9	102,6	97,3	103,9
		Nov	109,1	87,0	116,4	123,0	106,6	112,4	104,3	93,3	107,1
		Dec	123,1	104,4	131,9	135,5	120,4	120,2	117,0	108,7	119,1
		Jan	123,5	108,7	137,1	128,7	119,0	122,1	108,7	104,5	109,8
		Feb	103,4	112,8	111,7	103,6	66,0	85,2	73,7	87,4	70,2

## (b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2010=100

Year and month			Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products		
			Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products
			48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
			MPS33999	MPS33209	MPS33400	MPS33500	MPS33700	MPS33800	MPS34999	MPS34100	MPS34200
M	2013		25,1	8,0	5,8	7,4	1,2	2,7	4,9	0,8	4,1
M	2013	Jan	111,2	112,1	105,4	116,6	109,4	107,2	105,8	107,0	105,5
		Feb	104,3	83,0	107,5	116,2	116,7	110,7	103,1	100,9	103,7
		Mar	107,0	98,8	108,3	115,4	99,6	105,6	104,1	106,9	103,4
		Apr	112,4	107,8	107,9	117,7	132,1	108,8	108,8	111,2	108,2
		May	106,0	85,8	111,0	116,1	123,1	109,9	109,2	112,8	108,3
		Jun	102,9	87,7	112,2	106,6	123,1	103,0	106,9	113,7	105,2
		Jul	112,1	100,5	115,4	117,0	118,7	116,7	107,3	112,3	106,0
		Aug	109,3	106,0	109,8	114,6	108,6	103,8	108,7	109,4	108,6
		Sep	105,3	109,8	93,6	112,2	98,6	101,3	102,5	100,5	103,0
		Oct	110,9	111,9	105,5	116,5	104,7	106,9	104,4	98,9	105,8
		Nov	109,5	108,1	106,7	113,6	111,5	106,2	105,0	96,3	107,2
		Dec	113,3	110,7	121,5	111,3	114,6	109,9	100,5	98,3	101,1
M	2014	Jan	113,2	109,8	115,3	115,4	116,3	110,5	103,0	91,0	106,0
		Feb	109,3	104,0	114,5	111,0	111,5	107,2	104,6	103,6	104,9
		Mar	104,4	93,5	113,9	108,5	109,0	100,6	100,5	90,7	103,0
		Apr	106,9	102,9	114,6	107,9	96,2	104,7	100,5	83,4	104,9
		May	108,6	110,1	111,9	110,1	99,2	100,8	98,3	87,7	101,0
		Jun	105,9	104,3	105,4	109,9	97,5	104,2	97,9	86,7	100,7
		Jul	106,5	101,9	117,2	108,5	95,7	99,0	102,8	86,7	106,9
		Aug	106,0	84,0	117,3	117,0	106,6	108,0	96,2	90,2	97,8
		Sep	109,1	95,4	116,5	117,8	105,2	107,2	99,8	86,4	103,2
		Oct	113,3	105,7	120,0	119,9	112,8	103,9	101,4	90,6	104,2
		Nov	111,2	109,3	118,6	112,5	107,3	102,0	95,5	88,7	97,3
		Dec	111,6	108,3	117,3	115,9	103,9	102,4	91,6	92,1	91,4

## 8.1.5 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery

## (a) Actual indices

2010=100

Year and month			Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery							
			Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances
			57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
			MPI35999	MPI35100	MPI35200	MPI35400	MPI35500	MPI35600	MPI35700	MPI35800
			20,3	4,4	3,5	1,9	3,8	2,3	3,5	0,9
A	2013		105,3	94,8	108,4	88,8	119,5	100,4	114,4	113,6
	2014		102,1	94,6	103,9	82,4	120,5	88,2	111,2	114,8
M	2013	Jan	87,9	91,7	103,4	73,5	93,1	79,7	73,1	97,3
		Feb	99,8	76,9	101,8	98,1	115,8	102,0	108,8	116,1
		Mar	104,5	80,5	113,7	84,9	115,4	103,8	129,5	117,9
		Apr	102,8	99,4	108,0	80,3	108,7	102,7	109,0	113,3
		May	114,2	114,1	114,9	87,6	122,4	109,3	125,4	119,1
		Jun	107,2	102,8	105,6	85,7	115,5	107,5	118,8	114,1
		Jul	110,2	102,2	114,6	84,7	124,9	104,3	120,5	118,0
		Aug	110,6	96,8	114,2	93,8	133,2	99,3	119,8	111,4
		Sep	107,3	97,4	107,7	92,4	127,5	100,0	112,8	109,6
		Oct	116,1	100,2	116,9	106,3	138,9	106,7	123,3	126,5
		Nov	115,4	95,5	103,9	109,3	142,9	106,5	131,8	134,2
		Dec	88,1	80,5	95,7	68,9	95,4	83,3	100,5	85,2
	2014	Jan	89,6	94,1	106,6	72,0	92,9	69,9	83,4	110,9
		Feb	101,3	91,3	103,9	90,5	123,2	88,4	100,3	118,1
		Mar	109,7	92,9	111,8	88,8	125,7	96,4	132,9	138,4
		Apr	102,0	98,2	106,6	79,3	119,3	85,8	104,1	130,2
		May	105,8	107,0	112,6	83,3	122,5	84,1	103,9	128,9
		Jun	106,0	95,4	103,2	89,9	131,4	91,4	116,2	106,4
		Jul	87,0	78,2	90,6	67,3	94,6	78,3	108,9	83,4
		Aug	108,0	98,9	108,7	83,6	130,2	95,3	119,7	113,2
		Sep	106,3	94,8	101,4	80,5	139,2	91,7	118,9	103,1
		Oct	113,5	100,1	110,3	97,2	140,1	103,6	120,7	128,9
		Nov	109,9	98,0	100,7	93,0	136,5	95,7	123,4	133,8
		Dec	86,5	86,4	90,0	62,9	90,7	78,0	102,1	82,0

## (b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2010=100

Year and month			Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery							
			Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances
			65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72
			MPS35999	MPS35100	MPS35200	MPS35400	MPS35500	MPS35600	MPS35700	MPS35800
			20,3	4,4	3,5	1,9	3,8	2,3	3,5	0,9
M	2013	Jan	101,9	93,5	105,1	91,6	116,0	103,1	97,6	110,9
		Feb	102,0	79,6	107,1	91,5	113,6	109,0	115,3	114,9
		Mar	98,2	76,9	110,0	82,8	112,1	98,5	109,0	107,9
		Apr	107,5	96,8	111,3	86,2	116,5	110,0	119,0	121,0
		May	110,5	100,5	112,4	87,5	119,3	108,3	129,9	117,1
		Jun	106,7	101,3	110,7	84,2	115,3	104,3	116,2	112,6
		Jul	111,3	114,7	113,2	86,1	118,8	101,8	119,3	117,3
		Aug	105,8	95,0	109,2	88,1	123,8	97,1	115,6	104,8
		Sep	105,0	97,0	107,4	90,1	124,3	94,9	107,6	111,8
		Oct	105,2	96,4	108,2	92,6	122,0	93,7	111,0	111,6
		Nov	105,4	95,1	102,4	94,3	121,7	94,3	118,5	117,4
		Dec	105,4	92,6	103,5	89,3	131,7	93,4	112,1	118,2
	2014	Jan	103,8	95,5	107,8	89,5	116,0	91,4	112,2	125,9
		Feb	103,2	94,4	109,2	84,1	120,6	94,2	106,0	116,7
		Mar	103,3	88,9	108,2	86,9	122,6	91,2	112,0	126,6
		Apr	106,5	95,4	110,0	85,1	127,8	91,4	113,2	138,8
		May	102,1	94,1	109,8	83,5	119,4	83,1	107,4	126,3
		Jun	105,7	94,3	108,3	88,6	131,4	88,3	113,7	105,2
		Jul	88,2	88,6	89,6	68,9	90,5	76,5	107,4	83,0
		Aug	103,1	96,7	103,8	78,5	120,2	93,4	115,3	106,4
		Sep	104,2	94,1	101,6	78,9	135,8	87,5	114,0	106,1
		Oct	102,7	96,8	101,8	83,7	122,4	91,0	108,9	113,6
		Nov	100,6	97,3	99,4	80,3	116,7	84,9	110,6	116,9
		Dec	103,3	99,1	97,9	81,7	125,4	87,3	114,4	113,9

**8.1.6 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Electrical machinery and, radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment**

## (a) Actual indices

2010=100

Year and month		Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment		
		Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment
		73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82
		MPI36999	MPI36100	MPI36200	MPI36300	MPI36400	MPI36500	MPI36600	MPI37999	MPI37200	MPI37400
A	2013	2,4	0,2	0,8	0,2	0,2	0,1	0,7	1,3	0,8	0,5
M	2013	104,8	121,8	101,4	102,4	94,5	104,7	104,3	127,1	141,2	105,2
		102,9	140,4	89,2	99,0	101,3	104,1	102,0	139,1	163,3	101,5
		74,6	91,0	66,8	68,6	72,7	66,4	78,4	96,6	108,5	78,1
		101,4	115,6	102,4	108,8	107,7	104,2	91,7	128,4	146,7	100,1
		116,7	114,2	127,5	112,8	98,8	96,2	116,5	117,7	119,4	115,1
		100,8	109,9	95,6	92,4	117,1	101,8	98,9	120,3	129,4	106,3
		109,8	111,3	103,9	114,8	109,2	114,0	113,4	112,8	119,9	101,9
		109,6	128,2	99,9	95,2	102,9	115,3	114,6	121,2	129,9	107,7
		110,1	130,2	102,3	118,2	107,6	114,2	108,1	125,8	137,4	107,9
		111,3	142,7	105,0	112,5	76,2	114,0	113,7	137,3	164,3	95,6
		111,5	127,0	116,0	110,1	88,5	116,9	106,5	125,2	133,6	112,1
		117,7	146,4	117,5	126,5	97,4	127,5	109,0	155,2	182,7	112,7
A	2014	119,8	144,4	117,1	105,9	97,0	124,6	120,0	158,8	186,0	116,7
		73,8	100,6	63,2	63,5	59,4	61,0	81,2	125,5	136,7	108,2
		80,7	113,5	62,0	74,1	92,0	75,5	84,7	117,0	140,0	81,4
		104,2	173,0	89,6	113,9	91,8	109,7	92,0	120,0	132,1	101,2
		117,1	182,4	103,3	111,2	107,4	99,2	111,5	140,4	155,4	117,2
		98,3	114,9	93,5	98,0	98,5	102,7	95,6	127,7	147,6	96,9
		101,6	104,8	94,0	103,6	101,4	110,8	105,4	138,8	165,5	97,5
		114,5	134,8	101,4	119,3	107,5	113,1	120,3	136,8	150,5	115,6
		82,8	105,4	59,7	61,4	119,2	60,6	93,6	120,7	140,3	90,5
		110,1	150,8	94,9	94,6	96,2	128,4	111,4	156,9	198,1	93,3
		113,5	162,6	99,3	116,5	110,5	122,3	106,5	149,1	173,5	111,3
		114,2	138,1	104,6	113,3	110,4	148,4	108,9	168,6	205,6	111,4
		115,0	153,4	101,9	118,9	109,3	117,8	112,7	170,8	209,0	111,7
		82,8	151,1	66,7	63,7	70,9	60,3	81,7	121,8	142,0	90,5

## (b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2010=100

Year and month			Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment		
			Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment
			83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92
			MPS36999	MPS36100	MPS36200	MPS36300	MPS36400	MPS36500	MPS36600	MPS37999	MPS37200	MPS37400
			2,4	0,2	0,8	0,2	0,2	0,1	0,7	1,3	0,8	0,5
M	2013	Jan	97,8	115,9	99,3	102,3	79,9	105,0	92,0	118,4	129,0	102,0
		Feb	102,6	115,9	107,2	103,7	104,1	103,1	92,5	121,3	133,4	102,7
		Mar	103,8	108,4	109,5	101,8	92,6	102,0	100,2	120,3	127,7	109,0
		Apr	106,9	123,3	98,4	99,6	124,7	107,8	104,7	136,8	155,5	107,8
		May	108,2	109,5	108,0	102,9	108,4	111,5	108,0	118,7	130,3	100,9
		Jun	105,1	120,6	96,5	88,1	95,4	106,4	112,1	123,9	137,6	102,7
		Jul	107,8	126,0	101,8	111,8	100,6	110,0	107,1	121,2	131,7	105,1
		Aug	105,0	125,0	97,9	107,0	69,9	97,9	114,2	126,5	145,5	97,1
		Sep	102,2	115,7	99,1	98,1	86,1	104,4	104,3	119,6	131,9	100,6
		Oct	108,9	136,6	105,0	115,6	95,5	102,3	105,5	136,8	156,9	105,7
		Nov	106,5	129,9	101,4	95,4	95,4	104,0	107,3	134,0	150,9	107,8
		Dec	100,1	136,0	87,3	103,8	83,3	102,5	101,6	146,2	161,8	122,1
	2014	Jan	105,8	145,2	93,0	110,6	100,5	120,1	100,4	142,2	165,3	106,6
		Feb	105,4	174,0	93,6	107,4	88,3	108,6	93,4	113,6	119,6	104,2
		Mar	104,9	172,2	88,6	100,2	100,7	105,4	95,7	145,4	168,1	110,2
		Apr	104,4	129,2	97,1	105,6	103,8	108,9	100,9	146,1	177,2	98,0
		May	99,4	103,4	97,2	94,1	99,3	107,8	99,1	147,2	179,9	96,7
		Jun	109,5	126,3	98,0	110,9	99,7	103,9	117,1	140,5	160,2	110,1
		Jul	80,9	102,1	59,5	57,9	110,3	58,4	92,9	117,3	136,0	88,5
		Aug	103,6	131,7	88,6	89,5	88,9	110,2	111,8	142,9	173,4	95,7
		Sep	104,7	148,0	85,3	104,3	108,4	108,9	104,5	143,5	171,8	99,7
		Oct	105,5	129,3	92,7	103,0	107,7	118,5	105,6	146,9	174,8	103,9
		Nov	102,6	138,4	87,8	107,3	108,6	99,1	100,9	143,6	169,7	103,2
		Dec	113,1	203,7	93,0	104,4	100,8	102,2	103,3	142,9	169,6	101,8

**8.1.7 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment and, other manufacturing not elsewhere classified**

## (a) Actual indices

2010=100

Year and month			Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment				Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing	
			Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total <sup>1</sup>	Furniture		
			93	94	95	96	97	98	99	101	
			MPI38999	MPI38100	MPI38200	MPI38300	MPI38400	MPI39991	MPI39100	MPI390THER	MPI30000
A	2013		7,9	3,2	0,6	2,9	1,2	3,2	0,9	2,3	100,0
A	2013		109,4	124,6	111,2	94,8	96,8	94,8	110,6	89,3	106,5
		2014	109,5	128,5	107,4	90,8	96,0	98,0	113,2	92,7	106,4
M	2013	Jan	97,4	109,0	73,7	92,9	81,8	81,3	67,2	86,3	92,3
		Feb	113,7	132,8	101,1	100,7	91,1	102,9	103,1	102,8	100,7
		Mar	115,8	136,4	103,5	97,6	101,1	92,4	96,0	91,2	104,8
		Apr	118,1	143,6	111,8	99,5	86,1	79,2	100,3	71,8	102,0
		May	129,7	150,9	131,2	115,5	97,1	96,9	108,8	92,8	109,6
		Jun	123,8	150,2	107,8	96,9	113,9	91,9	105,7	87,1	105,6
		Jul	129,9	153,9	122,5	114,5	95,2	99,0	118,6	92,2	111,9
		Aug	92,4	77,9	124,5	103,5	96,6	95,6	116,2	88,3	109,6
		Sep	57,5	42,5	118,3	55,2	84,4	85,9	116,8	75,1	103,9
		Oct	122,8	149,8	133,7	94,7	102,2	116,6	149,6	105,1	119,0
		Nov	137,0	170,2	135,4	106,1	108,6	120,0	157,6	106,9	121,1
		Dec	75,0	78,1	71,1	60,1	103,9	76,2	87,4	72,3	97,3
	2014	Jan	99,8	116,5	76,3	87,0	88,6	84,6	72,0	89,0	94,6
		Feb	113,0	132,5	110,0	97,2	91,5	104,0	102,3	104,5	102,3
		Mar	109,7	118,3	107,4	99,6	108,1	97,4	102,5	95,6	105,8
		Apr	101,2	115,5	102,9	89,2	84,7	81,0	109,0	71,3	100,1
		May	109,1	125,1	116,7	96,5	86,1	91,8	117,9	82,7	105,3
		Jun	110,1	132,6	115,0	89,3	88,1	98,5	118,2	91,7	105,8
		Jul	91,4	98,7	95,0	83,4	86,3	106,5	120,5	101,6	102,7
		Aug	121,8	151,6	111,0	94,9	98,4	100,5	116,2	95,1	108,9
		Sep	128,7	160,6	121,6	98,5	105,3	102,2	123,2	94,9	113,1
		Oct	135,5	168,6	141,1	102,7	109,1	122,1	143,4	114,7	121,4
		Nov	124,3	153,5	127,1	98,3	95,2	115,8	138,8	107,8	118,8
		Dec	69,0	69,0	65,1	52,6	111,0	71,3	94,3	63,3	98,4

<sup>1</sup> Including recycling and tobacco products.

## (b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2010=100

Year and month			Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing
			Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total <sup>1</sup>	Furniture	Other <sup>1</sup>	
			102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	
			MPS38999	MPS38100	MPS38200	MPS38300	MPS38400	MPS39991	MPS39100	MPS39OTHER	MPS30000
			7,9	3,2	0,6	2,9	1,2	3,2	0,9	2,3	100,0
M	2013	Jan	112,7	128,3	106,2	102,1	92,4	95,4	101,4	93,3	106,4
		Feb	112,0	128,3	101,8	98,5	97,7	97,2	110,6	92,6	104,4
		Mar	110,4	130,1	101,5	93,8	92,4	92,1	107,3	86,7	103,0
		Apr	127,1	156,7	114,3	103,5	97,4	94,5	109,8	89,2	110,1
		May	122,7	144,9	119,1	104,9	98,2	95,2	107,5	91,0	108,4
		Jun	116,4	138,1	107,6	94,7	105,4	91,2	105,2	86,4	105,4
		Jul	129,9	150,8	118,8	118,6	96,4	96,0	113,5	89,9	110,9
		Aug	86,0	71,7	117,1	96,7	91,3	92,7	112,0	85,9	105,8
		Sep	55,5	39,4	111,7	52,7	88,9	86,4	109,6	78,3	100,4
		Oct	107,8	127,2	110,7	88,7	92,7	97,3	116,2	90,6	107,2
		Nov	124,7	157,0	112,8	95,0	101,3	98,4	120,6	90,6	108,2
		Dec	115,6	138,9	109,1	90,6	106,5	98,9	104,0	97,1	108,1
	2014	Jan	115,3	136,6	109,6	95,2	100,3	99,8	109,0	96,6	108,9
		Feb	110,8	127,5	110,8	94,2	98,7	98,1	109,9	93,9	106,2
		Mar	104,9	113,6	106,6	95,9	99,0	97,0	115,0	90,6	104,3
		Apr	108,1	124,5	105,0	92,8	94,9	96,4	119,1	88,5	108,0
		May	102,8	119,5	105,0	87,1	87,6	90,1	116,3	81,0	104,2
		Jun	103,5	121,3	115,3	87,4	81,7	98,2	117,7	91,4	105,9
		Jul	91,8	96,9	92,2	87,1	87,3	103,3	115,2	99,1	101,7
		Aug	112,8	139,4	104,4	88,1	93,0	97,4	111,8	92,4	105,0
		Sep	122,4	148,8	115,0	94,2	111,6	104,0	115,9	99,9	109,4
		Oct	119,6	144,1	116,6	96,7	99,6	101,1	111,2	97,6	109,1
		Nov	113,8	142,8	105,5	88,3	88,5	95,2	106,3	91,4	106,2
		Dec	104,6	122,7	100,7	79,2	112,2	91,4	112,3	84,1	108,6

<sup>1</sup> Including recycling and tobacco products.

## 8.2 Values of sales

Data relating to sales (columns 111 to 220) are collected together with the monthly production data. The sample data are weighted according to the original sample design in order to represent the population of enterprises in the manufacturing industry.

The latest sample was drawn in April 2014.

The values shown represent net sales (i.e. gross sales less returns, discounts and other deductions) of own manufactured goods, and net charges for work done.

## 8.2.1 Values of sales: Food and beverages

## (a) Actual values

Year and month			Food and beverages					
			Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages
			111	112	113	114	115	116
			MSV30999	MSV30100	MSV30200	MSV30300	MSV30400	MSV30500
A	2013		358 787 605	93 676 050	30 433 389	60 913 071	74 241 039	99 524 056
		2014	392 070 355	104 969 831	34 024 487	64 103 538	81 677 439	107 295 060
M	2013	Jan	26 083 008	6 118 394	2 338 931	4 507 554	5 471 010	7 647 119
		Feb	27 005 318	6 507 283	2 324 458	4 504 716	5 353 268	8 315 593
		Mar	28 200 811	7 560 684	2 612 458	5 023 377	5 296 579	7 707 713
		Apr	27 575 634	7 395 638	2 491 856	5 001 678	6 137 259	6 549 203
		May	28 601 659	7 776 785	2 509 331	5 093 306	6 184 581	7 037 656
		Jun	27 852 780	7 466 589	2 284 954	4 959 467	5 917 411	7 224 359
		Jul	28 967 558	7 955 560	2 508 024	5 274 149	6 043 055	7 186 770
		Aug	29 705 319	7 864 302	2 435 422	5 105 892	6 530 398	7 769 305
		Sep	30 713 522	8 046 938	2 523 572	5 210 929	6 390 187	8 541 896
		Oct	33 093 325	8 660 854	2 872 899	5 456 287	6 826 809	9 276 476
		Nov	34 287 248	9 122 345	2 712 029	5 485 779	7 430 212	9 536 883
		Dec	36 701 423	9 200 678	2 819 455	5 289 937	6 660 270	12 731 083
	2014	Jan	28 233 002	7 211 486	2 635 236	5 014 151	5 659 786	7 712 343
		Feb	29 782 732	7 656 224	2 420 082	4 873 232	6 419 489	8 413 705
		Mar	30 286 833	8 308 780	2 674 932	5 369 959	5 956 694	7 976 468
		Apr	30 733 951	8 258 615	2 664 400	5 343 360	6 848 556	7 619 020
		May	31 014 524	8 722 414	2 651 231	5 497 986	6 410 534	7 732 359
		Jun	31 302 273	8 879 686	2 582 049	5 619 851	6 475 327	7 745 360
		Jul	31 841 842	8 849 501	2 757 560	5 455 088	6 817 206	7 962 487
		Aug	32 160 915	8 682 926	2 769 394	5 390 902	7 131 975	8 185 718
		Sep	34 768 532	9 376 322	3 007 151	5 449 855	7 188 558	9 746 646
		Oct	36 056 026	9 359 222	3 324 061	5 462 464	7 572 738	10 337 541
		Nov	35 560 024	9 277 475	3 127 137	5 301 382	7 914 776	9 939 254
		Dec	40 329 701	10 387 180	3 411 254	5 325 308	7 281 800	13 924 159

## (b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month			Food and beverages					
			Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages
			117	118	119	120	121	122
M	2013	Jan	29 630 891	7 371 754	2 462 935	4 893 883	6 297 100	8 605 220
		Feb	28 765 086	7 240 859	2 477 531	4 983 973	5 842 133	8 220 590
		Mar	28 816 228	7 395 431	2 540 749	4 999 802	5 836 153	8 044 093
		Apr	29 302 577	7 817 997	2 579 323	5 237 106	6 091 026	7 577 125
		May	29 835 554	7 752 935	2 582 894	5 125 019	6 256 699	8 118 008
		Jun	29 243 335	7 603 754	2 483 100	4 860 897	5 964 182	8 331 402
		Jul	30 206 747	8 011 992	2 575 527	5 191 134	6 077 875	8 350 220
		Aug	29 927 452	7 787 684	2 506 376	4 999 149	6 264 348	8 369 895
		Sep	29 796 691	7 755 644	2 479 975	5 046 224	6 210 460	8 304 389
		Oct	30 569 692	8 083 998	2 608 916	5 168 757	6 267 257	8 440 763
		Nov	30 629 517	8 216 698	2 539 471	5 167 157	6 426 256	8 279 936
		Dec	31 430 525	8 389 522	2 589 633	5 235 561	6 606 320	8 609 488
	2014	Jan	32 022 517	8 681 309	2 768 798	5 425 175	6 488 021	8 659 214
		Feb	31 837 280	8 540 514	2 576 544	5 392 822	7 017 215	8 310 186
		Mar	31 061 913	8 154 078	2 607 508	5 354 925	6 571 955	8 373 447
		Apr	32 646 664	8 714 393	2 748 611	5 575 390	6 764 815	8 843 454
		May	32 277 140	8 667 049	2 715 322	5 517 791	6 477 650	8 899 328
		Jun	32 953 314	9 058 037	2 804 078	5 522 749	6 584 789	8 983 661
		Jul	33 190 830	8 903 628	2 837 038	5 367 512	6 869 666	9 212 986
		Aug	32 394 642	8 606 033	2 859 688	5 274 273	6 835 981	8 818 668
		Sep	33 796 882	9 045 062	2 959 933	5 292 285	6 999 748	9 499 855
		Oct	33 206 508	8 717 762	3 006 354	5 171 776	6 935 971	9 374 645
		Nov	31 782 086	8 354 437	2 939 655	5 005 221	6 847 937	8 634 835
		Dec	34 515 196	9 501 266	3 138 672	5 264 446	7 195 464	9 415 347

## 8.2.2 Values of sales: Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear

## (a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month			Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear						
			Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear
			123	124	125	126	127	128	129
M	2013	Jan	45 890 303	5 646 925	11 512 078	2 614 746	15 631 991	6 142 555	4 342 008
		Feb	49 369 069	6 299 728	12 252 364	2 412 272	17 021 990	6 621 238	4 761 477
		Mar	2 601 317	363 956	648 037	144 032	818 806	411 824	214 662
		Apr	3 689 498	478 277	961 476	228 254	1 217 600	472 409	331 482
		May	3 844 215	483 915	1 022 021	231 638	1 305 265	451 907	349 469
		Jun	3 863 538	490 256	977 399	251 781	1 315 664	479 470	348 968
		Jul	4 006 067	504 601	1 050 102	268 241	1 334 659	500 437	348 027
		Aug	3 771 498	460 164	965 782	221 259	1 271 336	514 360	338 597
		Sep	3 703 614	505 375	1 042 708	194 671	1 352 291	544 831	379 897
		Oct	3 745 073	472 488	834 514	206 655	1 340 453	513 036	377 927
		Nov	4 466 932	555 936	1 101 671	234 826	1 531 116	596 318	447 065
		Dec	4 813 590	541 414	1 186 121	260 648	1 682 094	620 307	523 006
	2014	Jan	3 165 188	320 304	752 999	166 764	1 100 144	516 931	308 046
		Feb	2 969 675	416 931	746 759	158 593	915 082	503 057	229 253
		Mar	3 956 541	538 158	1 027 163	219 957	1 294 700	556 271	320 292
		Apr	4 205 167	533 352	989 924	255 213	1 430 980	628 760	366 938
		May	4 043 755	510 718	1 020 685	230 592	1 341 862	576 338	363 560
		Jun	4 138 384	556 860	1 080 712	237 949	1 353 348	554 064	355 451
		Jul	3 847 525	543 358	1 014 865	160 223	1 259 591	567 289	302 199
		Aug	4 067 498	513 367	999 396	190 898	1 432 615	495 783	435 439
		Sep	4 177 900	478 356	1 080 439	176 925	1 481 297	520 362	440 521
		Oct	4 376 622	570 823	1 060 793	196 652	1 529 170	536 724	482 460
		Nov	4 975 888	646 700	1 236 449	215 289	1 727 149	591 908	558 393
		Dec	4 994 290	614 368	1 169 567	217 983	1 879 245	570 746	542 381
			3 615 824	376 737	825 612	151 998	1 376 951	519 936	364 590

## (b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month			Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear						
			Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	
			130	131	132	133	134	135	
M	2013	Jan	3 567 195	464 230	854 685	197 507	1 235 484	460 880	354 409
		Feb	3 725 301	446 649	937 623	215 836	1 287 237	466 688	371 269
		Mar	3 669 494	447 801	985 623	194 881	1 279 642	412 196	349 350
		Apr	3 898 590	489 469	992 254	224 531	1 326 442	492 212	373 683
		May	3 889 235	473 820	999 659	226 273	1 336 606	489 973	362 904
		Jun	3 809 355	452 455	964 701	217 814	1 318 727	495 425	360 233
		Jul	4 032 340	510 606	1 047 130	201 395	1 322 290	574 281	376 638
		Aug	3 848 735	466 713	953 381	227 442	1 305 717	534 078	361 404
		Sep	3 682 687	467 202	837 657	223 696	1 286 697	522 219	345 216
		Oct	3 900 098	479 396	971 621	226 392	1 310 233	552 818	359 637
		Nov	3 960 466	478 253	979 035	233 406	1 337 492	566 892	365 388
		Dec	3 843 540	471 580	959 217	221 011	1 246 923	581 245	363 564
A	2014	Jan	4 050 644	527 774	983 430	217 473	1 382 277	562 681	377 008
		Feb	3 984 711	502 111	1 001 239	207 210	1 367 418	550 025	356 708
		Mar	4 013 787	497 147	955 220	215 016	1 406 057	573 306	367 040
		Apr	4 079 636	508 762	1 033 433	205 838	1 350 625	591 776	389 203
		May	4 016 397	521 566	1 027 028	201 273	1 353 992	542 224	370 315
		Jun	3 888 434	537 286	1 013 724	158 654	1 309 526	548 067	321 177
		Jul	4 076 424	518 080	1 007 475	197 524	1 396 766	524 414	432 166
		Aug	4 101 728	475 419	1 057 790	194 812	1 416 426	531 947	425 334
		Sep	4 307 944	565 182	1 066 059	212 780	1 474 109	548 713	441 100
		Oct	4 331 034	554 475	1 093 168	207 670	1 476 742	549 366	449 612
		Nov	4 099 221	543 410	964 427	194 592	1 495 068	522 689	379 036
		Dec	4 386 990	556 625	1 057 230	200 979	1 563 496	577 773	430 888

## 8.2.3 Values of sales: Wood, paper, publishing and printing

## (a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month			Wood, paper, publishing and printing					
			Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media
			137	138	139	140	141	142
A	2013	Jan	128 298 495	9 846 071	17 300 181	55 755 255	20 848 245	24 548 743
		Feb	135 403 747	10 531 617	18 250 381	60 973 023	20 066 195	25 582 531
		Mar	9 135 623	613 469	1 156 930	3 925 656	1 447 833	1 991 735
		Apr	10 047 639	749 499	1 364 187	4 147 543	1 474 944	2 311 466
		May	10 029 557	770 613	1 403 377	4 539 867	1 527 786	1 787 914
		Jun	9 278 428	733 722	1 353 360	4 180 678	1 398 203	1 612 465
		Jul	10 011 989	760 747	1 425 021	4 439 390	1 464 887	1 921 944
		Aug	10 216 719	823 025	1 428 802	4 789 712	1 505 987	1 669 193
		Sep	10 681 824	855 627	1 566 977	4 560 372	1 708 157	1 990 691
		Oct	11 945 987	958 144	1 572 921	4 985 385	2 018 884	2 410 653
		Nov	12 309 230	888 029	1 530 541	5 415 449	2 404 488	2 070 723
		Dec	11 966 912	955 133	1 745 260	4 760 263	2 124 870	2 381 386
M	2014	Jan	12 203 974	940 007	1 712 991	5 148 851	2 055 157	2 346 968
		Feb	10 470 613	798 056	1 039 814	4 862 089	1 717 049	2 053 605
		Mar	9 208 525	721 221	1 190 524	4 149 687	1 424 344	1 722 749
		Apr	10 333 712	847 195	1 444 352	4 607 893	1 501 505	1 932 767
		May	11 489 809	972 786	1 447 056	5 299 040	1 742 759	2 028 168
		Jun	9 759 329	767 467	1 524 521	4 360 119	1 445 765	1 661 457
		Jul	10 781 449	803 153	1 464 021	4 976 259	1 503 992	2 034 024
		Aug	11 227 771	942 995	1 595 181	5 241 526	1 626 053	1 822 016
		Sep	11 351 447	940 455	1 481 802	4 800 537	1 594 186	2 534 467
		Oct	11 129 973	841 782	1 577 456	5 017 040	1 622 653	2 071 042
		Nov	12 610 423	936 651	1 751 923	5 753 097	1 813 685	2 355 067
		Dec	12 824 659	1 034 167	1 827 951	5 419 712	1 979 115	2 563 714
		Jan	13 437 119	977 806	1 813 217	5 743 681	2 058 433	2 843 982
		Feb	11 249 531	745 939	1 132 377	5 604 432	1 753 705	2 013 078

## (b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month			Wood, paper, publishing and printing					
			Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media
			143	144	145	146	147	148
M	2013	Jan	10 420 681	728 564	1 407 563	4 538 381	1 584 965	2 161 209
		Feb	10 436 131	768 440	1 431 210	4 412 320	1 550 996	2 273 166
		Mar	9 780 608	729 887	1 392 366	4 348 798	1 540 802	1 768 754
		Apr	10 686 961	804 471	1 479 617	4 779 242	1 605 238	2 018 393
		May	10 296 518	786 802	1 443 609	4 480 957	1 628 620	1 956 530
		Jun	10 208 908	809 894	1 411 118	4 524 185	1 588 363	1 875 349
		Jul	10 969 130	818 629	1 521 687	4 783 796	1 791 946	2 053 072
		Aug	11 648 904	903 291	1 504 448	4 885 678	2 057 657	2 297 830
		Sep	11 319 101	831 348	1 444 061	4 836 461	2 252 266	1 954 965
		Oct	10 781 655	833 424	1 496 213	4 647 582	1 790 235	2 014 199
		Nov	10 520 095	866 804	1 422 107	4 692 405	1 647 295	1 891 484
		Dec	11 078 771	958 401	1 302 599	4 790 291	1 694 552	2 332 928
	2014	Jan	10 532 343	859 580	1 450 570	4 797 521	1 562 317	1 862 354
		Feb	10 780 174	870 838	1 514 644	4 899 475	1 592 853	1 902 363
		Mar	11 217 021	921 411	1 438 838	5 085 193	1 769 410	2 002 168
		Apr	11 265 332	844 630	1 666 835	4 982 505	1 675 456	2 095 906
		May	11 119 820	832 487	1 487 404	5 027 322	1 696 759	2 075 848
		Jun	11 238 592	924 378	1 573 354	4 965 177	1 717 195	2 058 487
		Jul	11 669 382	898 925	1 434 992	5 045 072	1 672 604	2 617 789
		Aug	10 815 319	790 138	1 510 343	4 901 707	1 651 317	1 961 814
		Sep	11 587 457	880 460	1 659 090	5 136 223	1 687 137	2 224 547
		Oct	11 565 373	904 332	1 558 644	5 291 352	1 655 389	2 155 656
		Nov	11 588 595	899 785	1 503 416	5 241 690	1 644 539	2 299 165
		Dec	11 861 904	896 092	1 428 333	5 519 830	1 727 804	2 289 844

## 8.2.4 Values of sales: Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products and, glass and non-metallic mineral products

## (a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month			Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products		
			Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products
			149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157
M	2013	MSV33999	MSV33209	MSV33400	MSV33500	MSV33700	MSV33800	MSV34999	MSV34100	MSV34200	
A	2013	423 519 162	179 277 670	84 434 772	94 393 875	16 107 981	49 304 864	54 410 554	9 847 833	44 562 721	
	2014	452 167 560	186 482 880	96 488 210	99 662 202	16 947 684	52 586 584	55 457 749	9 305 456	46 152 293	
M	2013	Jan	31 108 695	14 284 909	5 818 519	6 486 789	1 201 818	3 316 660	3 386 425	686 500	2 699 925
		Feb	31 323 703	12 497 961	6 014 786	7 452 654	1 404 853	3 953 449	4 048 998	707 496	3 341 502
		Mar	33 387 665	13 604 650	6 491 273	7 988 259	1 386 656	3 916 827	4 398 803	705 306	3 693 497
		Apr	33 663 502	14 216 051	6 754 389	7 467 721	1 422 906	3 802 435	4 308 671	714 796	3 593 875
		May	35 102 804	14 821 745	7 086 100	7 626 482	1 442 156	4 126 321	4 651 171	751 971	3 899 200
		Jun	35 436 363	15 564 104	7 230 118	7 356 877	1 457 460	3 827 804	4 734 555	874 832	3 859 723
		Jul	37 306 280	16 316 265	7 186 707	7 889 738	1 465 285	4 448 285	5 113 467	907 560	4 205 907
		Aug	35 950 456	15 750 751	6 723 556	8 100 050	1 203 355	4 172 744	4 832 638	851 492	3 981 146
		Sep	35 891 456	14 729 167	7 408 574	8 369 484	1 141 225	4 243 006	4 814 087	922 867	3 891 220
		Oct	38 551 184	14 922 266	8 192 202	9 163 398	1 372 456	4 900 862	5 357 719	1 000 658	4 357 061
		Nov	39 590 282	15 474 582	8 445 605	9 162 698	1 527 488	4 979 909	5 377 285	1 006 160	4 371 125
		Dec	36 206 772	17 095 219	7 082 943	7 329 725	1 082 323	3 616 562	3 386 735	718 195	2 668 540
M	2014	Jan	35 787 848	16 574 507	7 318 811	6 944 967	1 278 062	3 671 501	3 557 857	651 731	2 906 126
		Feb	35 595 962	14 577 098	7 937 456	7 318 508	1 526 175	4 236 725	4 385 303	742 099	3 643 204
		Mar	36 196 337	15 161 258	7 212 556	8 029 732	1 703 010	4 089 781	4 303 266	626 359	3 676 907
		Apr	36 408 438	16 536 907	7 170 257	7 423 663	1 223 677	4 053 934	4 508 197	658 668	3 849 529
		May	36 725 338	15 889 510	7 491 120	7 806 095	1 379 463	4 159 150	4 640 486	660 422	3 980 064
		Jun	37 519 980	16 082 117	7 446 007	8 229 060	1 432 107	4 330 689	4 875 410	787 674	4 087 736
		Jul	39 101 697	17 378 602	8 065 474	8 042 140	1 367 914	4 247 567	4 972 113	810 527	4 161 586
		Aug	37 012 881	14 008 201	8 072 989	8 875 565	1 362 862	4 693 264	4 911 090	796 023	4 115 067
		Sep	36 101 659	12 184 608	8 478 938	9 267 168	1 426 738	4 744 207	5 173 754	891 962	4 281 792
		Oct	43 221 142	16 365 271	9 967 269	9 862 910	1 621 167	5 404 525	5 521 206	972 807	4 548 399
		Nov	42 772 625	16 230 211	9 874 138	9 906 001	1 613 309	5 148 966	5 161 920	992 889	4 169 031
		Dec	35 723 653	15 494 590	7 453 195	7 956 393	1 013 200	3 806 275	3 447 147	714 295	2 732 852

## (b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month			Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products		
			Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products
			158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166
			MSS33999	MSS33209	MSS33400	MSS33500	MSS33700	MSS33800	MSS34999	MSS34100	MSS34200
M	2013	Jan	34 020 828	13 919 412	6 689 447	8 017 310	1 411 899	3 982 760	4 382 426	834 273	3 548 152
		Feb	33 714 802	13 925 442	6 568 031	7 817 523	1 326 172	4 077 634	4 256 512	743 748	3 512 764
		Mar	33 026 979	13 551 577	6 587 419	7 788 716	1 165 671	3 933 595	4 396 810	816 305	3 580 505
		Apr	34 660 272	13 877 205	7 148 331	7 951 851	1 599 108	4 083 777	4 755 312	847 644	3 907 668
		May	34 815 689	14 224 979	7 156 787	7 874 071	1 418 811	4 141 041	4 660 053	860 943	3 799 109
		Jun	34 592 576	14 799 295	7 250 578	7 275 597	1 414 349	3 852 757	4 554 000	871 534	3 682 467
		Jul	36 594 472	15 350 222	7 310 352	7 999 102	1 414 220	4 520 576	4 799 057	879 252	3 919 805
		Aug	35 664 655	15 606 021	6 885 666	7 937 964	1 226 040	4 008 964	4 551 719	831 847	3 719 872
		Sep	35 498 994	15 426 410	7 066 099	7 805 315	1 144 999	4 056 171	4 407 306	810 522	3 596 784
		Oct	35 537 662	14 862 077	7 017 070	8 198 728	1 292 412	4 167 376	4 637 856	826 999	3 810 857
		Nov	36 338 641	15 830 444	7 118 535	7 859 684	1 365 427	4 164 551	4 530 491	773 327	3 757 164
		Dec	39 289 042	18 117 619	7 549 449	7 872 661	1 427 378	4 321 935	4 438 589	774 312	3 664 277
M	2014	Jan	38 947 093	16 037 772	8 431 772	8 579 100	1 490 563	4 407 886	4 600 470	790 270	3 810 200
		Feb	38 272 272	16 127 844	8 667 407	7 685 443	1 436 796	4 354 783	4 610 621	780 525	3 830 096
		Mar	35 822 492	15 065 021	7 358 323	7 848 749	1 428 140	4 122 260	4 302 320	723 517	3 578 803
		Apr	37 262 090	16 070 541	7 545 253	7 907 100	1 382 896	4 356 299	4 958 225	780 899	4 177 326
		May	36 415 217	15 318 862	7 541 223	8 045 152	1 348 481	4 161 499	4 619 701	755 054	3 864 647
		Jun	36 789 584	15 423 687	7 501 959	8 129 969	1 381 957	4 352 012	4 676 111	781 188	3 894 923
		Jul	38 409 180	16 379 857	8 218 288	8 152 815	1 326 888	4 331 332	4 658 438	782 308	3 876 130
		Aug	36 912 903	14 051 062	8 269 562	8 688 861	1 394 017	4 509 400	4 636 951	776 172	3 860 779
		Sep	35 584 880	12 834 564	8 111 749	8 658 301	1 435 301	4 544 965	4 755 933	784 029	3 971 904
		Oct	39 744 420	16 317 261	8 526 773	8 800 474	1 519 515	4 580 397	4 758 870	801 310	3 957 560
		Nov	38 989 214	16 414 036	8 297 664	8 516 936	1 450 708	4 309 870	4 349 629	769 726	3 579 903
		Dec	38 646 301	16 223 374	7 960 093	8 559 277	1 339 857	4 563 700	4 558 738	775 028	3 783 710

## 8.2.5 Values of sales: Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery

## (a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month			Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery							
			Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances
			167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174
			MSV35999	MSV35100	MSV35200	MSV35400	MSV35500	MSV35600	MSV35700	MSV35800
A	2013	Jan	362 211 704	107 121 206	75 898 020	33 623 084	56 645 754	34 285 217	45 235 936	9 402 487
		2014	395 372 719	121 988 751	87 111 967	32 880 623	60 257 329	33 771 620	49 177 164	10 185 265
M	2013	Jan	23 882 941	7 942 358	5 135 470	2 229 377	3 579 206	2 161 353	2 204 977	630 200
		Feb	28 867 521	9 140 525	5 224 740	3 109 286	4 465 322	2 669 700	3 469 206	788 742
		Mar	30 473 626	9 093 057	6 040 223	2 752 217	4 639 123	2 900 588	4 234 631	813 787
		Apr	29 232 334	8 679 433	6 283 649	2 500 272	4 684 192	2 797 530	3 505 093	782 165
		May	31 299 389	9 748 016	6 295 620	2 778 139	4 877 753	3 066 665	3 737 019	796 177
		Jun	30 056 815	8 948 544	6 594 235	2 693 065	4 458 004	2 968 736	3 629 515	764 716
		Jul	31 571 855	9 327 750	6 575 455	2 656 402	4 957 136	2 967 163	4 304 674	783 275
		Aug	31 308 390	8 845 880	6 601 809	2 950 770	5 201 741	2 850 771	4 050 704	806 715
		Sep	31 193 541	9 148 371	6 639 712	2 846 091	4 916 341	2 959 130	3 885 243	798 653
		Oct	33 165 215	9 119 902	6 926 140	3 362 151	5 463 378	3 214 280	4 176 904	902 460
		Nov	34 757 825	9 699 240	7 192 461	3 532 664	5 721 849	3 176 945	4 504 882	929 784
		Dec	26 402 252	7 428 130	6 388 506	2 212 650	3 681 709	2 552 356	3 533 088	605 813
M	2014	Jan	27 534 952	9 880 484	6 009 871	2 295 035	3 714 055	2 103 649	2 830 487	701 371
		Feb	32 248 454	10 013 598	7 001 392	2 981 936	4 994 197	2 705 046	3 720 787	831 498
		Mar	34 160 795	10 292 894	7 003 358	2 960 494	4 994 082	3 087 487	4 815 715	1 006 765
		Apr	31 511 875	10 386 966	6 497 839	2 567 133	4 888 524	2 564 265	3 783 975	823 173
		May	33 268 536	10 619 744	7 373 190	2 683 488	5 189 107	2 638 461	3 786 815	977 731
		Jun	35 969 582	11 763 736	7 710 840	3 022 015	5 424 630	2 969 709	4 158 059	920 593
		Jul	27 241 361	6 957 406	6 785 065	2 247 875	4 152 546	2 529 422	3 935 454	633 593
		Aug	35 487 639	11 434 615	7 581 720	2 804 369	5 326 931	3 065 691	4 437 493	836 820
		Sep	35 463 796	11 009 376	7 840 482	2 686 206	5 818 858	3 000 239	4 265 874	842 761
		Oct	37 363 825	11 062 958	7 988 331	3 304 985	5 994 926	3 331 048	4 682 569	999 008
		Nov	35 845 653	10 040 517	8 204 188	3 116 271	5 843 326	3 121 981	4 487 450	1 031 920
		Dec	29 276 251	8 526 457	7 115 691	2 210 816	3 916 147	2 654 622	4 272 486	580 032

## (b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month			Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery							
			Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances
			175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
			MSS35999	MSS35100	MSS35200	MSS35400	MSS35500	MSS35600	MSS35700	MSS35800
M	2013	Jan	28 482 895	8 583 228	5 943 047	2 831 864	4 556 864	2 852 740	2 947 365	767 787
		Feb	28 838 116	8 768 833	5 377 972	2 908 616	4 485 132	2 901 099	3 607 479	788 984
		Mar	28 405 043	8 527 589	5 935 447	2 510 993	4 487 407	2 742 135	3 476 205	725 268
		Apr	30 770 848	8 672 236	6 561 336	2 720 557	5 080 555	3 047 831	3 842 701	845 631
		May	30 518 261	9 066 619	6 288 033	2 820 944	4 742 489	2 994 163	3 828 958	777 055
		Jun	28 800 592	8 197 623	6 392 421	2 656 838	4 281 073	2 843 632	3 682 672	746 333
		Jul	31 841 973	9 728 197	6 709 234	2 737 285	4 762 532	2 921 829	4 193 637	789 259
		Aug	30 734 275	9 026 435	6 569 054	2 775 324	4 847 550	2 811 564	3 923 395	780 952
		Sep	30 503 769	9 222 594	6 337 243	2 799 119	4 812 897	2 770 864	3 776 503	784 549
		Oct	30 726 868	8 981 057	6 531 186	2 949 324	4 846 819	2 800 529	3 829 528	788 426
		Nov	31 281 202	9 092 755	6 524 813	3 052 595	4 837 949	2 810 797	4 152 566	809 727
		Dec	31 364 203	9 544 713	6 651 270	2 824 746	4 919 161	2 831 221	3 774 097	818 996
M	2014	Jan	32 675 556	10 636 786	6 948 545	2 901 216	4 735 952	2 804 440	3 793 382	855 235
		Feb	32 059 647	9 495 577	7 147 962	2 779 169	5 001 172	2 936 847	3 869 027	829 894
		Mar	31 938 213	9 677 167	6 926 938	2 699 864	4 868 417	2 906 780	3 965 731	893 315
		Apr	33 104 054	10 379 206	6 825 765	2 797 638	5 294 430	2 784 871	4 132 826	889 319
		May	32 366 659	9 861 460	7 373 332	2 737 961	5 019 280	2 559 214	3 864 307	951 106
		Jun	34 383 162	10 810 917	7 419 188	2 988 772	5 199 805	2 843 911	4 224 673	895 895
		Jul	27 502 907	7 262 042	6 936 788	2 333 279	4 006 753	2 491 952	3 832 893	639 199
		Aug	34 937 545	11 709 350	7 510 194	2 636 074	4 946 009	3 031 270	4 294 761	809 889
		Sep	34 843 569	11 102 713	7 533 497	2 655 211	5 716 186	2 821 982	4 181 602	832 376
		Oct	34 720 398	10 951 672	7 551 604	2 873 297	5 299 803	2 897 524	4 271 776	874 723
		Nov	32 285 711	9 404 343	7 432 454	2 688 798	4 958 125	2 773 170	4 131 066	897 754
		Dec	34 682 010	10 920 490	7 395 696	2 822 725	5 235 052	2 940 118	4 577 882	790 048

## 8.2.6 Values of sales: Electrical machinery and, radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment

## (a) Actual values

Year and month			Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment		
			Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment
			183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192
			MSV36999	MSV36100	MSV36200	MSV36300	MSV36400	MSV36500	MSV36600	MSV37999	MSV37200	MSV37400
A	2013		50 394 196	8 780 245	9 330 473	9 903 003	2 749 416	2 340 330	17 290 729	18 121 946	10 394 619	7 727 327
		2014	52 919 961	10 486 350	8 558 116	10 406 269	3 102 325	2 420 346	17 946 555	20 454 785	12 623 330	7 831 455
M	2013	Jan	2 856 325	470 819	492 687	568 487	209 187	134 134	981 011	1 032 829	573 213	459 616
		Feb	4 075 655	691 438	778 865	808 013	223 087	187 089	1 387 163	1 418 484	854 675	563 809
		Mar	4 485 434	666 009	911 359	874 298	212 213	171 810	1 649 745	1 353 758	694 667	659 091
		Apr	3 855 878	596 344	689 017	760 662	258 284	192 280	1 359 291	1 336 919	722 251	614 668
		May	4 156 947	683 569	792 925	833 089	253 854	204 937	1 388 573	1 383 130	757 433	625 697
		Jun	4 437 933	906 667	782 344	787 146	238 689	201 614	1 521 473	1 446 354	787 120	659 234
		Jul	4 436 273	726 926	820 089	930 947	252 544	211 133	1 494 634	1 517 076	861 919	655 157
		Aug	4 668 090	890 470	788 247	980 753	185 953	220 209	1 602 458	1 666 556	1 048 930	617 626
		Sep	4 478 885	758 453	949 213	906 641	206 325	221 794	1 436 459	1 645 890	897 652	748 238
		Oct	4 774 546	835 854	886 100	996 215	245 127	238 585	1 572 665	1 853 879	1 140 871	713 008
		Nov	4 893 436	919 469	913 473	881 581	250 613	240 964	1 687 336	1 850 338	1 137 199	713 139
		Dec	3 274 794	634 227	526 154	575 171	213 540	115 781	1 209 921	1 616 733	918 689	698 044
	2014	Jan	3 291 422	575 742	466 573	658 867	208 751	136 808	1 244 681	1 362 665	849 074	513 591
		Feb	4 755 140	1 120 935	724 618	947 857	222 494	213 014	1 526 222	1 554 722	921 773	632 949
		Mar	4 757 317	970 455	751 876	944 071	252 552	180 754	1 657 609	1 774 088	1 035 219	738 869
		Apr	3 950 494	660 762	719 202	828 926	253 526	192 330	1 295 748	1 512 662	903 697	608 965
		May	4 103 446	625 583	723 240	879 749	242 089	225 111	1 407 674	1 722 615	1 052 580	670 035
		Jun	5 022 478	847 778	826 535	1 124 509	281 496	220 088	1 722 072	1 612 465	893 468	718 997
		Jul	3 400 416	634 526	496 292	468 999	290 881	124 792	1 384 926	1 417 317	838 128	579 189
		Aug	4 835 030	958 414	760 379	962 724	256 745	237 784	1 658 984	1 965 159	1 319 606	645 553
		Sep	5 057 647	1 178 918	819 164	1 052 863	273 830	227 979	1 504 893	1 930 983	1 197 984	732 999
		Oct	4 942 942	889 831	861 456	956 951	270 972	294 900	1 668 832	1 995 651	1 315 061	680 590
		Nov	4 910 299	918 276	828 274	1 009 387	280 871	233 712	1 639 779	1 998 650	1 287 889	710 761
		Dec	3 893 330	1 105 130	580 507	571 366	268 118	133 074	1 235 135	1 607 808	1 008 851	598 957

## (b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month			Electrical machinery						Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment			
			Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	
			193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	
			MSS36999	MSS36100	MSS36200	MSS36300	MSS36400	MSS36500	MSS36600	MSS37999	MSS37200	
M	2013	Jan	3 842 191	644 873	759 787	807 486	238 049	195 741	1 196 255	1 370 812	763 575	607 236
		Feb	3 968 983	671 723	806 278	767 497	224 408	182 188	1 316 889	1 359 866	771 632	588 234
		Mar	3 964 418	613 715	804 067	804 013	198 072	185 598	1 358 952	1 356 366	731 370	624 996
		Apr	4 144 433	688 205	721 265	827 315	261 331	208 554	1 437 763	1 494 358	821 033	673 326
		May	4 115 611	665 590	827 148	792 708	237 568	201 154	1 391 443	1 478 984	858 640	620 344
		Jun	4 246 577	777 985	761 730	748 289	225 230	194 652	1 538 692	1 474 883	854 140	620 743
		Jul	4 346 429	757 250	789 052	874 931	230 871	201 156	1 493 169	1 474 426	823 093	651 334
		Aug	4 357 756	784 650	750 115	876 317	185 081	191 854	1 569 738	1 476 571	879 731	596 840
		Sep	4 246 488	713 819	792 282	839 031	223 971	204 634	1 472 751	1 525 018	862 668	662 349
		Oct	4 480 857	813 357	806 063	928 608	246 467	191 953	1 494 409	1 681 434	992 849	688 586
		Nov	4 319 352	793 479	784 905	755 180	249 208	198 194	1 538 385	1 639 255	972 042	667 212
		Dec	4 330 668	834 524	695 274	912 130	234 826	180 482	1 473 431	1 726 366	1 016 192	710 174
	2014	Jan	4 409 488	797 590	718 863	934 149	236 082	199 412	1 523 391	1 804 774	1 123 470	681 304
		Feb	4 603 527	1 090 522	743 831	898 260	224 327	207 701	1 438 886	1 491 873	827 218	664 656
		Mar	4 215 487	887 440	666 441	868 502	235 560	196 034	1 361 510	1 797 603	1 096 438	701 165
		Apr	4 258 545	767 431	760 962	904 121	255 561	207 317	1 363 152	1 694 130	1 027 794	666 336
		May	4 056 576	613 524	750 505	838 605	226 048	220 755	1 407 138	1 861 567	1 194 685	666 882
		Jun	4 811 057	722 369	802 595	1 072 280	264 588	211 134	1 738 091	1 650 315	972 637	677 679
		Jul	3 358 917	666 222	475 547	443 419	264 954	118 834	1 389 940	1 381 124	804 723	576 401
		Aug	4 500 301	838 274	725 431	853 980	256 408	207 495	1 618 711	1 721 501	1 096 035	625 466
		Sep	4 837 777	1 113 122	687 207	981 022	298 944	210 298	1 547 184	1 803 510	1 156 314	647 195
		Oct	4 620 307	866 209	777 882	885 200	272 250	237 848	1 580 919	1 792 521	1 136 439	656 083
		Nov	4 335 137	791 966	709 821	861 091	279 950	192 665	1 499 644	1 769 887	1 105 654	664 233
		Dec	5 168 762	1 450 052	777 351	914 928	296 219	208 562	1 521 649	1 729 614	1 123 187	606 428

## 8.2.7 Values of sales: Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment and, other manufacturing not elsewhere classified

## (a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month			Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing
			Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total <sup>1</sup>	Furniture	Other <sup>1</sup>	
			203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	
			MSV38999	MSV38100	MSV38200	MSV38300	MSV38400	MSV39991	MSV39100	MSV39OT HER	
A	2013		191 772 877	106 642 282	8 714 712	56 149 287	20 266 596	55 300 525	14 272 983	41 027 542	1 688 707 367
	2014		221 656 839	125 897 542	9 140 209	64 897 912	21 721 176	60 397 310	15 494 528	44 902 782	1 835 270 094
M	2013	Jan	13 071 637	7 024 445	420 179	4 237 377	1 389 636	3 337 890	713 214	2 624 676	116 496 690
		Feb	16 564 134	9 532 977	683 266	4 791 274	1 556 617	4 626 003	1 086 600	3 539 403	131 666 953
		Mar	17 094 760	9 851 116	632 635	4 867 969	1 743 040	4 390 686	1 004 582	3 386 104	137 659 315
		Apr	15 854 672	8 795 199	733 187	4 836 726	1 489 560	4 393 226	1 087 978	3 305 248	133 362 802
		May	17 286 187	9 741 581	801 075	5 059 598	1 683 933	4 671 399	1 150 041	3 521 358	141 170 742
		Jun	16 461 886	8 980 692	709 662	4 780 322	1 991 210	4 776 678	1 135 805	3 640 873	139 191 581
		Jul	17 861 938	9 761 988	838 654	5 585 471	1 675 825	4 805 074	1 274 884	3 530 190	146 281 118
		Aug	15 154 482	7 993 193	769 576	4 739 682	1 652 031	4 768 884	1 251 358	3 517 526	143 904 416
		Sep	10 701 328	5 163 996	834 421	3 202 171	1 500 740	4 788 216	1 245 827	3 542 389	140 281 228
		Oct	17 678 462	9 613 043	885 551	5 353 448	1 826 420	5 268 544	1 632 663	3 635 881	156 176 718
		Nov	19 144 328	11 038 353	905 552	5 395 366	1 805 057	5 196 897	1 703 545	3 493 352	162 115 203
		Dec	14 899 063	9 145 699	500 954	3 299 883	1 952 527	4 277 028	986 486	3 290 542	140 400 601
	2014	Jan	14 704 938	7 791 769	497 946	4 804 038	1 611 185	3 666 643	782 537	2 884 106	130 317 527
		Feb	18 782 224	10 989 848	739 907	5 368 113	1 684 356	4 867 712	1 114 393	3 753 319	146 262 502
		Mar	19 368 452	11 225 623	768 884	5 358 691	2 015 254	4 857 595	1 117 339	3 740 256	151 399 659
		Apr	16 446 056	9 079 504	724 012	5 048 442	1 594 098	4 826 524	1 229 582	3 596 942	143 701 281
		May	16 935 478	9 144 065	803 001	5 365 116	1 623 296	4 887 776	1 334 793	3 552 983	148 218 032
		Jun	19 823 130	11 987 015	816 412	5 353 430	1 666 273	4 952 383	1 357 106	3 595 277	156 152 997
		Jul	17 427 177	9 767 135	753 976	5 266 176	1 639 890	5 264 572	1 360 633	3 903 939	146 085 440
		Aug	19 355 327	10 867 377	763 306	5 854 764	1 869 880	5 388 809	1 324 553	4 064 256	156 424 723
		Sep	21 163 338	12 204 175	873 176	6 007 845	2 078 142	5 555 370	1 359 347	4 196 023	162 202 124
		Oct	22 667 998	13 209 195	966 168	6 481 789	2 010 846	5 687 412	1 683 442	4 003 970	175 256 749
		Nov	20 421 381	11 728 526	885 742	6 190 834	1 616 279	5 415 612	1 612 394	3 803 218	170 517 573
		Dec	14 561 340	7 903 310	547 679	3 798 674	2 311 677	5 026 902	1 218 409	3 808 493	148 731 487

<sup>1</sup> Including recycling and tobacco products.

## (b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month			Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing
			Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total <sup>1</sup>	Furniture	Other <sup>1</sup>	
			212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	
			MSS38999	MSS38100	MSS38200	MSS38300	MSS38400	MSS39991	MSS39100	MSS390THER	MSS30000
M 2013	Jan	16 265 241	9 391 574	646 776	4 658 015	1 568 875	4 318 212	1 098 589	3 219 623	136 301 371	
	Feb	15 950 358	8 953 814	691 306	4 643 706	1 661 532	4 549 861	1 181 818	3 368 043	135 565 015	
	Mar	15 479 791	8 708 419	620 978	4 561 217	1 589 177	4 396 159	1 130 835	3 265 325	133 291 896	
	Apr	17 285 760	9 770 741	771 505	5 080 833	1 662 681	4 553 799	1 184 945	3 368 854	141 552 910	
	May	17 308 525	9 981 322	764 049	4 878 132	1 685 021	4 606 817	1 140 424	3 466 392	141 525 246	
	Jun	15 602 009	8 383 124	696 442	4 719 009	1 803 433	4 660 508	1 129 794	3 530 714	137 192 743	
	Jul	17 293 493	9 401 077	805 026	5 410 193	1 677 196	4 743 716	1 227 284	3 516 432	146 301 782	
	Aug	15 090 618	8 188 933	734 051	4 611 014	1 556 620	4 599 258	1 224 469	3 374 790	141 899 943	
	Sep	10 287 428	4 871 974	760 972	3 088 981	1 565 501	4 742 366	1 207 315	3 535 051	136 009 848	
	Oct	15 994 934	8 728 257	737 759	4 873 742	1 655 175	4 761 388	1 256 081	3 505 308	143 072 445	
	Nov	17 191 932	9 922 977	757 074	4 816 510	1 695 370	4 657 107	1 257 372	3 399 735	145 068 057	
	Dec	19 146 707	11 353 596	677 057	4 935 766	2 180 289	4 628 912	1 135 823	3 493 090	151 277 324	
2014	Jan	18 256 239	10 403 647	766 524	5 266 618	1 819 451	4 732 574	1 210 646	3 521 929	152 031 698	
	Feb	17 961 460	10 226 638	747 779	5 182 799	1 804 244	4 781 308	1 214 550	3 566 757	150 382 872	
	Mar	17 590 055	9 959 687	757 621	5 035 730	1 837 017	4 822 712	1 263 540	3 559 171	146 781 602	
	Apr	17 820 930	10 028 668	759 727	5 270 215	1 762 320	5 000 573	1 337 126	3 663 447	152 090 180	
	May	16 954 813	9 383 370	760 274	5 180 068	1 631 102	4 814 143	1 322 647	3 491 496	148 502 034	
	Jun	18 656 362	11 052 762	806 790	5 287 559	1 509 251	4 831 635	1 348 328	3 483 308	153 878 566	
	Jul	16 934 353	9 444 673	723 149	5 126 208	1 640 324	5 193 035	1 308 102	3 884 933	146 374 590	
	Aug	19 235 054	11 069 087	730 202	5 673 471	1 762 294	5 207 775	1 294 527	3 913 248	154 463 720	
	Sep	20 280 966	11 508 328	794 406	5 798 907	2 179 326	5 523 375	1 322 759	4 200 615	157 322 292	
	Oct	20 649 676	12 116 978	802 302	5 898 996	1 831 400	5 164 957	1 294 108	3 870 849	160 554 064	
	Nov	18 377 847	10 578 567	740 162	5 546 275	1 512 843	4 891 833	1 188 602	3 703 231	152 469 161	
	Dec	18 898 371	9 896 201	747 087	5 685 103	2 569 981	5 447 455	1 404 130	4 043 325	159 895 340	

<sup>1</sup> Including recycling and tobacco products.

### 8.3 Utilisation of production capacity by large enterprises

The sample of utilisation production capacity is based on large enterprise from an updated version of Stats SA's business register, based on the database of units registered for value-added tax (VAT) and income tax, obtained from the South African Revenue Service (SARS). The latest sample was drawn in August 2008.

The weights for aggregating the utilisation rate of manufacturing major groups to divisions and divisions to total manufacturing were calculated on the basis of the 2011 national accounts value added weights.

A weight is calculated for each enterprise based on the total manufacturing sales of the enterprise compared with the total manufacturing sales of enterprises classified in the major group.

The industrial classification used in this publication is based on the *Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC)*, January 1993.

#### 8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups Percentage

Year and quarter			Food and beverages			Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear				
			Total	Food and food products	Beverages	Total	Textiles	Wearing apparel	Leather and leather products	Footwear
			221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228
			MUP30910	MUP30110	MUP30510	MUP31910	MUP31110	MUP31410	MUP31610	MUP31710
			22,1	15,7	6,4	3,5	1,1	1,7	0,2	0,5
A	2012		82,7	82,8	82,0	77,1	71,2	80,4	69,4	89,2
	2013		82,5	82,3	83,1	77,6	71,6	81,2	69,0	89,9
	2014		82,5	81,7	84,6	75,7	70,0	79,3	69,5	85,3
Q	2012	Feb	81,2	80,9	81,9	76,7	71,7	77,5	71,9	90,4
		May	83,1	83,5	81,6	75,3	69,8	77,3	71,3	88,2
		Aug	81,8	82,1	81,1	76,7	70,7	80,8	64,6	88,9
		Nov	84,5	84,8	83,5	79,8	72,6	86,0	69,6	89,4
	2013	Feb	78,7	77,5	81,7	76,7	71,3	80,9	63,6	87,4
		May	82,3	82,7	81,2	77,2	69,5	81,5	67,9	93,2
		Aug	84,7	85,3	83,2	77,5	71,6	80,5	69,0	90,2
		Nov	84,3	83,6	86,3	79,1	74,0	81,7	75,5	88,6
	2014	Feb	81,5	80,5	84,2	75,9	69,1	80,1	70,7	87,0
		May	80,7	80,0	82,6	74,6	69,1	77,6	69,9	84,5
		Aug	83,5	82,9	85,6	74,5	68,8	79,1	62,7	83,5
		Nov	84,2	83,4	86,0	77,7	73,0	80,5	74,6	86,1

#### 8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued) Percentage

Year and quarter			Wood, paper, publishing and printing				Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products					
			Total	Wood and products of wood	Paper and paper products	Publishing, printing and recorded media	Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Plastic products	
			229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	238	
			MUP329	MUP3211	MUP3231	MUP32410	MUP3391	MUP3321	MUP3341	MUP3351	MUP3371	MUP3381
			10	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
			9,3	2,5	3,2	3,6	25,1	8,0	5,8	7,4	1,2	2,7
A	2012		83,5	83,1	86,1	81,7	83,7	82,5	83,5	83,2	88,3	85,9
	2013		82,9	83,7	86,1	79,4	82,5	78,8	85,2	82,3	85,2	84,8
	2014		81,9	83,2	86,4	77,0	82,4	77,5	86,1	83,2	83,1	84,5
Q	2012	Feb	81,9	81,6	84,6	79,7	80,6	75,2	81,6	82,3	87,4	83,2
		May	82,0	82,5	85,4	78,8	83,9	84,2	83,1	83,4	88,4	84,3
		Aug	84,2	83,1	86,4	83,1	84,6	85,6	83,5	82,9	85,2	88,0
		Nov	86,0	85,0	88,1	85,0	85,7	85,0	85,7	84,3	92,0	88,2
	2013	Feb	81,1	82,9	84,1	77,3	79,0	71,4	79,2	81,9	87,3	83,8
		May	81,5	83,9	84,5	77,2	81,4	75,9	86,7	80,4	86,9	84,5
		Aug	83,9	83,3	87,2	81,6	83,9	83,2	86,6	83,0	81,1	84,1
		Nov	84,9	84,7	88,7	81,5	85,5	84,5	88,3	84,0	85,3	86,6
	2014	Feb	81,0	82,5	85,5	76,0	82,4	77,9	85,8	83,0	85,0	84,1
		May	81,6	82,7	86,4	76,8	83,0	81,1	86,1	83,0	82,3	83,2
		Aug	81,2	82,3	85,6	76,4	79,4	68,0	86,0	82,9	79,3	85,0
		Nov	83,8	85,2	88,0	78,8	84,6	82,8	86,5	84,0	85,6	85,8

## 8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

Percentage

Year and quarter			Glass and non-metallic mineral products		Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery					
			Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products	Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Fabricated metal products	Machinery and equipment
			239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246
			MUP34910	MUP34110	MUP34210	MUP35910	MUP35110	MUP35210	MUP35410	MUP35610
			4,9	0,8	4,1	20,3	4,4	3,5	5,7	6,7
A	2012		78,7	89,5	75,9	78,6	75,5	75,9	76,5	84,6
	2013		80,4	86,3	78,8	79,1	75,8	81,2	76,4	83,3
	2014		80,6	83,2	80,0	78,7	76,8	81,1	75,5	82,0
Q	2012	Feb	77,1	86,9	74,6	78,5	76,8	76,7	74,6	84,7
		May	78,9	85,2	77,2	76,8	76,5	67,7	74,3	84,7
		Aug	77,7	92,3	74,1	77,5	71,9	77,8	76,2	83,2
		Nov	81,0	93,5	77,8	81,4	76,6	81,3	80,9	85,7
	2013	Feb	76,2	85,4	74,0	77,9	71,8	81,4	76,5	82,1
		May	79,6	85,6	78,0	79,8	81,2	81,1	74,8	83,2
		Aug	83,2	87,5	82,1	78,4	72,6	81,0	76,1	83,6
		Nov	82,5	86,8	81,2	80,4	77,6	81,4	78,2	84,4
	2014	Feb	80,8	86,0	79,4	79,2	77,7	83,5	75,4	81,5
		May	81,1	80,2	81,3	78,3	77,8	80,8	74,4	81,0
		Aug	79,2	81,8	78,6	78,6	76,2	80,0	76,6	81,7
		Nov	81,4	84,6	80,7	78,7	75,3	80,1	75,7	83,7

## 8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

Percentage

Year and quarter			Electrical machinery	Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment			Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment			
				Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment	Total	Motor vehicles, trailers, parts and accessories	Other transport equipment	
				247	248	249	250	251	252	
				MUP36010	MUP37910	MUP37210	MUP37410	MUP38910	MUP38110	
				2,4	1,3	0,8	0,5	7,9	6,7	
A	2012		81,0	83,8		80,8	88,2	84,0	84,9	78,8
	2013		81,8	83,4		82,1	85,4	81,9	82,1	80,6
	2014		80,6	85,2		85,6	84,7	81,5	82,6	74,8
Q	2012	Feb	79,3	81,7		79,0	85,8	80,4	81,4	74,2
		May	81,7	81,4		76,8	88,2	85,1	86,0	79,6
		Aug	80,9	83,3		79,4	89,3	85,2	85,9	80,8
		Nov	81,9	88,6		87,9	89,6	85,4	86,3	80,7
	2013	Feb	80,2	84,8		85,1	84,1	83,0	83,5	80,3
		May	82,6	80,2		76,8	85,2	85,3	86,2	79,5
		Aug	81,5	81,9		80,2	84,4	72,3	71,0	81,1
		Nov	82,7	86,8		86,1	87,8	86,9	87,7	81,6
	2014	Feb	80,7	84,7		84,7	84,5	79,3	79,4	78,7
		May	80,5	84,1		83,8	84,4	79,0	80,2	72,4
		Aug	80,4	85,2		86,3	83,6	84,0	85,6	74,3
		Nov	80,7	86,9		87,4	86,2	83,5	85,0	73,8

## 8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (concluded)

Year and quarter			Percentage			
			Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing
			Total <sup>1</sup>	Furniture	Other <sup>1</sup>	
			254	255	256	257
			MUP39910	MUP39110	MUP39010	MUP30010
A	2012		3,2	0,9	2,3	100,0
	2013					
	2014					
Q	2012	Feb	82,2	88,0	80,2	81,9
		May	82,2	86,7	80,6	81,5
		Aug	81,6	86,5	80,0	81,2
		Nov	84,5	93,7	81,5	84,1
	2013	Feb	79,4	81,7	78,5	80,0
		May	81,2	87,1	79,0	81,5
		Aug	83,6	89,4	81,6	81,9
		Nov	85,2	91,9	82,9	83,7
	2014	Feb	78,8	78,6	78,9	79,1
		May	79,2	86,0	76,7	81,4
		Aug	85,5	90,1	83,9	81,7
		Nov	84,7	90,5	82,7	82,7

<sup>1</sup> Including recycling and tobacco products.

<b>9.1</b>	<b>Building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa</b>	<b>9.1</b>
9.1.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	9.1
9.1.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building	9.1
<b>9.2</b>	<b>Building statistics of the private sector at constant 2010 prices: South Africa</b>	<b>9.2</b>
9.2.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (constant 2010 prices)	9.2
9.2.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building (constant 2010 prices)	9.2
<b>9.3</b>	<b>Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province</b>	<b>9.3</b>
9.3.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape	9.3
9.3.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Eastern Cape	9.3
9.3.3	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Free State	9.4
9.3.4	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Free State	9.4
9.3.5	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Gauteng	9.5
9.3.6	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Gauteng	9.5
9.3.7	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal	9.6
9.3.8	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal	9.6
9.3.9	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Limpopo	9.7
9.3.10	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Limpopo	9.7
9.3.11	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga	9.8
9.3.12	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Mpumalanga	9.8
9.3.13	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape	9.9
9.3.14	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Northern Cape	9.9
9.3.15	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: North West	9.10
9.3.16	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: North West	9.10
9.3.17	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Western Cape	9.11
9.3.18	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Western Cape	9.11
<b>9.4</b>	<b>Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa</b>	<b>9.12</b>
9.4.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	9.12
9.4.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building	9.14

## 9.1 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) conducts a monthly building statistics survey collecting information regarding building plans passed and buildings completed, financed by the private sector, from the largest local government institutions in South Africa. According to these institutions, they are not always notified about low-cost housing projects and therefore do not include the bulk of low-cost dwelling-houses.

Building activities are classified in division 5 according to the 1993 edition of the *Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities*, (SIC) Fifth Edition, Report No. 09-90-02. The SIC is based on the 1990 *International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities* (ISIC) with suitable adaptations for local conditions.

**Note:** All figures for the last month are preliminary.

## 9.1.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>			
			1	2	3			
			G001A003	G001J003	G0010003			
A	2013				38 303			
	2014		27 292 998	9 605 023	604	24 327 297	24 377 760	87 008 661
M	2014	Jan			46 326			
	Feb		31 983 285	13 207 602	292	24 869 953	25 356 823	96 553 068
	Mar		2 347 824	713 018	3 235 268	1 344 728	1 535 551	6 115 547
	Apr		2 446 997	772 556	3 267 441	2 053 955	2 056 519	7 377 915
	May		2 439 525	938 788	3 468 612	2 275 160	1 952 793	7 696 565
	Jun		2 137 479	870 303	3 041 339	1 726 454	1 976 731	6 744 524
	Jul		2 308 206	1 792 301	4 133 303	1 970 370	1 913 499	8 017 172
	Aug		2 829 665	921 724	3 911 224	2 034 001	1 918 240	7 863 465
	Sep		3 191 718	715 132	4 028 934	3 020 132	2 300 350	9 349 416
	Oct		3 048 613	1 578 375	4 684 967	2 188 628	2 596 407	9 470 002
	Nov		2 903 268	1 264 809	4 186 488	1 212 471	2 621 773	8 020 732
	Dec		3 209 465	1 893 220	5 263 607	3 057 974	2 328 749	10 650 330
	2015	Jan	2 836 161	1 156 576	4 149 299	2 113 168	2 279 226	8 541 693
			2 284 364	590 800	2 955 810	1 872 912	1 876 985	6 705 707
			2 442 933	944 716	3 456 237	594 353	1 683 540	5 734 130

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## 9.1.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building

R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>			
			7	8	9			
			V001A003	V001J003	V0010003			
A	2013				25 921			
	2014		18 225 812	7 203 121	561	14 104 268	12 199 991	52 225 820
M	2014	Jan			27 940			
	Feb		19 828 675	7 592 393	988	15 498 798	9 374 593	52 814 379
	Mar		1 474 960	283 724	1 864 951	947 942	772 015	3 584 908
	Apr		1 392 227	508 232	1 901 135	1 024 739	957 322	3 883 196
	May		1 275 242	927 759	2 225 573	1 117 237	793 665	4 136 475
	Jun		1 287 957	861 600	2 235 694	1 279 830	629 675	4 145 199
	Jul		1 290 874	565 418	1 858 144	667 245	766 606	3 291 995
	Aug		1 464 739	484 664	1 952 010	799 842	651 885	3 403 737
	Sep		1 688 955	795 089	2 522 008	1 653 772	758 975	4 934 755
	Oct		1 889 361	491 384	2 380 745	941 925	936 852	4 259 522
	Sep		1 815 549	638 046	2 543 242	1 068 777	799 479	4 411 498
	Oct		2 383 838	330 209	2 882 645	1 426 294	899 738	5 208 677
	Nov		2 132 970	939 354	3 072 324	2 550 356	718 978	6 341 658
	Dec		1 732 003	766 914	2 502 517	2 020 839	689 403	5 212 759
	2015	Jan	1 453 073	359 540	1 816 533	785 616	504 694	3 106 843

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## CONSTRUCTION

9.2

### 9.2 Building statistics of the private sector at constant 2010 prices: South Africa

The value of building plans passed and buildings completed at constant prices measures building activities in terms of ruling prices in a specific base year, which is currently 2010. The value of building plans passed at constant prices for each month is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with a price index known as the 'lump sum domestic buildings' as published in statistical release P0151: *Contract Price Adjustment Provisions (CPAP) Work Groups and Selected Materials Indices*. In order to be applicable, these indices (base February 1991=100) are converted to the base year 2010=100.

The value of buildings completed at constant prices is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with the price index which is used to calculate building plans passed at constant prices (see paragraph above). Since the completion of buildings may extend over a few months to a few years, the current value of buildings completed is deflated by price indices which prevailed at the time the plans were passed. Therefore, the duration of the completion of different types of buildings are taken into account in ascertaining the deflators e.g. the value of dwelling-houses completed at constant prices at January 2013 is obtained by deflating the current value of dwelling-houses completed for January 2013 with the price index of a month six months prior to January 2013 . Furthermore, the value of other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations at constant prices is obtained by deflating the current values with price indices of 12 months, 18 months and 12 months prior to the relevant month, respectively.

**Note:** All figures for the last month are preliminary.

#### 9.2.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (constant 2010 prices)

R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>			
			13	14	15			
G011A003	G011J003	G0110003				G0120003	G0130003	G0100003
A	2013				32 304			
	2014		23 019 758	8 101 254	732	20 545 130	20 549 758	73 399 620
M	2014	Jan	25 316 933	10 444 375	318	19 680 417	20 065 327	76 407 062
	Feb		1 924 446	584 441	2 651 859	1 102 236	1 258 648	5 012 743
	Mar		1 978 171	624 540	2 641 424	1 660 432	1 662 505	5 964 361
	Apr		1 950 060	750 430	2 772 671	1 818 673	1 560 986	6 152 330
	May		1 708 616	695 686	2 431 126	1 380 059	1 580 121	5 391 306
	Jun		1 840 675	1 429 267	3 296 095	1 571 268	1 525 916	6 393 279
	Jul		2 243 985	730 947	3 101 684	1 613 006	1 521 205	6 235 895
	Aug		2 511 186	562 653	3 169 893	2 376 186	1 809 874	7 355 953
	Sep		2 389 195	1 236 971	3 671 604	1 715 226	2 034 802	7 421 632
	Oct		2 273 507	990 453	3 278 377	949 468	2 053 072	6 280 787
	Nov		2 501 532	1 475 619	4 102 578	2 383 456	1 815 081	8 301 115
	Dec		2 212 294	902 166	3 236 583	1 648 337	1 777 867	6 662 787
	2015	Jan	1 783 266	461 202	2 307 424	1 462 070	1 465 250	5 234 744
			1 899 637	734 616	2 687 587	462 172	1 309 129	4 458 888

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

#### 9.2.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building (constant 2010 prices)

R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>			
			19	20	21			
V011A003	V011J003	V0110003				V0120003	V0130003	V0100003
A	2013				22 793			
	2014		15 886 451	6 462 484	314	12 993 065	10 966 817	46 753 196
M	2014	Jan	16 146 123	6 396 512	22 981	13 458 144	7 914 921	44 354 065
	Feb		1 237 383	247 578	1 577 690	846 377	673 661	3 097 728
	Mar		1 163 097	440 791	1 604 474	914 946	830 288	3 349 708
	Apr		1 059 171	792 957	1 871 420	994 868	678 346	3 544 634
	May		1 066 190	731 409	1 870 720	1 136 616	534 529	3 541 865
	Jun		1 067 720	481 616	1 550 914	589 960	652 986	2 793 860
	Jul		1 209 528	411 080	1 622 819	704 707	552 913	2 880 439
	Aug		1 384 389	667 021	2 083 259	1 443 082	636 724	4 163 065
	Sep		1 527 373	410 513	1 937 886	816 934	782 667	3 537 487
	Oct		1 451 278	529 938	2 055 674	913 485	664 019	3 633 178
	Nov		1 905 546	273 352	2 318 466	1 210 776	744 816	4 274 058
	Dec		1 700 933	776 967	2 477 900	2 172 365	594 688	5 244 953
	2015	Jan	1 373 515	633 290	2 009 778	1 714 028	569 284	4 293 090
			1 143 252	294 705	1 441 170	659 074	413 684	2 513 928

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## CONSTRUCTION

9.3

### 9.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

**Note:** All figures for the last month are preliminary.

#### 9.3.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>			
			25	26	27			
			G001AS03	G001JS03	G0010S03			
A	2013		1 006 915	258 744	1 300 220	1 757 075	1 702 145	4 759 440
	2014		1 298 101	129 686	1 475 303	998 562	2 092 415	4 566 280
M	2014	Jan	69 292	1 288	70 580	85 020	95 278	250 878
		Feb	85 732	12 441	103 900	247 940	130 110	481 950
		Mar	77 886	13 629	94 957	54 895	142 048	291 900
		Apr	111 601	12 670	130 043	33 366	121 517	284 926
		May	174 206	11 288	185 494	115 642	255 418	556 554
		Jun	126 247	16 329	143 571	91 873	230 828	466 272
		Jul	96 662	2 720	120 365	69 405	185 946	375 716
		Aug	148 334	16 032	166 407	120 621	244 618	531 646
		Sep	149 568	9 193	158 761	70 268	229 449	458 478
		Oct	90 608	15 699	114 005	24 130	187 639	325 774
		Nov	91 486	11 373	103 717	59 369	132 307	295 393
		Dec	76 479	7 024	83 503	26 033	137 257	246 793
	2015	Jan	69 725	8 345	81 671	19 742	156 666	258 079

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

#### 9.3.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Eastern Cape R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>			
			31	32	33			
			V001AS03	V001JS03	V0010S03	V0020S03	V0030S03	V0000S03
A	2013		548 532	188 641	794 342	851 321	702 426	2 348 089
	2014		668 903	231 478	921 013	666 772	591 498	2 179 283
M	2014	Jan	39 511	6 386	48 627	39 915	45 241	133 783
		Feb	41 297	6 529	47 826	29 430	45 078	122 334
		Mar	49 735	13 636	63 371	101 964	35 961	201 296
		Apr	45 605	31 099	76 704	208 347	34 101	319 152
		May	40 934	15 819	57 403	43 065	46 266	146 734
		Jun	81 233	25 303	106 536	22 760	46 428	175 724
		Jul	55 147	14 607	72 484	42 626	77 278	192 388
		Aug	69 549	15 884	85 433	15 276	62 009	162 718
		Sep	60 836	24 154	98 244	79 642	38 865	216 751
		Oct	60 481	12 962	74 711	67 780	67 654	210 145
		Nov	50 220	38 669	88 889	7 746	64 216	160 851
		Dec	74 355	26 430	100 785	8 221	28 401	137 407
	2015	Jan	35 602	5 682	41 284	8 604	35 914	85 802

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## CONSTRUCTION

9.4

### 9.3.3 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Free State R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>			
			37	38	39			
			G001AU03	G001JU03	G0010U03			
A	2013		936 608	330 592	1 273 439	285 634	957 900	2 516 973
	2014		1 013 834	580 681	1 707 625	1 192 312	1 027 028	3 926 965
M	2014	Jan	100 409	122 849	263 267	9 748	64 562	337 577
		Feb	77 447	21 668	100 961	27 447	86 872	215 280
		Mar	62 331	0	112 399	52 277	63 824	228 500
		Apr	63 914	81 658	145 572	90 928	97 295	333 795
		May	75 202	7 526	84 048	57 091	69 481	210 620
		Jun	76 913	2 002	81 993	130 595	89 106	301 694
		Jul	59 551	23 658	85 877	56 576	52 523	194 976
		Aug	111 727	141 352	257 079	119 361	138 802	515 242
		Sep	126 105	33 879	168 125	182 437	95 433	445 995
		Oct	74 756	48 142	124 878	391 933	76 556	593 367
		Nov	101 279	72 798	174 077	62 682	89 434	326 193
		Dec	84 200	25 149	109 349	11 237	103 140	223 726
	2015	Jan	101 554	3 876	105 430	2 780	98 358	206 568

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

### 9.3.4 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Free State R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>			
			43	44	45			
			V001AU03	V001JU03	V0010U03			
A	2013		444 943	89 372	548 460	306 040	293 385	1 147 885
	2014		284 187	91 480	408 583	18 185	142 137	568 905
M	2014	Jan	17 385	14 498	31 883	0	9 860	41 743
		Feb	10 429	0	10 429	2 700	8 448	21 577
		Mar	21 467	56 070	77 537	2 030	6 904	86 471
		Apr	19 919	10 957	30 876	0	7 031	37 907
		May	23 911	0	25 113	0	7 035	32 148
		Jun	36 507	0	36 507	0	8 302	44 809
		Jul	17 020	0	48 734	8 337	21 337	78 408
		Aug	32 626	9 955	42 581	1 600	24 455	68 636
		Sep	20 406	0	20 406	0	21 503	41 909
		Oct	28 888	0	28 888	1 944	9 490	40 322
		Nov	28 237	0	28 237	0	10 639	38 876
		Dec	27 392	0	27 392	1 574	7 133	36 099
	2015	Jan	9 820	0	9 820	0	4 121	13 941

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## CONSTRUCTION

9.5

### 9.3.5 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Gauteng

R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>			
			49	50	51			
			G001AX03	G001JX03	G0010X03	G0020X03	G0030X03	G0000X03
A	2013		12 293 273	4 247 529	16 669 486	10 996 433	8 471 095	36 137 014
	2014		14 870 593	5 796 771	20 877 652	7 891 940	8 102 931	36 872 523
M	2014	Jan	1 093 090	258 010	1 351 100	474 398	519 845	2 345 343
		Feb	1 242 367	402 954	1 645 321	822 925	669 216	3 137 462
		Mar	1 273 012	322 356	1 596 700	540 678	552 837	2 690 215
		Apr	1 031 484	394 348	1 428 418	737 553	640 382	2 806 353
		May	1 008 113	770 221	1 783 670	408 360	649 241	2 841 271
		Jun	1 305 129	454 331	1 761 420	884 462	718 571	3 364 453
		Jul	1 447 752	136 799	1 663 032	455 650	683 938	2 802 620
		Aug	1 335 771	967 833	2 303 604	733 681	757 776	3 795 061
		Sep	1 291 716	452 390	1 745 503	326 587	848 837	2 920 927
		Oct	1 525 664	946 527	2 472 191	381 167	718 598	3 571 956
		Nov	1 380 778	554 291	2 054 265	1 404 358	868 528	4 327 151
		Dec	935 717	136 711	1 072 428	722 121	475 162	2 269 711
	2015	Jan	688 938	635 568	1 331 985	84 058	502 639	1 918 682

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

### 9.3.6 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Gauteng

R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>			
			55	56	57			
			V001AX03	V001JX03	V0010X03	V0020X03	V0030X03	V0000X03
A	2013		8 897 091	2 919 208	11 874 466	6 276 835	3 192 416	21 343 717
	2014		10 698 032	3 694 991	14 465 623	8 316 107	2 777 274	25 559 004
M	2014	Jan	865 369	61 867	927 236	530 607	241 693	1 699 536
		Feb	654 180	211 109	865 289	467 808	229 989	1 563 086
		Mar	566 012	453 822	1 021 814	616 922	312 345	1 951 081
		Apr	658 636	314 983	973 619	886 085	227 110	2 086 814
		May	725 748	350 090	1 075 838	388 086	295 678	1 759 602
		Jun	776 277	251 061	1 029 945	359 417	304 163	1 693 525
		Jul	907 319	525 502	1 432 821	1 399 046	171 196	3 003 063
		Aug	1 031 160	118 837	1 149 997	685 515	253 204	2 088 716
		Sep	1 011 295	340 045	1 419 353	277 534	220 181	1 917 068
		Oct	1 329 205	193 516	1 522 721	854 071	158 070	2 534 862
		Nov	1 313 939	493 658	1 807 597	1 277 796	220 955	3 306 348
		Dec	858 892	380 501	1 239 393	573 220	142 690	1 955 303
	2015	Jan	892 524	227 982	1 120 506	549 463	143 212	1 813 181

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## CONSTRUCTION

9.6

### 9.3.7 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal

R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>			
			61	62	63			
			G001AV03	G001JV03	G0010V03	G0020V03	G0030V03	G0000V03
A	2013		2 910 729	1 432 644	5 195 917	4 600 035	3 967 666	13 763 618
	2014		3 689 015	2 881 459	6 859 748	4 725 260	4 786 108	16 371 116
M	2014	Jan	274 015	80 736	356 928	313 572	300 345	970 845
		Feb	219 404	130 336	375 335	361 085	331 586	1 068 006
		Mar	239 149	186 465	425 614	775 102	371 830	1 572 546
		Apr	279 560	178 876	471 325	441 873	498 950	1 412 148
		May	280 517	567 267	855 584	565 207	301 112	1 721 903
		Jun	358 933	190 278	695 174	321 552	326 363	1 343 089
		Jul	490 039	338 997	835 568	424 557	605 798	1 865 923
		Aug	367 160	146 659	513 819	525 374	434 759	1 473 952
		Sep	390 035	383 668	773 703	214 369	586 727	1 574 799
		Oct	264 492	324 403	588 895	295 492	318 114	1 202 501
		Nov	262 816	64 907	350 933	213 757	307 148	871 838
		Dec	262 895	288 867	616 870	273 320	403 376	1 293 566
	2015	Jan	320 410	78 547	423 133	195 342	283 618	902 093

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

### 9.3.8 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal

R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>			
			67	68	69			
			V001AV03	V001JV03	V0010V03	V0020V03	V0030V03	V0000V03
A	2013		1 797 144	1 161 575	3 045 567	2 035 212	1 882 637	6 963 416
	2014		1 806 888	1 019 767	2 826 655	1 817 789	1 731 802	6 376 246
M	2014	Jan	130 120	61 143	191 263	92 017	96 032	379 312
		Feb	164 458	26 567	191 025	92 277	118 806	402 108
		Mar	171 342	269 831	441 173	39 077	111 145	591 395
		Apr	167 539	132 013	299 552	89 540	159 491	548 583
		May	103 867	47 372	151 239	140 761	149 210	441 210
		Jun	154 825	87 681	242 506	139 453	117 331	499 290
		Jul	151 123	60 507	211 630	60 093	117 331	389 054
		Aug	174 120	71 220	245 340	100 436	187 888	533 664
		Sep	168 736	85 613	254 349	290 167	126 674	671 190
		Oct	203 816	33 732	237 548	265 493	276 688	779 729
		Nov	99 128	127 161	226 289	21 979	124 663	372 931
		Dec	117 814	16 927	134 741	486 496	146 543	767 780
	2015	Jan	99 721	38 436	138 157	64 573	62 483	265 213

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## CONSTRUCTION

9.7

### 9.3.9 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Limpopo

R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>			
			73	74	75			
			G001AZ03	G001JZ03	G0010Z03	G0020Z03	G0030Z03	G0000Z03
A	2013		838 865	270 019	1 173 950	784 583	391 697	2 350 230
	2014		817 244	202 936	1 058 408	292 203	340 291	1 690 902
M	2014	Jan	57 106	18 735	75 841	1 348	25 193	102 382
		Feb	82 425	36 222	130 947	2 700	37 974	171 621
		Mar	67 078	10 551	79 636	113 951	28 000	221 587
		Apr	58 538	28 867	87 405	25 838	14 793	128 036
		May	72 488	4 347	76 835	22 070	34 989	133 894
		Jun	80 710	8 411	93 113	690	25 277	119 080
		Jul	81 453	11 965	94 748	22 640	29 137	146 525
		Aug	64 122	5 810	69 932	16 860	23 613	110 405
		Sep	83 769	16 562	100 331	38 807	30 890	170 028
		Oct	69 586	30 879	117 327	8 015	42 044	167 386
		Nov	61 338	30 587	91 925	11 489	26 066	129 480
		Dec	38 631	0	40 368	27 795	22 315	90 478
	2015	Jan	85 963	2 367	114 214	20 839	18 432	153 485

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

### 9.3.10 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Limpopo

R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>			
			79	80	81			
			V001AZ03	V001JZ03	V0010Z03	V0020Z03	V0030Z03	V0000Z03
A	2013		269 236	139 248	410 631	229 226	51 631	691 488
	2014		336 704	168 468	549 803	116 416	49 219	715 438
M	2014	Jan	19 967	2 813	22 780	19 311	4 918	47 009
		Feb	22 100	10 145	32 245	1 972	2 079	36 296
		Mar	27 308	16 897	44 205	20 228	1 670	66 103
		Apr	28 345	674	30 315	0	2 121	32 436
		May	18 121	0	18 121	0	3 821	21 942
		Jun	40 204	19 445	59 649	13 838	1 775	75 262
		Jul	32 486	83 011	115 497	27 840	5 461	148 798
		Aug	28 197	0	28 197	13 179	2 294	43 670
		Sep	28 538	797	29 335	0	667	30 002
		Oct	27 847	5 414	76 596	10 683	12 670	99 949
		Nov	34 439	674	35 113	630	6 700	42 443
		Dec	29 152	28 598	57 750	8 735	5 043	71 528
	2015	Jan	21 032	0	21 032	0	0	21 032

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## CONSTRUCTION

9.8

### 9.3.11 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>			
			85	86	87			
			G001AY03	G001JY03	G0010Y03	G0020Y03	G0030Y03	G0000Y03
A	2013		1 897 906	216 852	2 152 650	991 823	931 524	4 075 997
	2014		2 010 211	209 446	2 268 479	1 019 584	1 035 146	4 323 209
M	2014	Jan	170 367	18 743	189 110	20 448	61 357	270 915
		Feb	150 694	22 780	173 474	29 074	96 602	299 150
		Mar	131 018	25 209	156 977	97 241	78 705	332 923
		Apr	148 365	44 138	192 503	70 207	82 381	345 091
		May	149 513	13 024	167 303	26 464	100 219	293 986
		Jun	207 736	32 221	243 314	189 864	67 465	500 643
		Jul	218 342	4 861	229 981	78 979	92 832	401 792
		Aug	172 420	10 500	186 550	117 338	115 876	419 764
		Sep	132 555	17 926	153 854	69 981	108 358	332 193
		Oct	190 671	9 350	212 878	189 281	100 055	502 214
		Nov	171 497	2 736	181 559	98 173	85 713	365 445
		Dec	167 033	7 958	180 976	32 534	45 583	259 093
	2015	Jan	148 094	0	149 782	54 409	73 416	277 607

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

### 9.3.12 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Mpumalanga R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>			
			91	92	93			
			V001AY03	V001JY03	V0010Y03	V0020Y03	V0030Y03	V0000Y03
A	2013		980 598	211 276	1 201 999	405 073	368 967	1 976 039
	2014		1 095 463	404 010	1 591 162	575 542	555 167	2 721 871
M	2014	Jan	72 562	5 693	78 255	18 096	34 917	131 268
		Feb	57 242	6 949	64 191	238 983	40 954	344 128
		Mar	47 497	5 430	52 927	0	41 189	94 116
		Apr	86 665	196 489	367 995	29 296	23 659	420 950
		May	73 696	17 379	91 075	64 857	32 206	188 138
		Jun	134 550	13 276	147 826	74 286	40 816	262 928
		Jul	102 552	29 400	131 952	16 808	104 781	253 541
		Aug	86 015	68 876	154 891	46 780	59 307	260 978
		Sep	69 355	24 350	96 953	10 077	45 670	152 700
		Oct	191 419	20 341	211 760	14 266	51 970	277 996
		Nov	72 182	12 992	85 174	48 068	29 122	162 364
		Dec	101 728	2 835	108 163	14 025	50 576	172 764
	2015	Jan	77 416	0	77 416	20 570	29 326	127 312

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## CONSTRUCTION

9.9

### 9.3.13 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>			
			97	98	99			
			G001AT03	G001JT03	G0010T03	G0020T03	G0030T03	G0000T03
A	2013		251 072	43 925	340 216	367 581	301 935	1 009 732
	2014		309 370	71 889	513 945	176 628	387 453	1 078 026
M	2014	Jan	13 735	0	144 001	15 062	35 816	194 879
		Feb	48 436	13 010	63 866	2 801	24 139	90 806
		Mar	11 931	0	11 931	2 079	53 866	67 876
		Apr	26 819	0	26 819	40 682	35 259	102 760
		May	11 097	0	11 097	1 050	14 466	26 613
		Jun	47 070	0	47 070	1 075	23 466	71 611
		Jul	24 589	23 959	48 548	9 815	39 509	97 872
		Aug	32 495	34 920	67 415	45 251	35 389	148 055
		Sep	12 056	0	12 056	33 931	21 273	67 260
		Oct	37 411	0	37 411	5 227	38 635	81 273
		Nov	20 890	0	20 890	12 722	46 525	80 137
		Dec	22 841	0	22 841	6 933	19 110	48 884
	2015	Jan	11 698	0	11 698	414	11 948	24 060

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

### 9.3.14 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Northern Cape R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>			
			103	104	105			
			V001AT03	V001JT03	V0010T03	V0020T03	V0030T03	V0000T03
A	2013		84 131	7 808	141 254	78 506	163 489	383 249
	2014		119 540	12 689	135 749	136 533	183 703	455 985
M	2014	Jan	9 590	0	9 590	0	10 878	20 468
		Feb	3 402	1 964	5 366	60 673	7 152	73 191
		Mar	17 838	2 691	20 529	2 735	13 211	36 475
		Apr	7 194	0	7 194	1 360	25 898	34 452
		May	10 253	0	10 253	14 959	39 508	64 720
		Jun	8 108	4 266	12 374	945	13 741	27 060
		Jul	8 108	810	12 438	7 805	14 645	34 888
		Aug	8 151	2 958	11 109	0	18 598	29 707
		Sep	18 567	0	18 567	21 381	10 334	50 282
		Oct	24 448	0	24 448	3 168	9 948	37 564
		Nov	3 881	0	3 881	2 502	15 180	21 563
		Dec	0	0	0	21 005	4 610	25 615
	2015	Jan	1 846	0	1 846	2 008	1 769	5 623

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## CONSTRUCTION

9.10

### 9.3.15 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: North West

R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>			
			109	110	111			
			G001AW03	G001JW03	G0010W03	G0020W03	G0030W03	G0000W03
A	2013		1 313 491	816 952	2 176 296	660 787	964 922	3 802 005
	2014		1 167 951	584 776	1 795 638	1 353 577	844 059	3 993 274
M	2014	Jan	104 697	99 250	205 921	17 268	62 537	285 726
		Feb	70 261	27 674	97 935	62 375	76 422	236 732
		Mar	87 560	48 632	136 192	27 757	90 728	254 677
		Apr	79 865	24 573	104 438	72 182	50 719	227 339
		May	128 237	64 537	192 774	41 895	71 549	306 218
		Jun	99 662	33 246	133 398	30 443	65 663	229 504
		Jul	138 117	37 820	179 441	67 412	79 227	326 080
		Aug	87 400	12 121	99 521	44 105	65 980	209 606
		Sep	111 283	95 972	207 255	50 045	94 077	351 377
		Oct	130 374	44 502	205 847	906 439	77 911	1 190 197
		Nov	67 278	91 578	164 828	25 879	55 562	246 269
		Dec	63 217	4 871	68 088	7 777	53 684	129 549
	2015	Jan	140 856	39 851	180 707	19 131	50 936	250 774

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

### 9.3.16 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: North West

R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>			
			115	116	117			
			V001AW03	V001JW03	V0010W03	V0020W03	V0030W03	V0000W03
A	2013		682 100	323 035	1 062 487	446 576	167 961	1 677 024
	2014		837 100	346 656	1 192 089	1 279 582	258 941	2 730 612
M	2014	Jan	66 533	47 482	114 015	51 378	22 694	188 087
		Feb	49 322	115 635	165 633	39 130	8 521	213 284
		Mar	42 804	3 518	46 322	124 944	7 364	178 630
		Apr	64 217	15 081	79 298	4 750	8 344	92 392
		May	100 907	20 654	121 561	0	20 708	142 269
		Jun	69 590	15 302	84 892	23 027	6 955	114 874
		Jul	98 988	18 491	117 479	30 648	11 306	159 433
		Aug	50 365	9 408	59 773	3 479	8 535	71 787
		Sep	64 352	5 742	75 226	76 624	58 443	210 293
		Oct	90 592	17 708	110 825	47 903	32 841	191 569
		Nov	69 325	32 621	101 946	877 699	26 359	1 006 004
		Dec	70 105	45 014	115 119	0	46 871	161 990
	2015	Jan	60 449	60 840	125 209	58 390	32 126	215 725

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

**CONSTRUCTION**

9.11

**9.3.17 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Western Cape**  
 R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>			
			121	122	123			
			G001AR03	G001JR03	G0010R03	G0020R03	G0030R03	G0000R03
A	2013		5 844 139	1 987 766	8 021 430	3 883 346	6 688 876	18 593 652
	2014		6 806 966	2 749 958	9 769 494	7 219 887	6 741 392	23 730 773
M	2014	Jan	465 113	113 407	578 520	407 864	370 618	1 357 002
		Feb	470 231	105 471	575 702	497 608	603 598	1 676 908
		Mar	489 560	331 946	854 206	611 180	570 955	2 036 341
		Apr	337 333	105 173	454 816	213 825	435 435	1 104 076
		May	408 833	354 091	776 498	732 591	417 024	1 926 113
		Jun	527 265	184 906	712 171	383 447	371 501	1 467 119
		Jul	635 213	134 353	771 374	1 835 098	531 440	3 137 912
		Aug	729 184	243 148	1 020 640	466 037	779 594	2 266 271
		Sep	606 181	255 219	866 900	226 046	606 729	1 699 675
		Oct	825 903	473 718	1 390 175	856 290	769 197	3 015 662
		Nov	678 799	328 306	1 007 105	224 739	667 943	1 899 787
		Dec	633 351	120 220	761 387	765 162	617 358	2 143 907
	2015	Jan	875 695	176 162	1 057 617	197 638	487 527	1 742 782

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

**9.3.18 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Western Cape**  
 R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>			
			127	128	129			
			V001AR03	V001JR03	V0010R03	V0020R03	V0030R03	V0000R03
A	2013		4 522 037	2 162 958	6 842 355	3 475 479	5 377 079	15 694 913
	2014		3 981 858	1 622 854	5 850 311	2 571 872	3 084 852	11 507 035
M	2014	Jan	253 923	83 842	441 302	196 618	305 782	943 702
		Feb	389 797	129 334	519 131	91 766	496 295	1 107 192
		Mar	331 239	105 864	457 695	209 337	263 876	930 908
		Apr	209 837	160 304	370 141	60 452	141 920	572 513
		May	193 437	114 104	307 541	15 517	172 174	495 232
		Jun	163 445	68 330	231 775	166 116	112 374	510 265
		Jul	316 212	62 761	378 973	60 569	235 640	675 182
		Aug	409 178	194 246	603 424	75 660	320 562	999 646
		Sep	373 464	157 345	530 809	313 352	277 142	1 121 303
		Oct	427 142	46 536	595 148	160 986	280 407	1 036 541
		Nov	461 619	233 579	695 198	313 936	221 144	1 230 278
		Dec	452 565	266 609	719 174	907 563	257 536	1 884 273
	2015	Jan	254 663	26 600	281 263	82 008	195 743	559 014

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## 9.4 Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

**Note:** All figures for the last month are preliminary.

## 9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)								
			Dwelling houses (total)			Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m <sup>2</sup> )			Dwelling houses (smaller than 80 m <sup>2</sup> )		
			Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000
			133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141
G001A001	G001A002	G001A003	G001A061	G001A062	G001A063	G001A051	G001A052	G001A053			
A	2013		34 097	5 115 898	27 292 998	16 203	4 229 594	24 351 101	17 894	886 304	2 941 897
	2014		37 836	5 593 562	31 983 285	17 119	4 592 772	28 318 364	20 717	1 000 790	3 664 921
M	2014	Jan	3 596	451 878	2 347 824	1 254	328 376	1 969 223	2 342	123 502	378 601
	Feb		2 795	435 548	2 446 997	1 448	368 364	2 185 194	1 347	67 184	261 803
	Mar		3 738	454 652	2 439 525	1 222	339 460	2 071 999	2 516	115 192	367 526
	Apr		2 293	373 995	2 137 479	1 266	321 446	1 939 448	1 027	52 549	198 031
	May		3 064	423 411	2 308 206	1 395	340 323	2 022 820	1 669	83 088	285 386
	Jun		2 892	495 533	2 829 665	1 537	427 763	2 578 053	1 355	67 770	251 612
	Jul		4 532	571 833	3 191 718	1 676	442 449	2 754 264	2 856	129 384	437 454
	Aug		3 101	508 481	3 048 613	1 577	434 073	2 732 583	1 524	74 408	316 030
	Sep		3 169	497 920	2 903 268	1 497	421 832	2 643 406	1 672	76 088	259 862
	Oct		2 971	530 729	3 209 465	1 621	464 586	2 956 470	1 350	66 143	252 995
	Nov		3 008	469 026	2 836 161	1 468	394 564	2 500 187	1 540	74 462	335 974
	Dec		2 677	380 556	2 284 364	1 158	309 536	1 964 717	1 519	71 020	319 647
	2015	Jan	2 699	419 198	2 442 933	1 266	349 634	2 183 192	1 433	69 564	259 741

## 9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (continued)

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)						
			Flats			Townhouses			Total <sup>1</sup>
			Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	R'000
			142	143	144	145	146	147	148
G001B001	G001B002	G001B003	G001C001	G001C002	G001C003	G001C003			G0010003
A	2013		9 147	680 755	4 533 035	7 203	850 462	5 071 988	38 303 604
	2014		12 216	965 570	7 263 459	6 728	910 775	5 944 143	46 326 292
M	2014	Jan	560	45 871	262 164	551	71 604	450 854	3 235 268
	Feb		1 105	68 059	436 096	388	54 342	336 460	3 267 441
	Mar		850	60 601	440 861	418	74 719	497 927	3 468 612
	Apr		562	38 505	285 941	772	93 847	584 362	3 041 339
	May		2 574	180 785	1 342 560	580	71 188	449 741	4 133 303
	Jun		728	57 210	467 746	642	74 123	453 978	3 911 224
	Jul		370	49 720	406 411	455	48 076	308 721	4 028 934
	Aug		1 226	112 162	963 107	666	92 387	615 268	4 684 967
	Sep		1 081	106 775	719 350	584	80 283	545 459	4 186 488
	Oct		1 564	139 027	1 154 341	617	106 396	738 879	5 263 607
	Nov		1 129	62 195	400 536	887	110 850	756 040	4 149 299
	Dec		467	44 660	384 346	168	32 960	206 454	2 955 810
	2015	Jan	1 190	106 502	795 885	256	24 493	148 831	3 456 237

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## 9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (continued)

Year and month			Non-residential buildings (B)						
			Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		Total <sup>2</sup>
			m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	R'000
			149	150	151	152	153	154	155
G002D002	G002D003	G002E002	G002E003	G002F002	G002F003	G002F003	G0020003		
A	2013		793 933	5 811 269	1 280 357	8 197 745	1 771 668	7 899 437	24 327 297
	2014		1 002 586	7 986 942	828 333	5 567 666	1 737 490	8 539 023	24 869 953
M	2014	Jan	58 643	405 890	10 977	60 686	134 648	674 140	1 344 728
		Feb	109 303	847 886	81 290	521 929	105 176	466 977	2 053 955
		Mar	124 885	1 012 826	47 303	299 633	148 273	661 491	2 275 160
		Apr	94 963	828 712	55 998	313 225	105 366	489 661	1 726 454
		May	64 766	514 942	33 920	236 196	211 949	1 129 450	1 970 370
		Jun	51 834	386 485	94 665	623 953	196 040	955 372	2 034 001
		Jul	223 290	1 765 594	48 465	353 786	114 997	551 193	3 020 132
		Aug	46 526	356 995	34 994	233 609	244 440	1 295 070	2 188 628
		Sep	22 575	150 457	34 993	212 904	114 144	553 742	1 212 471
		Oct	45 754	363 325	240 962	1 751 960	118 502	578 530	3 057 974
		Nov	60 482	530 060	120 257	811 655	142 380	646 702	2 113 168
		Dec	99 565	823 770	24 509	148 130	101 575	536 695	1 872 912
	2015	Jan	8 123	58 752	17 435	90 836	55 101	309 517	594 353

<sup>2</sup> Total includes other non-residential buildings.

## 9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (concluded)

Year and month			Additions and alterations (C)				Total (A+B+C)	
			Dwelling houses		Total <sup>3</sup>			
			m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000		
			156	157	158	159	160	
G003A002	G003A003	G0030002	G0030003	G0000003				
A	2013		3 143 857	16 773 444	4 270 616	24 377 760	87 008 661	
	2014		3 199 302	18 274 326	4 207 747	25 356 823	96 553 068	
M	2014	Jan	210 793	1 144 789	267 886	1 535 551	6 115 547	
		Feb	264 697	1 454 366	356 614	2 056 519	7 377 915	
		Mar	251 492	1 356 207	340 225	1 952 793	7 696 565	
		Apr	240 149	1 363 277	328 208	1 976 731	6 744 524	
		May	246 487	1 380 720	331 487	1 913 499	8 017 172	
		Jun	260 055	1 460 150	333 924	1 918 240	7 863 465	
		Jul	281 255	1 648 852	371 006	2 300 350	9 349 416	
		Aug	315 920	1 815 775	415 542	2 596 407	9 470 002	
		Sep	307 001	1 843 338	410 581	2 621 773	8 020 732	
		Oct	309 499	1 773 997	383 017	2 328 749	10 650 330	
		Nov	280 049	1 668 952	369 822	2 279 226	8 541 693	
		Dec	231 905	1 363 903	299 435	1 876 985	6 705 707	
	2015	Jan	200 416	1 154 761	271 614	1 683 540	5 734 130	

<sup>3</sup> Total includes other buildings and internal alterations.

## 9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)								
			Dwelling houses (total)			Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m <sup>2</sup> )			Dwelling houses (smaller than 80 m <sup>2</sup> )		
			Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000
			161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
V001A001	V001A002	V001A003	V001A061	V001A062	V001A063	V001A051	V001A052	V001A053			
A	2013		28 974	3 667 596	18 225 812	11 538	2 859 082	15 910 377	17 436	808 514	2 315 435
	2014		26 194	3 540 868	19 828 675	10 750	2 776 600	17 061 655	15 444	764 268	2 767 020
M	2014	Jan	1 810	268 542	1 474 960	836	219 782	1 318 164	974	48 760	156 796
		Feb	1 958	262 412	1 392 227	852	210 267	1 230 716	1 106	52 145	161 511
		Mar	2 346	253 506	1 275 242	726	179 257	1 065 438	1 620	74 249	209 804
		Apr	1 402	221 514	1 287 957	728	185 471	1 137 229	674	36 043	150 728
		May	1 832	238 188	1 290 874	832	190 611	1 118 741	1 000	47 577	172 133
		Jun	1 900	266 845	1 464 739	801	212 413	1 284 356	1 099	54 432	180 383
		Jul	2 158	297 311	1 688 955	970	238 516	1 476 999	1 188	58 795	211 956
		Aug	2 334	323 234	1 889 361	937	254 584	1 627 983	1 397	68 650	261 378
		Sep	2 177	308 776	1 815 549	899	247 753	1 589 428	1 278	61 023	226 121
		Oct	3 438	426 398	2 383 838	1 095	300 584	1 828 243	2 343	125 814	555 595
		Nov	2 563	367 110	2 132 970	1 096	294 174	1 864 970	1 467	72 936	268 000
		Dec	2 276	307 032	1 732 003	978	243 188	1 519 388	1 298	63 844	212 615
	2015	Jan	1 642	249 024	1 453 073	698	202 260	1 269 518	944	46 764	183 555

## 9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building (continued)

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)						
			Flats			Townhouses			Total <sup>1</sup>
			Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	R'000
			170	171	172	173	174	175	176
V001B001	V001B002	V001B003	V001C001	V001C002	V001C003	V001C004	V001C005	V001C006	V001C007
A	2013		6 824	522 995	2 977 109	5 687	695 239	4 226 012	25 921 561
	2014		7 102	514 444	3 470 895	4 747	651 982	4 121 498	27 940 988
M	2014	Jan	303	27 826	182 058	143	17 977	101 666	1 864 951
		Feb	504	50 824	275 136	260	38 652	233 096	1 901 135
		Mar	1 592	77 203	665 889	274	46 335	261 870	2 225 573
		Apr	909	59 083	405 719	619	74 220	455 881	2 235 694
		May	301	24 185	146 033	337	63 999	419 385	1 858 144
		Jun	414	31 460	184 053	343	49 666	300 611	1 952 010
		Jul	553	57 191	319 480	616	73 306	475 609	2 522 008
		Aug	550	46 245	324 359	147	26 284	167 025	2 380 745
		Sep	357	25 558	178 491	677	74 827	459 555	2 543 242
		Oct	132	11 134	78 902	281	39 405	251 307	2 882 645
		Nov	645	48 103	352 331	651	86 767	587 023	3 072 324
		Dec	842	55 632	358 444	399	60 544	408 470	2 502 517
	2015	Jan	501	37 989	268 767	78	13 818	90 773	1 816 533

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## 9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building (continued)

Year and month			Non-residential buildings (B)						
			Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		Total <sup>2</sup>
			m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	R'000
			177	178	179	180	181	182	183
V002D002	V002D003	V002E002	V002E003	V002F002	V002F003	V002F003	V002F003	V002F003	V002F003
A	2013		795 560	5 670 997	565 853	3 142 941	955 483	4 180 265	14 104 268
	2014		609 266	4 694 235	572 864	3 980 841	1 124 811	5 524 123	15 498 798
M	2014	Jan	17 283	138 393	10 884	54 678	113 900	474 707	947 942
		Feb	38 005	218 759	27 920	268 476	96 176	486 912	1 024 739
		Mar	38 950	254 656	48 157	338 412	89 730	443 942	1 117 237
		Apr	19 339	144 135	35 334	220 932	172 846	867 309	1 279 830
		May	17 214	136 716	20 422	157 901	74 776	302 248	667 245
		Jun	13 137	89 780	50 950	360 318	44 534	195 556	799 842
		Jul	113 658	1 004 230	33 013	188 633	93 973	403 050	1 653 772
		Aug	39 252	295 363	55 952	409 010	35 112	180 132	941 925
		Sep	62 335	481 810	39 968	226 235	61 964	318 305	1 068 777
		Oct	33 098	243 896	97 500	571 860	65 587	356 381	1 426 294
		Nov	162 318	1 216 220	129 493	1 029 182	53 196	257 376	2 550 356
		Dec	54 677	470 277	23 271	155 204	223 017	1 238 205	2 020 839
	2015	Jan	43 025	358 711	19 658	124 998	47 401	218 405	785 616

<sup>2</sup> Total includes other non-residential buildings.

## 9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building (concluded)

Year and month			Additions and alterations (C)				Total (A+B+C)	
			Dwelling houses		Total <sup>3</sup>			
			m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000		
			184	185	186	187	188	
V003A002	V003A003	V003A002	V003A003	V003A002	V003A003	V003A003	V003A003	
A	2013		1 722 368	8 228 378	2 387 731	12 199 991	52 225 820	
	2014		1 120 747	6 130 061	1 617 737	9 374 593	52 814 379	
M	2014	Jan	109 493	541 747	144 018	772 015	3 584 908	
		Feb	124 252	613 940	185 564	957 322	3 883 196	
		Mar	110 821	604 300	145 558	793 665	4 136 475	
		Apr	69 931	407 636	104 648	629 675	4 145 199	
		May	81 332	466 410	130 898	766 606	3 291 995	
		Jun	76 291	436 450	110 468	651 885	3 403 737	
		Jul	85 063	473 448	130 791	758 975	4 934 755	
		Aug	91 203	525 391	146 388	936 852	4 259 522	
		Sep	94 004	518 432	130 335	799 479	4 411 498	
		Oct	105 697	577 610	145 406	899 738	5 208 677	
		Nov	89 336	494 430	128 562	718 978	6 341 658	
		Dec	83 324	470 267	115 101	689 403	5 212 759	
	2015	Jan	73 326	379 788	89 342	504 694	3 106 843	

<sup>3</sup> Total includes other buildings and internal alterations.

10

2015

10.1 Units produced and consumed

10.1

Electricity

Chapter ten

## 10.1 Units produced and consumed

The data are collected on a sample basis and raised to obtain estimated figures. The level of the data was adjusted according to the results of the 1995 census of electricity, gas and steam.

The figures shown relate to public supply undertakings and self producers. Public supply undertakings comprise Eskom and local authorities, while self-producers are undertakings which, in addition to their main activities, themselves produce electric energy intended in greater part or in its entirety to meet their own needs - mines, manufacturing establishments and selected local authorities are inter alia included.

## (a) Actual

Year and month			Gigawatt hours							
			Units produced		Units consumed in power stations and auxiliary systems		Units purchased outside South Africa		Units sold to undertakings outside South Africa	
			Total	Eskom	Total	Eskom	5	6	7	
A	2013		ELEKTR11	ELEKTR21	ELEKTR12	ELEKTR22	ELEKTR13	ELEKTR14	ELEKTR10	
A	2013		256 073	244 851	18 470	17 684	9 428	13 929	233 105	
		2014	252 578	240 401	18 474	17 591	11 177	13 836	231 445	
M	2013	Jan	20 819	20 076	1 521	1 459	676	1 115	18 860	
		Feb	19 584	18 847	1 404	1 342	407	1 095	17 493	
		Mar	21 540	20 544	1 607	1 536	455	1 187	19 202	
		Apr	20 924	20 013	1 589	1 532	559	1 132	18 762	
		May	21 892	20 928	1 623	1 566	919	1 196	19 991	
		Jun	22 110	21 067	1 563	1 493	881	1 158	20 270	
		Jul	23 015	21 960	1 679	1 609	965	1 183	21 119	
		Aug	22 549	21 462	1 604	1 523	930	1 185	20 689	
		Sep	21 050	20 131	1 454	1 378	839	1 166	19 269	
		Oct	21 601	20 694	1 474	1 420	891	1 237	19 781	
		Nov	20 822	19 910	1 489	1 433	854	1 219	18 968	
		Dec	20 167	19 219	1 463	1 393	1 052	1 056	18 701	
	2014	Jan	21 090	20 236	1 518	1 450	1 020	1 183	19 409	
		Feb	19 469	18 678	1 398	1 336	873	1 085	17 859	
		Mar	21 293	20 292	1 601	1 526	854	1 219	19 328	
		Apr	20 693	19 637	1 547	1 477	664	999	18 810	
		May	21 551	20 485	1 613	1 538	902	1 046	19 794	
		Jun	21 428	20 399	1 496	1 413	882	1 092	19 721	
		Jul	22 317	21 171	1 636	1 542	945	1 171	20 454	
		Aug	21 893	20 786	1 617	1 533	935	1 167	20 044	
		Sep	21 072	20 008	1 528	1 461	867	1 194	19 217	
		Oct	21 406	20 354	1 541	1 470	1 086	1 363	19 589	
		Nov	20 391	19 416	1 507	1 444	1 120	1 191	18 814	
		Dec	19 975	18 939	1 472	1 401	1 029	1 126	18 406	

<sup>1</sup> Annual totals and monthly totals may differ due to rounding-off.

## ELECTRICITY

10.2

## (b) Seasonally adjusted

Gigawatt hours

Year and month			Units produced		Units consumed in power stations and auxiliary systems		Units purchased outside South Africa	Units sold to undertakings outside South Africa	Total units consumed in South Africa
			Total	Eskom	Total	Eskom			
			8	9	10	11			
ELEKTS11	ELEKTS21	ELEKTS12	ELEKTS22		ELEKTS13		ELEKTS14		ELEKTS10
<b>M</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>Jan</b>	21 202	20 403	1 540	1 484	613	1 162	19 113
		<b>Feb</b>	21 367	20 549	1 575	1 512	477	1 187	19 082
		<b>Mar</b>	21 580	20 627	1 580	1 511	506	1 196	19 310
		<b>Apr</b>	21 465	20 478	1 595	1 527	667	1 218	19 319
		<b>May</b>	21 356	20 430	1 568	1 509	883	1 195	19 476
		<b>Jun</b>	21 442	20 476	1 575	1 516	865	1 186	19 546
		<b>Jul</b>	21 532	20 572	1 564	1 503	910	1 145	19 733
		<b>Aug</b>	21 485	20 523	1 533	1 459	845	1 146	19 651
		<b>Sep</b>	21 281	20 329	1 472	1 391	875	1 137	19 547
		<b>Oct</b>	21 151	20 244	1 447	1 388	966	1 135	19 535
		<b>Nov</b>	21 126	20 120	1 510	1 446	843	1 159	19 300
		<b>Dec</b>	21 110	20 156	1 520	1 447	1 003	1 070	19 523
<b>2014</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>Jan</b>	21 472	20 543	1 536	1 473	964	1 227	19 673
		<b>Feb</b>	21 235	20 338	1 566	1 503	941	1 172	19 438
		<b>Mar</b>	21 099	20 145	1 569	1 496	907	1 226	19 211
		<b>Apr</b>	21 476	20 329	1 549	1 471	780	1 090	19 617
		<b>May</b>	21 030	20 010	1 558	1 480	862	1 047	19 287
		<b>Jun</b>	20 808	19 855	1 509	1 435	867	1 114	19 052
		<b>Jul</b>	20 863	19 829	1 520	1 436	888	1 130	19 101
		<b>Aug</b>	20 837	19 847	1 544	1 468	860	1 130	19 023
		<b>Sep</b>	21 297	20 205	1 545	1 473	911	1 165	19 498
		<b>Oct</b>	20 948	19 899	1 520	1 445	1 141	1 261	19 308
		<b>Nov</b>	20 723	19 657	1 533	1 461	1 112	1 137	19 165
		<b>Dec</b>	20 905	19 873	1 531	1 457	973	1 141	19 206

<b>11.1</b>	<b>Wholesale trade, retail trade and motor trade</b>	<b>11.1</b>
11.1.1	Actual values	11.1
11.1.2	Seasonally adjusted values	11.2
11.1.3	Wholesale trade sales according to type of dealer at current prices	11.2
11.1.4	Retail trade sales according to type of retailer	11.3
11.1.5	Motor trade by type of activity	11.4
<b>11.2</b>	<b>Tourist accommodation by type of accommodation</b>	<b>11.5</b>
11.2.1	Total industry	11.5
11.2.2	Hotels	11.6
11.2.3	Caravan parks and camping sites	11.6
11.2.4	Guest houses and guest farms	11.7
11.2.5	Other accommodation	11.8
<b>11.3</b>	<b>Food and beverages</b>	<b>11.9</b>
11.3.1	Food and beverages	11.9
<b>11.4</b>	<b>Civil cases</b>	<b>11.11</b>
11.4.1	Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt	11.11
11.4.2	Number of civil default and consent judgements	11.14
11.4.3	Value of civil default and consent judgements	11.16
11.4.4	Cases recorded by selected magistrates' offices	11.19
<b>11.5</b>	<b>Liquidations</b>	<b>11.20</b>
11.5.1	Total number of liquidations by industry	11.20
11.5.2	Number of companies liquidated by industry	11.20
11.5.3	Number of close corporations liquidated by industry	11.21

## 11.1 Wholesale trade, retail trade and motor trade

Stats SA introduced new wholesale trade sales, retail trade sales and motor trade sales samples utilising an upgraded business register commencing with the month of July 2014. The previous sample (2013) and the new sample (2014) were run side by side from April to June 2014, which provided a set of factors that could be applied to the previous series back to January 1998 for wholesale trade sales and motor trade and back to 2002 for retail trade sales. The figures up to March 2014 were thus backcasted data based on the movements of the previous sample and the levels of the new sample. Stats SA has updated the methodology for deflating retail trade and wholesale trade sales.

Wholesale trade sales at constant (2012) prices: For January 1998 to December 2011 wholesale trade sales at constant prices were calculated using the "all groups" PPI for domestic output, but excluding electricity and other utilities. From January 2012, wholesale trade sales at constant prices are compiled in three stages:

1. Deflate sales of dealers in agricultural raw materials and livestock using the PPI for agriculture.
2. Deflate sales of dealers in food, beverages and tobacco using the PPI for food products, beverages and tobacco.
3. Deflate the remaining wholesale trade sales with the headline PPI (final manufacturing) excluding the PPIs for food products, beverages and tobacco; and transport equipment.

Total wholesale trade sales at constant prices are obtained by aggregating (1), (2) and (3).

Retail trade sales at constant (2012) prices for January 2002 to December 2007 are calculated using the price index for goods excluding petrol and purchases of vehicles, for all urban areas from the consumer price index (CPI) to deflate sales at current prices. From January 2008 onwards total retail trade sales at constant prices are obtained by adding up the deflated sales by type of retailer. Retail trade sales at constant prices by type of retailer are obtained by deflating estimated sales at current prices by the relevant weighted price index. To obtain total retail trade sales at constant prices, estimates of the deflated sales for each type of retailer are aggregated.

In order to be classified as a **wholesaler**, an enterprise must derive 50 per cent or more of its income from sales of merchandise to other enterprises and/or institutions.

In order to be classified as a **retailer**, an enterprise must derive more than 50 per cent of its income from sales of merchandise to the general public for private or domestic consumption.

The data provided by motor service stations and dealers in motor vehicles, spares and accessories are classified as **motor trade**.

Stats SA collects information regarding wholesale trade and motor trade excluding VAT, but retail trade including VAT.

## 11.1.1 Actual values

R million

Year and month			Wholesale trade sales		Retail trade sales		Motor trade
			At current prices	At constant (2012) prices	At current prices	At constant (2012) prices	At current prices
	1	2	3	4	5		
A	2013		1 522 739	1 441 630	717 969	690 364	538 110
		2014	1 633 715	1 445 031	773 678	706 755	557 068
M	2013	Jan	108 276	105 286	53 762	52 405	43 041
		Feb	115 902	112 375	54 173	52 790	42 414
		Mar	118 034	113 496	57 278	55 595	44 249
		Apr	118 812	114 111	55 906	54 032	44 312
		May	127 015	122 066	58 091	56 165	46 059
		Jun	121 691	116 242	57 745	55 762	42 943
		Jul	127 989	121 397	56 895	54 926	47 544
		Aug	130 335	122 494	58 839	56 565	46 647
		Sep	127 873	119 464	57 958	55 379	43 812
		Oct	142 673	132 488	59 420	56 504	47 756
		Nov	149 807	138 614	64 712	61 354	46 803
		Dec	134 332	123 597	83 190	78 887	42 530
	2014	Jan	123 955	112 814	59 094	55 483	44 770
		Feb	132 438	119 168	57 584	53 838	44 117
		Mar	135 103	120 087	60 306	55 847	45 965
		Apr	129 408	114 438	59 988	55 242	43 929
		May	133 515	118 051	63 026	57 716	45 702
		Jun	135 240	119 442	60 500	55 256	45 870
		Jul	131 992	116 344	61 719	56 242	49 325
		Aug	136 689	120 263	63 670	57 688	47 424
		Sep	145 019	127 315	62 596	56 651	47 357
		Oct	148 285	129 778	64 555	58 320	50 092
		Nov	144 862	126 904	69 928	62 905	47 234
		Dec	137 209	120 427	90 712	81 567	45 283

## 11.1.2 Seasonally adjusted values

R million

Year and month			Wholesale trade sales		Retail trade sales		Motor trade	
			At current prices	At constant (2012) prices	At current prices	At constant (2012) prices	At current prices	
M	2013	Jan	6	7	8	9	10	
M	2013	Feb	119 654	115 739	57 234	55 883	44 029	
		Mar	121 548	116 861	59 157	57 491	43 799	
		Apr	121 712	118 042	58 758	57 197	44 937	
		May	122 475	117 451	59 050	57 234	44 973	
		Jun	127 621	121 555	59 559	57 802	45 551	
		Jul	125 290	120 788	59 980	57 908	44 052	
		Aug	128 178	121 236	59 633	57 422	45 942	
		Sep	128 411	120 937	60 444	57 958	45 614	
		Oct	126 030	119 003	60 555	57 768	44 637	
		Nov	132 324	122 472	60 583	57 675	45 776	
		Dec	135 935	124 824	61 104	57 957	45 407	
	2014	Jan	132 613	122 698	61 760	58 469	44 578	
		Feb	136 085	123 098	62 467	58 707	45 740	
		Mar	138 282	123 357	62 849	58 617	45 596	
		Apr	134 866	121 217	62 363	57 868	45 358	
		May	138 291	121 861	63 120	58 317	45 848	
		Jun	134 960	119 030	63 945	58 762	45 465	
		Jul	137 879	122 504	63 792	58 240	46 650	
		Aug	132 498	116 477	64 816	58 941	47 209	
		Sep	136 915	120 919	65 530	59 285	47 005	
		Oct	140 829	124 262	65 156	58 913	47 508	
		Nov	137 092	119 424	65 444	59 134	47 833	
		Dec	132 986	115 546	66 627	59 975	46 330	
			133 717	117 438	66 760	59 859	46 881	

## 11.1.3 Wholesale trade sales according to type of dealer at current prices

R million

Year and month			Total	Trade on a fee or contract basis	Agricultural raw materials and livestock	Food, beverages and tobacco	Textiles, clothing and footwear	Other household goods except precious stones	Precious stones, jewellery and silverware
				11	12	13	14	15	17
A	2013	Jan	1 522 739	60 176	107 263	249 052	36 515	153 454	29 112
		Feb	1 633 715	65 095	108 290	265 648	39 189	167 378	33 045
M	2013	Mar	108 276	4 161	7 573	17 101	2 041	10 746	1 240
		Apr	115 902	3 911	7 609	18 579	2 499	11 336	2 164
		May	118 034	4 093	7 156	20 703	2 821	12 084	3 006
		Jun	118 812	5 074	8 142	18 908	3 129	12 373	2 263
		Jul	127 015	5 598	9 474	20 712	2 676	13 805	2 303
		Aug	121 691	4 804	9 280	19 751	2 398	13 294	2 104
		Sep	127 989	5 307	9 847	18 720	2 891	12 451	2 231
		Oct	130 335	4 690	8 891	21 539	3 393	12 358	2 116
		Nov	127 873	5 254	9 431	20 612	3 529	13 379	2 889
		Dec	142 673	5 849	9 523	21 374	3 764	14 877	3 082
			149 807	6 059	10 334	23 113	4 666	15 343	3 705
	2014	Jan	134 332	5 376	10 003	27 940	2 708	11 408	2 009
		Feb	123 955	4 584	8 461	18 567	2 730	11 882	2 209
		Mar	132 438	4 611	8 627	20 124	2 808	12 445	3 514
		Apr	135 103	4 824	8 091	21 208	3 597	13 688	3 203
		May	129 408	6 305	7 356	19 895	3 335	13 547	2 492
		Jun	133 515	5 246	8 053	21 804	2 785	13 920	2 709
		Jul	135 240	6 219	8 627	21 119	2 456	14 685	2 869
		Aug	131 992	5 865	9 860	21 074	3 323	13 482	2 692
		Sep	136 689	5 753	8 003	22 789	3 372	13 927	2 562
		Oct	145 019	5 280	11 099	22 639	4 059	15 612	2 724
		Nov	148 285	5 797	9 536	23 492	4 055	15 901	3 146
		Dec	144 862	5 027	9 829	23 451	4 007	15 440	2 558
			137 209	5 584	10 748	29 486	2 662	12 849	2 367

## 11.1.3 Wholesale trade sales according to type of dealer at current prices (concluded)

R million

Year and month			Solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	Metals and metal ores	Construction and building materials	Other intermediate products waste and scrap	Machinery, equipment and supplies	Other goods
			18	19	20	21	22	23
A	2013		338 706	44 553	85 325	58 329	231 341	128 913
	2014		363 041	44 101	93 206	68 080	252 246	134 397
M	2013	Jan	26 190	3 128	5 531	3 869	17 187	9 508
		Feb	26 261	3 756	6 557	4 306	18 782	10 141
		Mar	27 945	3 531	6 696	3 839	16 783	9 377
		Apr	25 843	3 841	6 945	4 431	17 828	10 035
		May	27 409	4 068	7 049	4 750	18 623	10 547
		Jun	27 742	3 756	6 694	4 182	17 812	9 875
		Jul	28 611	4 257	7 423	4 813	20 697	10 740
		Aug	29 295	3 911	7 676	5 165	19 785	11 518
		Sep	26 125	3 446	7 399	5 392	20 022	10 396
		Oct	30 904	4 176	9 245	6 534	21 763	11 582
		Nov	31 533	4 277	8 353	6 399	23 099	12 926
		Dec	30 848	2 406	5 757	4 649	18 960	12 268
M	2014	Jan	30 025	3 422	6 471	4 884	20 436	10 284
		Feb	29 412	3 974	7 219	6 250	22 403	11 051
		Mar	30 566	3 418	7 431	5 048	23 756	10 273
		Apr	29 697	3 883	7 270	5 205	19 749	10 672
		May	30 394	3 369	7 548	5 229	21 403	11 055
		Jun	31 265	4 087	8 190	5 037	20 278	10 408
		Jul	31 810	2 439	7 119	4 781	18 690	10 858
		Aug	31 446	4 064	8 268	5 611	20 150	10 745
		Sep	30 847	4 372	8 801	6 477	21 937	11 172
		Oct	30 501	4 728	9 582	6 877	22 729	11 941
		Nov	29 645	4 189	9 665	6 685	21 027	13 340
		Dec	27 433	2 156	5 642	5 996	19 688	12 598

## 11.1.4 Retail trade sales according to type of retailer

R million

Year and month			Total		General dealers		Food, beverages and tobacco in specialised stores		Pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetics and toiletries	
			At current prices	At constant (2012) prices	At current prices	At constant (2012) prices	At current prices	At constant (2012) prices	At current prices	At constant (2012) prices
			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
A	2013		717 969	690 364	298 034	284 985	64 193	60 752	49 590	47 961
	2014		773 678	706 755	323 561	291 815	69 294	61 299	52 972	48 955
M	2013	Jan	53 762	52 405	23 012	22 320	4 618	4 432	4 015	3 948
		Feb	54 173	52 790	23 162	22 466	4 677	4 510	3 797	3 730
		Mar	57 278	55 595	25 371	24 537	5 256	5 015	3 965	3 906
		Apr	55 906	54 032	22 254	21 419	4 852	4 590	4 254	4 122
		May	58 091	56 165	23 902	23 027	5 024	4 762	4 122	3 983
		Jun	57 745	55 762	24 677	23 728	5 049	4 799	4 039	3 902
		Jul	56 895	54 926	22 692	21 798	5 188	4 927	4 373	4 221
		Aug	58 839	56 565	24 177	23 114	5 280	5 024	4 097	3 955
		Sep	57 958	55 379	25 256	23 985	5 103	4 828	3 939	3 784
		Oct	59 420	56 504	23 727	22 384	5 336	5 001	4 297	4 104
		Nov	64 712	61 354	25 724	24 177	5 720	5 331	4 113	3 928
		Dec	83 190	78 887	34 080	32 030	8 090	7 533	4 579	4 378
M	2014	Jan	59 094	55 483	25 506	23 704	5 041	4 621	4 282	4 082
		Feb	57 584	53 838	24 440	22 630	4 699	4 303	3 995	3 787
		Mar	60 306	55 847	26 427	24 201	5 429	4 895	4 171	3 935
		Apr	59 988	55 242	24 057	21 890	5 472	4 881	4 365	4 076
		May	63 026	57 716	26 309	23 788	5 313	4 698	4 364	4 060
		Jun	60 500	55 256	26 032	23 495	5 213	4 621	4 269	3 938
		Jul	61 719	56 242	24 848	22 325	5 524	4 897	4 641	4 254
		Aug	63 670	57 688	26 782	23 891	5 610	4 943	4 368	4 004
		Sep	62 596	56 651	27 340	24 411	5 678	5 003	4 337	3 957
		Oct	64 555	58 320	25 737	22 918	6 075	5 301	4 715	4 267
		Nov	69 928	62 905	28 733	25 450	6 189	5 340	4 390	3 973
		Dec	90 712	81 567	37 350	33 112	9 051	7 796	5 075	4 622

## 11.1.4 Retail trade sales according to type of retailer (concluded)

R million

Year and month			Textiles, clothing, footwear and leather goods		Household furniture, appliances and equipment		Hardware, paint and glass		All other retailers	
			At current prices	At constant (2012) prices	At current prices	At constant (2012) prices	At current prices	At constant (2012) prices	At current prices	At constant (2012) prices
			32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
A	2013		146 556	141 965	35 028	34 913	52 777	50 423	71 799	69 365
	2014		159 413	146 981	36 182	35 703	56 965	51 758	75 294	70 244
M	2013	Jan	10 217	10 026	2 737	2 732	3 473	3 369	5 690	5 578
		Feb	10 005	9 818	2 414	2 404	4 153	4 024	5 966	5 838
		Mar	10 020	9 814	2 593	2 580	4 093	3 932	5 980	5 811
		Apr	12 258	11 971	2 515	2 502	3 932	3 763	5 841	5 665
		May	12 270	11 982	2 788	2 777	4 355	4 183	5 631	5 451
		Jun	11 470	11 179	2 780	2 788	4 240	4 061	5 491	5 305
		Jul	11 537	11 234	2 841	2 850	4 477	4 297	5 789	5 599
		Aug	11 905	11 525	2 854	2 857	4 660	4 438	5 867	5 652
		Sep	10 893	10 484	2 774	2 760	4 459	4 227	5 534	5 311
		Oct	12 222	11 707	3 103	3 084	4 734	4 474	6 003	5 750
		Nov	14 139	13 504	3 433	3 396	5 213	4 927	6 371	6 091
		Dec	19 620	18 721	4 196	4 183	4 988	4 728	7 636	7 314
	2014	Jan	11 608	11 003	2 689	2 670	3 922	3 679	6 045	5 724
		Feb	11 394	10 739	2 606	2 573	4 445	4 135	6 006	5 671
		Mar	11 002	10 301	2 667	2 622	4 374	4 031	6 237	5 862
		Apr	13 327	12 409	2 579	2 536	4 070	3 727	6 118	5 723
		May	13 420	12 437	2 864	2 816	4 605	4 179	6 151	5 738
		Jun	11 855	10 967	2 653	2 604	4 720	4 275	5 758	5 356
		Jul	12 714	11 740	2 925	2 870	4 809	4 344	6 259	5 812
		Aug	12 610	11 558	2 937	2 888	5 102	4 596	6 261	5 808
		Sep	11 419	10 428	2 905	2 868	4 988	4 478	5 930	5 506
		Oct	13 238	12 035	3 240	3 217	5 187	4 669	6 362	5 913
		Nov	15 041	13 649	3 476	3 448	5 756	5 172	6 343	5 873
		Dec	21 785	19 715	4 641	4 591	4 987	4 473	7 824	7 258

## 11.1.5 Motor trade by type of activity

R million

Year and month			Total	New vehicle sales	Used vehicle sales	Workshop income	Income from the sales of accessories		Income from fuel sales	Income from convenience store sales	
			40	41	42	43	44	45	46		
A	2013		538 110	157 896	91 904	33 675		89 214	145 892		19 528
	2014		557 068	157 659	94 387	35 658		93 816	155 038		20 508
M	2013	Jan	43 041	12 683	7 676	2 666		7 292	11 105		1 619
		Feb	42 414	13 029	7 108	2 778		7 230	10 747		1 522
		Mar	44 249	13 711	6 910	2 742		7 165	12 052		1 669
		Apr	44 312	12 970	7 496	2 808		7 602	11 826		1 611
		May	46 059	13 857	7 885	2 926		7 895	11 889		1 608
		Jun	42 943	12 593	7 311	2 765		7 109	11 543		1 622
		Jul	47 544	14 529	7 925	3 046		7 937	12 517		1 590
		Aug	46 647	13 911	8 009	2 800		7 576	12 772		1 578
		Sep	43 812	12 371	7 510	2 658		7 034	12 698		1 541
		Oct	47 756	13 448	8 804	3 024		8 093	12 762		1 625
		Nov	46 803	13 187	8 253	2 983		7 909	12 773		1 697
		Dec	42 530	11 607	7 017	2 479		6 372	13 208		1 846
	2014	Jan	44 770	12 876	7 527	2 758		7 624	12 323		1 661
		Feb	44 117	12 751	7 078	2 945		7 773	12 000		1 570
		Mar	45 965	13 671	7 467	2 914		7 515	12 744		1 654
		Apr	43 929	12 036	7 436	2 853		7 289	12 649		1 666
		May	45 702	12 650	7 814	2 998		7 867	12 780		1 592
		Jun	45 870	12 746	7 828	2 928		7 747	12 956		1 666
		Jul	49 325	14 274	8 405	3 218		8 192	13 551		1 685
		Aug	47 424	13 302	8 196	3 015		7 876	13 330		1 704
		Sep	47 357	13 431	8 222	3 154		8 075	12 796		1 678
		Oct	50 092	14 015	8 735	3 212		8 686	13 592		1 852
		Nov	47 234	12 828	8 292	3 026		8 103	13 212		1 773
		Dec	45 283	13 079	7 387	2 637		7 069	13 105		2 007

### 11.2 Tourist accommodation by type of accommodation

The results presented in this table are derived from the monthly survey of the tourist accommodation industry. This survey is based on a sample of private and public enterprises operating in the tourist accommodation industry.

The sample was drawn from Statistics South Africa's (Stats SA) business sampling frame, which contains all enterprises that are registered for income tax and/or value-added tax (VAT). Thus, enterprises that are not registered for tax are excluded from this survey.

All figures are preliminary.

#### 11.2.1 Total industry

Year and month			Stay units <sup>1</sup> (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
			Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income <sup>2</sup>	Total income
			47	48		50	51	52	53
A	2013		A64100	B64100	C64100	E64100	F64100	G64100	H64100
A	2013		118,5	21 563,7	49,9	16 654,4	5 716,3	13 771,3	36 142,0
		2014	119,3	22 434,2	51,6	18 254,3	5 978,7	14 744,6	38 977,6
M	2013	Jan	118,0	1 708,2	46,7	1 330,8	394,6	973,8	2 699,2
		Feb	118,0	1 822,5	55,2	1 450,4	482,4	1 021,8	2 954,6
		Mar	118,0	1 989,5	54,4	1 556,8	521,7	1 214,9	3 293,4
		Apr	118,4	1 691,1	47,6	1 255,2	430,0	1 098,9	2 784,1
		May	118,3	1 602,5	43,7	1 168,1	433,6	1 094,7	2 696,4
		Jun	118,3	1 543,1	43,5	1 087,4	392,6	1 078,0	2 558,0
		Jul	118,6	1 696,7	46,1	1 220,5	426,1	1 128,8	2 775,4
		Aug	118,7	1 747,0	47,5	1 304,4	484,4	1 226,0	3 014,8
		Sep	118,8	1 820,8	51,1	1 376,0	485,6	1 150,9	3 012,5
		Oct	119,2	1 943,2	52,6	1 564,5	550,6	1 155,6	3 270,7
		Nov	118,9	1 943,7	54,5	1 543,8	559,9	1 206,5	3 310,2
		Dec	119,2	2 055,4	55,6	1 796,5	554,8	1 421,4	3 772,7
	2014	Jan	119,2	1 894,7	51,3	1 566,2	458,0	1 195,6	3 219,8
		Feb	119,2	1 897,1	56,8	1 572,7	493,3	1 083,2	3 149,2
		Mar	119,0	1 977,3	53,6	1 629,8	523,1	1 215,6	3 368,5
		Apr	119,3	1 799,0	50,3	1 435,0	464,4	1 186,1	3 085,5
		May	119,3	1 732,8	46,9	1 300,1	454,1	1 183,6	2 937,8
		Jun	119,2	1 560,0	43,6	1 194,0	420,3	1 142,2	2 756,5
		Jul	119,3	1 751,2	47,4	1 356,7	449,7	1 194,0	3 000,4
		Aug	119,4	1 836,3	49,6	1 458,7	498,8	1 290,0	3 247,5
		Sep	119,4	1 884,0	52,6	1 484,6	507,2	1 198,7	3 190,5
		Oct	119,4	2 079,7	56,2	1 723,8	567,3	1 236,9	3 528,0
		Nov	119,5	1 962,0	54,7	1 667,9	580,6	1 298,9	3 547,4
		Dec	119,5	2 060,1	55,6	1 864,8	561,9	1 519,8	3 946,5

<sup>1</sup> Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

<sup>2</sup> Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, casino and gambling income, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

## 11.2.2 Hotels

Year and month			Stay units <sup>1</sup> (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
			Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income <sup>2</sup>	Total income
			54	55		56	57	58	59
			A64101	B64101	C64101	E64101	F64101	G64101	H64101
A	2013		60,0	12 204,2	55,8	10 616,8	4 464,1	13 091,2	28 172,1
	2014		60,1	12 373,9	56,4	11 449,1	4 809,1	14 019,4	30 277,6
M	2013	Jan	59,7	943,1	51,0	835,6	309,3	917,7	2 062,6
	Feb	59,7	1 030,1	61,6	951,3	372,7	953,6	2 277,6	
	Mar	59,7	1 096,6	59,3	970,3	404,7	1 139,6	2 514,6	
	Apr	59,9	973,6	54,2	791,2	335,2	1 038,4	2 164,8	
	May	59,8	948,3	51,2	786,5	344,7	1 047,0	2 178,2	
	Jun	59,9	904,4	50,3	727,8	314,1	1 042,4	2 084,3	
	Jul	60,1	967,8	51,9	775,2	329,5	1 080,0	2 184,7	
	Aug	60,1	1 005,4	54,0	820,4	371,6	1 178,7	2 370,7	
	Sep	60,2	1 039,7	57,6	873,2	369,3	1 099,0	2 341,5	
	Oct	60,2	1 119,8	60,0	1 003,5	433,3	1 101,1	2 537,9	
	Nov	60,0	1 125,5	62,5	1 016,4	441,1	1 141,5	2 599,0	
	Dec	60,2	1 049,9	56,3	1 065,4	438,6	1 352,2	2 856,2	
	2014	Jan	60,2	996,5	53,4	936,7	362,2	1 130,4	2 429,3
	Feb	60,2	1 026,6	60,9	1 028,4	385,9	1 025,9	2 440,2	
	Mar	60,0	1 103,7	59,3	1 034,9	417,5	1 157,9	2 610,3	
	Apr	60,0	979,6	54,4	874,5	369,5	1 122,2	2 366,2	
	May	60,0	948,3	51,0	833,3	371,0	1 129,8	2 334,1	
	Jun	60,1	898,4	49,8	770,6	343,6	1 098,9	2 213,1	
	Jul	60,1	995,1	53,4	840,4	355,9	1 144,1	2 340,4	
	Aug	60,1	1 051,5	56,4	917,5	406,5	1 240,9	2 564,9	
	Sep	60,1	1 052,4	58,4	956,0	412,6	1 141,1	2 509,7	
	Oct	60,1	1 162,1	62,4	1 081,6	457,8	1 168,6	2 708,0	
	Nov	60,1	1 124,0	62,3	1 078,5	471,3	1 233,1	2 782,9	
	Dec	60,1	1 035,7	55,6	1 096,7	455,3	1 426,5	2 978,5	

<sup>1</sup> Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.<sup>2</sup> Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, casino and gambling income, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

## 11.2.3 Caravan parks and camping sites

Year and month			Stay units <sup>1</sup> (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
			Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income <sup>2</sup>	Total income
			61	62		64	65	66	67
			A64102	B64102	C64102	E64102	F64102	G64102	H64102
A	2013		5,7	417,9	19,9	158,1	9,9	16,9	184,9
	2014		5,8	486,0	22,9	176,6	13,5	23,5	213,6
M	2013	Jan	5,8	39,3	21,9	14,0	0,7	1,7	16,4
	Feb	5,8	26,0	16,0	7,9	0,8	1,0	9,7	
	Mar	5,8	46,7	26,0	17,1	1,0	1,5	19,6	
	Apr	5,7	27,1	15,8	9,8	0,5	1,1	11,4	
	May	5,7	26,0	14,7	8,0	0,8	1,4	10,2	
	Jun	5,7	31,8	18,6	9,4	0,7	1,6	11,7	
	Jul	5,7	38,2	21,6	11,2	0,5	0,9	12,6	
	Aug	5,7	24,5	13,9	9,4	0,8	1,4	11,6	
	Sep	5,7	29,2	17,1	10,1	1,1	1,7	12,9	
	Oct	5,7	21,2	12,0	7,6	0,9	1,8	10,3	
	Nov	5,7	23,8	13,9	8,8	0,6	1,3	10,7	
	Dec	5,7	84,1	47,6	44,8	1,5	1,5	47,8	
	2014	Jan	5,7	35,3	20,0	15,5	0,6	1,4	17,5
	Feb	5,7	25,8	16,2	8,0	0,6	1,3	9,9	
	Mar	5,7	34,0	19,2	12,4	0,5	1,3	14,2	
	Apr	5,8	43,3	24,9	13,9	0,8	1,4	16,1	
	May	5,8	34,4	19,1	9,7	0,9	2,0	12,6	
	Jun	5,8	35,6	20,5	10,1	1,0	1,5	12,6	
	Jul	5,8	41,8	23,2	12,3	1,2	2,5	16,0	
	Aug	5,8	41,9	23,3	8,9	1,4	1,7	12,0	
	Sep	5,8	35,0	20,1	10,5	1,3	1,7	13,5	
	Oct	5,8	38,3	21,3	12,5	2,0	3,9	18,4	
	Nov	5,8	26,3	15,1	10,5	1,3	1,9	13,7	
	Dec	5,8	94,3	52,4	52,3	1,9	2,9	57,1	

<sup>1</sup> Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.<sup>2</sup> Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, casino and gambling income, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

## 11.2.4 Guest houses and guest farms

Year and month			Stay units <sup>1</sup> (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
			Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income <sup>2</sup>	Total income
			68	69		70	71	73	74
A	2013		A64103	B64103	C64103	E64103	F64103	G64103	H64103
M	2013	Jan	11,6	1 982,5	46,8	1 021,8	244,9	115,6	1 382,3
		Feb	11,6	2 013,0	47,8	1 196,1	276,9	106,2	1 579,2
		Mar	11,6	178,1	49,5	87,0	18,3	7,8	113,1
		Apr	11,6	184,8	56,9	91,4	20,1	10,1	121,6
		May	11,6	200,9	55,9	99,4	21,8	13,6	134,8
		Jun	11,7	150,4	42,8	76,2	17,1	8,3	101,6
		Jul	11,6	135,1	37,6	63,2	16,2	8,1	87,5
		Aug	11,6	130,5	37,5	61,1	15,8	5,9	82,8
		Sep	11,6	146,8	40,8	68,4	17,2	5,9	91,5
		Oct	11,6	158,3	44,0	77,4	20,8	9,1	107,3
		Nov	11,6	150,5	43,2	79,1	21,0	9,1	109,2
		Dec	11,6	172,0	47,8	97,4	25,0	11,6	134,0
	2014	Jan	11,6	178,8	51,4	101,1	25,9	15,0	142,0
		Feb	11,6	196,3	54,6	120,1	25,7	11,1	156,9
		Mar	11,6	157,3	43,7	106,6	22,5	8,9	138,0
		Apr	11,6	179,3	55,2	113,7	26,6	10,8	151,1
		May	11,6	180,7	50,3	117,8	23,2	11,2	152,2
		Jun	11,7	164,7	46,9	99,6	21,0	8,8	129,4
		Jul	11,7	144,3	39,8	78,1	20,0	7,7	105,8
		Aug	11,5	130,2	37,7	70,1	17,9	5,9	93,9
		Sep	11,5	152,0	42,6	78,8	22,3	3,5	104,6
		Oct	11,5	163,1	45,8	86,9	20,3	5,6	112,8
		Nov	11,5	175,4	50,8	84,5	20,7	9,6	114,8
		Dec	11,5	174,5	48,9	106,4	23,3	13,3	143,0
			11,5	185,7	53,8	111,5	26,1	10,9	148,5
			11,5	205,8	57,7	142,1	33,0	10,0	185,1

<sup>1</sup> Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

<sup>2</sup> Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, casino and gambling income, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

11.2.5 Other accommodation<sup>3</sup>

Year and month			Stay units <sup>1</sup> (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
			Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income <sup>2</sup>	Total income
			75	76		77	78	79	80
A	2013		A64109	B64109	C64109	E64109	F64109	G64109	H64109
M	2013	Jan	41,2	6 959,1	46,2	4 857,7	997,4	547,6	6 402,7
		Feb	41,9	7 561,3	49,5	5 432,5	879,2	595,5	6 907,2
		Mar	40,9	547,7	43,2	394,2	66,3	46,6	507,1
		Apr	40,9	581,6	50,8	399,8	88,8	57,1	545,7
		May	40,9	645,3	50,9	470,0	94,2	60,2	624,4
		Jun	41,1	540,0	43,8	378,0	77,2	51,1	506,3
		Jul	41,2	493,1	38,6	310,4	71,9	38,2	420,5
		Aug	41,1	476,4	38,6	289,1	62,0	28,1	379,2
		Sep	41,2	543,9	42,6	365,7	78,9	42,0	486,6
		Oct	41,3	558,8	43,6	397,2	91,2	36,8	525,2
		Nov	41,3	601,4	48,5	413,6	94,2	41,1	548,9
		Dec	41,7	630,2	48,8	456,0	91,4	41,1	588,5
	2014	Jan	41,6	615,6	49,3	417,5	92,3	48,7	558,5
		Feb	41,7	725,1	56,1	566,2	89,0	56,6	711,8
		Mar	41,7	705,6	54,6	507,4	72,7	54,9	635,0
		Apr	41,7	665,4	57,0	422,6	80,2	45,2	548,0
		May	41,7	658,9	51,0	464,7	81,9	45,2	591,8
		Jun	41,8	611,4	48,8	447,0	73,1	53,7	573,8
		Jul	41,8	605,8	46,8	379,0	62,2	44,1	485,3
		Aug	41,8	495,8	39,5	343,2	57,8	35,9	436,9
		Sep	41,9	562,3	43,3	425,2	70,3	43,9	539,4
		Oct	42,0	579,8	44,5	445,4	70,6	41,8	557,8
		Nov	42,0	621,2	49,3	433,6	72,6	46,3	552,5
		Dec	42,0	704,8	54,1	523,3	84,2	51,1	658,6
		Jan	42,1	626,0	49,6	467,4	81,9	53,0	602,3
		Feb	42,1	724,3	55,5	573,7	71,7	80,4	725,8

<sup>1</sup> Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

<sup>2</sup> Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, casino and gambling income, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

<sup>3</sup> Other accommodation includes lodges, bed and breakfast and self-catering enterprises.

## 11.3 Food and beverages

The *Food and Beverages Survey* is a monthly survey covering a sample of public and private enterprises involved in the production of meals and drinks for immediate consumption, in South Africa. For example, restaurants, takeaways, coffee-shops, caterers and bars are included in this category. The purpose of the survey is to increase the scope and coverage of South African tourism enterprises and establishments surveyed. The results of the survey are used to compile estimates of the Tourism Satellite Accounts (TSA) and the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and its components, which are used to develop and monitor government policy. These statistics are also used in the analysis of comparative business and industry performance.

The sample was drawn from Statistics South Africa's (Stats SA) business sampling frame, which contains all enterprises that are registered for income tax and/or value-added tax (VAT). Thus, enterprises that are not registered for tax, are excluded from this survey.

## 11.3.1 Food and beverages

R million

Year and month		Total industry				Restaurants and coffee shops			
		Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income	Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income
		82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
A	2013	A64200	B64200	C64200	D64200	A64201	B64201	C64201	D64201
A	2013	36 547,4	5 411,0	979,9	42 938,3	16 045,4	3 528,6	366,0	19 940,0
	2014	39 542,9	5 218,7	1 023,8	45 785,4	17 355,7	3 459,0	379,9	21 194,6
M	2013	Jan	2 755,1	453,6	71,2	3 279,9	1 239,5	304,3	1 573,3
		Feb	2 702,8	435,0	91,7	3 229,5	1 168,6	280,7	1 492,5
		Mar	3 069,5	473,4	85,3	3 628,2	1 343,7	309,8	1 687,7
		Apr	2 888,3	422,1	75,6	3 386,0	1 272,2	268,2	1 569,1
		May	2 995,3	418,8	76,7	3 490,8	1 283,2	269,0	1 579,8
		Jun	2 961,0	420,7	77,9	3 459,6	1 282,9	264,8	1 569,5
		Jul	2 989,3	424,1	80,9	3 494,3	1 297,6	270,5	1 593,5
		Aug	3 117,0	425,5	80,6	3 623,1	1 366,8	286,7	1 678,6
		Sep	3 014,6	421,7	82,3	3 518,6	1 310,6	273,0	1 611,7
		Oct	3 024,9	432,2	86,9	3 544,0	1 313,0	273,9	1 620,2
		Nov	3 273,8	472,3	87,2	3 833,3	1 450,9	303,8	1 788,9
		Dec	3 755,8	611,6	83,6	4 451,0	1 716,4	423,9	2 175,2
	2014	Jan	3 000,0	431,7	72,8	3 504,5	1 368,5	287,4	1 681,1
		Feb	2 965,0	428,8	86,5	3 480,3	1 281,5	274,9	1 592,1
		Mar	3 173,9	439,1	93,3	3 706,3	1 401,5	290,5	1 728,9
		Apr	3 125,3	439,8	82,7	3 647,8	1 403,2	292,0	1 726,4
		May	3 252,2	422,2	86,0	3 760,4	1 402,1	274,7	1 707,2
		Jun	3 088,2	385,8	77,6	3 551,6	1 313,8	260,2	1 599,6
		Jul	3 234,3	383,2	77,8	3 695,3	1 392,6	260,1	1 677,3
		Aug	3 389,0	424,0	81,4	3 894,4	1 451,0	277,4	1 756,1
		Sep	3 175,2	408,2	82,6	3 666,0	1 385,2	266,5	1 681,2
		Oct	3 426,5	447,8	89,5	3 963,8	1 479,4	301,3	1 816,3
		Nov	3 577,3	464,9	94,6	4 136,8	1 578,7	307,4	1 922,3
		Dec	4 136,0	543,2	99,0	4 778,2	1 898,2	366,6	2 306,1

## 11.3.1 Food and beverages (concluded)

R million

Year and month			Take-away/fast food outlets				Catering services <sup>1</sup>			
			Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income	Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income
			90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97
A	2013		A64203	B64203	C64203	D64203	A64209	B64209	C64209	D64209
			15 511,4	199,7	36,7	15 747,8	4 990,6	1 682,7	577,2	7 250,5
			16 974,2	214,8	52,6	17 241,6	5 213,0	1 544,9	591,3	7 349,2
M	2013	Jan	1 145,6	16,1	2,3	1 164,0	370,0	133,2	39,4	542,6
		Feb	1 113,4	13,1	2,7	1 129,2	420,8	141,2	45,8	607,8
		Mar	1 299,6	14,3	3,5	1 317,4	426,2	149,3	47,6	623,1
		Apr	1 200,3	13,4	1,2	1 214,9	415,8	140,5	45,7	602,0
		May	1 281,5	14,4	3,3	1 299,2	430,6	135,4	45,8	611,8
		Jun	1 274,3	14,2	3,3	1 291,8	403,8	141,7	52,8	598,3
		Jul	1 278,2	13,6	3,3	1 295,1	413,5	140,0	52,2	605,7
		Aug	1 324,6	20,3	3,5	1 348,4	425,6	118,5	52,0	596,1
		Sep	1 264,2	19,8	3,4	1 287,4	439,8	128,9	50,8	619,5
		Oct	1 274,1	19,4	3,4	1 296,9	437,8	138,9	50,2	626,9
		Nov	1 401,5	19,3	3,4	1 424,2	421,4	149,2	49,6	620,2
		Dec	1 654,1	21,8	3,4	1 679,3	385,3	165,9	45,3	596,5
M	2014	Jan	1 270,9	18,2	2,9	1 292,0	360,6	126,1	44,7	531,4
		Feb	1 243,1	16,7	3,3	1 263,1	440,4	137,2	47,5	625,1
		Mar	1 352,2	16,9	3,9	1 373,0	420,2	131,7	52,5	604,4
		Apr	1 325,7	15,8	4,4	1 345,9	396,4	132,0	47,1	575,5
		May	1 420,4	18,0	4,4	1 442,8	429,7	129,5	51,2	610,4
		Jun	1 359,6	17,9	4,5	1 382,0	414,8	107,7	47,5	570,0
		Jul	1 412,1	16,4	5,1	1 433,6	429,6	106,7	48,1	584,4
		Aug	1 475,2	19,2	4,6	1 499,0	462,8	127,4	49,1	639,3
		Sep	1 333,8	18,1	3,4	1 355,3	456,2	123,6	49,7	629,5
		Oct	1 468,1	17,8	3,3	1 489,2	479,0	128,7	50,6	658,3
		Nov	1 510,0	18,9	6,1	1 535,0	488,6	138,6	52,3	679,5
		Dec	1 803,1	20,9	6,7	1 830,7	434,7	155,7	51,0	641,4

<sup>1</sup> Catering services include caterers and other catering services.

## 11.4 Civil cases

The survey of civil cases for debt collects information regarding civil cases recorded, civil summonses issued for debt, civil judgements recorded for debt and the value of civil judgements recorded for debt in order to provide users with information on the extent of unpaid debt in South Africa. The data are based on a sample of the largest 203 magistrate offices introduced from January 2011 and they represent approximately 98% of all civil cases for debt in South Africa.

**Civil cases recorded** relate to all cases, in other words debt cases as well as claims for damages, ejection orders and other non-debt cases are included.

**Civil summonses** relate to debt cases only and thus exclude claims for damages, ejection orders and other non-debt cases.

Civil judgements relate to default and consent judgements.

**Note:** Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

## 11.4.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt

## (a) Business enterprises and private persons

Numbers

Year and month			Cases recorded	Summons issued								
				Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, etc. <sup>1</sup>	Other debt	
				Total goods and services	Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional					
102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111			
S1100000	S2100000	S2111000	S2112000	S2123000	S2124000	S2130000	S2140000	S2150000	S2160000			
A	2013		885 940	799 201	63 965	25 222	101 634	136 153	45 468	189 748	112 485	124 526
	2014		838 983	766 907	53 702	26 973	93 554	124 112	39 485	199 420	98 753	130 908
M	2013	Jan	59 087	54 835	4 750	1 716	6 632	8 966	3 035	12 810	7 860	9 066
		Feb	65 248	60 727	5 046	1 491	7 312	10 604	3 357	14 735	8 120	10 062
		Mar	65 959	58 541	5 267	1 911	7 944	9 566	3 170	14 046	7 893	8 744
		Apr	80 208	71 614	5 797	2 315	9 629	11 598	3 658	17 765	9 815	11 037
		May	82 842	72 633	5 853	2 352	9 077	12 013	3 977	16 403	13 193	9 765
		Jun	77 149	66 534	4 669	1 931	8 391	10 928	3 640	16 786	10 165	10 024
		Jul	92 823	83 866	5 863	2 343	9 345	14 263	3 893	21 111	14 587	12 461
		Aug	82 072	75 015	5 770	1 982	8 733	12 519	4 577	18 438	11 098	11 898
		Sep	76 463	68 824	5 778	2 679	8 457	11 176	4 636	14 877	8 788	12 433
		Oct	84 001	77 135	5 389	1 878	10 992	13 912	4 083	19 552	10 231	11 098
		Nov	73 144	66 887	6 003	2 698	9 335	13 441	4 524	14 216	5 938	10 732
		Dec	46 944	42 590	3 780	1 926	5 787	7 167	2 918	9 009	4 797	7 206
	2014	Jan	64 470	58 411	4 963	1 902	7 230	9 198	3 261	14 788	8 096	8 973
		Feb	65 980	59 855	4 326	1 692	7 637	9 693	3 211	15 525	8 574	9 197
		Mar	67 555	60 677	3 890	1 909	7 549	10 781	4 116	14 401	7 131	10 900
		Apr	65 645	59 148	4 090	1 794	7 885	10 379	2 855	15 008	7 555	9 582
		May	70 210	64 362	4 360	1 816	7 834	11 321	2 849	15 933	10 349	9 900
		Jun	74 444	68 685	4 570	1 910	7 898	11 939	2 813	18 440	9 597	11 518
		Jul	83 550	78 478	4 916	2 328	8 703	12 121	2 561	23 713	10 942	13 194
		Aug	74 128	69 140	4 545	2 126	8 516	10 003	3 635	18 520	9 232	12 563
		Sep	72 950	67 949	4 735	2 883	7 236	10 770	3 713	17 327	7 849	13 436
		Oct	83 866	75 381	4 987	3 291	9 543	11 723	4 252	19 543	8 245	13 797
		Nov	71 265	65 066	5 494	3 174	8 727	9 533	3 707	16 840	6 648	10 943
		Dec	44 920	39 755	2 826	2 148	4 796	6 651	2 512	9 382	4 535	6 905

<sup>1</sup> Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt.

## 11.4.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt (continued)

## (b) Business enterprises

Numbers

Year and month			Cases recorded	Summons issued									
				Total goods and services	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, etc. <sup>1</sup>	Other debt	
					Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other					
112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121				
S1100001	S2100001	S2111001	S2112001	S2123001	S2124001	S2130001	S2140001	S2150001	S2160001				
A	2013		114 024	93 079	13 908	5 967	10 992	16 964	8 613	11 634	14 189	10 812	
	2014		100 386	80 827	11 704	5 295	10 334	16 185	7 025	9 395	7 716	13 173	
M	2013	Jan	6 821	6 248	1 001	349	624	1 432	608	701	797	736	
		Feb	7 867	6 803	1 013	363	806	1 511	692	706	783	929	
		Mar	8 677	7 290	1 248	518	894	1 361	551	1 153	944	621	
		Apr	10 585	8 996	1 431	642	886	1 782	912	1 111	1 211	1 021	
		May	11 071	7 929	1 227	591	911	1 141	771	828	1 430	1 030	
		Jun	8 877	7 469	908	460	872	1 192	723	1 334	1 351	629	
		Jul	11 831	9 660	1 302	540	907	1 448	735	1 354	2 445	929	
		Aug	10 686	7 663	1 117	493	891	1 442	739	1 031	1 097	853	
		Sep	8 799	7 615	1 178	469	737	1 381	780	954	1 146	970	
		Oct	10 250	8 417	1 249	421	1 168	1 522	850	880	1 257	1 070	
		Nov	10 983	8 564	1 324	603	1 436	1 518	700	894	1 035	1 054	
		Dec	7 577	6 425	910	518	860	1 234	552	688	693	970	
	2014	Jan	9 604	7 640	1 353	541	989	1 226	664	899	1 250	718	
		Feb	7 570	6 550	984	415	862	1 077	649	770	725	1 068	
		Mar	7 465	7 055	952	484	1 024	1 182	646	833	507	1 427	
		Apr	7 214	6 145	847	438	822	1 156	643	751	520	968	
		May	7 664	6 012	955	384	855	1 402	462	674	467	813	
		Jun	9 593	6 250	1 077	399	746	1 461	491	651	433	992	
		Jul	8 205	7 037	1 111	383	790	1 591	533	712	503	1 414	
		Aug	8 853	7 556	929	385	1 157	1 575	679	686	916	1 229	
		Sep	10 447	7 242	889	487	709	1 629	699	1 019	582	1 228	
		Oct	8 421	7 242	879	426	896	1 503	475	1 130	608	1 325	
		Nov	9 671	7 278	1 015	556	930	1 339	593	861	709	1 275	
		Dec	5 679	4 820	713	397	554	1 044	491	409	496	716	

<sup>1</sup> Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt.

## 11.4.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt (concluded)

## (c) Private persons

## Numbers

Year and month			Cases recorded	Summons issued									
				Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, etc. <sup>1</sup>	Other debt		
				Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other						
			122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	
S1100002	S2100002	S2111002	S2112002	S2123002	S2124002	S2130002	S2140002	S2150002	S2160002				
A	2013		771 916	706 122	50 057	19 255	90 642	119 189	36 855	178 114	98 296	113 714	
	2014		738 597	686 080	41 998	21 678	83 220	107 927	32 460	190 025	91 037	117 735	
M	2013	Jan	52 266	48 587	3 749	1 367	6 008	7 534	2 427	12 109	7 063	8 330	
		Feb	57 381	53 924	4 033	1 128	6 506	9 093	2 665	14 029	7 337	9 133	
		Mar	57 282	51 251	4 019	1 393	7 050	8 205	2 619	12 893	6 949	8 123	
		Apr	69 623	62 618	4 366	1 673	8 743	9 816	2 746	16 654	8 604	10 016	
		May	71 771	64 704	4 626	1 761	8 166	10 872	3 206	15 575	11 763	8 735	
		Jun	68 272	59 065	3 761	1 471	7 519	9 736	2 917	15 452	8 814	9 395	
		Jul	80 992	74 206	4 561	1 803	8 438	12 815	3 158	19 757	12 142	11 532	
		Aug	71 386	67 352	4 653	1 489	7 842	11 077	3 838	17 407	10 001	11 045	
		Sep	67 664	61 209	4 600	2 210	7 720	9 795	3 856	13 923	7 642	11 463	
		Oct	73 751	68 718	4 140	1 457	9 824	12 390	3 233	18 672	8 974	10 028	
		Nov	62 161	58 323	4 679	2 095	7 899	11 923	3 824	13 322	4 903	9 678	
		Dec	39 367	36 165	2 870	1 408	4 927	5 933	2 366	8 321	4 104	6 236	
	2014	Jan	54 866	50 771	3 610	1 361	6 241	7 972	2 597	13 889	6 846	8 255	
		Feb	58 410	53 305	3 342	1 277	6 775	8 616	2 562	14 755	7 849	8 129	
		Mar	60 090	53 622	2 938	1 425	6 525	9 599	3 470	13 568	6 624	9 473	
		Apr	58 431	53 003	3 243	1 356	7 063	9 223	2 212	14 257	7 035	8 614	
		May	62 546	58 350	3 405	1 432	6 979	9 919	2 387	15 259	9 882	9 087	
		Jun	64 851	62 435	3 493	1 511	7 152	10 478	2 322	17 789	9 164	10 526	
		Jul	75 345	71 441	3 805	1 945	7 913	10 530	2 028	23 001	10 439	11 780	
		Aug	65 275	61 584	3 616	1 741	7 359	8 428	2 956	17 834	8 316	11 334	
		Sep	62 503	60 707	3 846	2 396	6 527	9 141	3 014	16 308	7 267	12 208	
		Oct	75 445	68 139	4 108	2 865	8 647	10 220	3 777	18 413	7 637	12 472	
		Nov	61 594	57 788	4 479	2 618	7 797	8 194	3 114	15 979	5 939	9 668	
		Dec	39 241	34 935	2 113	1 751	4 242	5 607	2 021	8 973	4 039	6 189	

<sup>1</sup> Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt.

## 11.4.2 Number of civil default and consent judgements

## (a) Business enterprises and private persons

Year and month			Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, etc. <sup>1</sup>	Other debt
				Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
			132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
			S3100000	S3111000	S3112000	S3123000	S3124000	S3130000	S3140000	S3150000	S3160000
A	2013		359 116	30 599	7 822	54 963	54 737	21 214	95 676	34 509	59 596
	2014		310 177	21 874	7 382	53 296	47 295	17 547	75 582	27 335	59 866
M	2013	Jan	26 675	2 660	613	4 078	3 681	1 561	6 832	2 320	4 930
		Feb	28 672	2 764	606	4 233	3 835	1 506	8 586	1 989	5 153
		Mar	27 576	2 544	698	4 257	3 869	1 708	7 545	2 038	4 917
		Apr	30 629	2 691	592	4 711	4 383	1 699	8 496	2 587	5 470
		May	33 634	2 906	670	5 203	4 929	1 663	9 575	3 224	5 464
		Jun	27 365	2 387	704	4 619	4 046	1 639	6 781	2 980	4 209
		Jul	33 616	2 720	709	5 032	4 844	2 129	9 572	3 558	5 052
		Aug	30 276	2 500	559	4 951	4 698	2 047	7 780	3 082	4 659
		Sep	30 550	2 136	713	4 008	5 044	1 912	8 594	3 371	4 772
		Oct	35 381	3 171	716	5 349	5 557	2 113	8 985	3 218	6 272
		Nov	32 518	2 323	651	5 107	5 701	1 932	8 024	3 987	4 793
		Dec	22 224	1 797	591	3 415	4 150	1 305	4 906	2 155	3 905
	2014	Jan	26 740	1 933	601	4 516	3 785	1 875	7 041	2 081	4 908
		Feb	26 329	2 167	560	4 459	4 301	1 758	6 348	2 171	4 565
		Mar	26 247	2 144	644	4 456	4 409	1 674	6 214	2 239	4 467
		Apr	24 487	1 888	548	3 992	3 945	1 464	5 429	2 444	4 777
		May	26 351	1 885	603	4 429	3 953	1 388	6 272	2 644	5 177
		Jun	27 698	1 878	619	4 757	4 610	1 772	6 333	2 220	5 509
		Jul	28 551	2 055	618	5 064	4 244	1 343	7 108	2 404	5 715
		Aug	25 532	1 630	660	4 647	3 680	1 066	6 404	2 323	5 122
		Sep	24 653	1 621	596	4 173	3 611	1 544	6 416	2 141	4 551
		Oct	27 310	1 794	708	5 051	3 896	1 187	6 425	2 256	5 993
		Nov	25 534	1 547	647	4 340	3 786	1 300	6 425	2 148	5 341
		Dec	20 745	1 332	578	3 412	3 075	1 176	5 167	2 264	3 741

<sup>1</sup> Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt.

## 11.4.2 Number of civil default and consent judgements (continued)

## (b) Business enterprises

Year and month			Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, etc. <sup>1</sup>	Other debt
				Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
			141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149
			S3100001	S3111001	S3112001	S3123001	S3124001	S3130001	S3140001	S3150001	S3160001
A	2013		41 006	6 210	1 857	4 910	7 341	3 591	6 685	4 586	5 826
	2014		34 636	5 195	1 802	5 566	5 891	3 137	4 608	4 190	4 247
M	2013	Jan	2 985	538	129	353	622	257	409	266	411
		Feb	3 341	498	147	442	755	249	480	313	457
		Mar	3 446	503	149	403	618	313	611	250	599
		Apr	3 705	535	156	443	874	317	623	336	421
		May	3 273	533	136	456	571	298	465	399	415
		Jun	3 361	596	177	365	636	358	453	326	450
		Jul	3 967	535	144	409	623	393	821	481	561
		Aug	3 409	497	126	343	620	262	618	398	545
		Sep	3 556	479	159	313	565	276	780	441	543
		Oct	3 639	533	209	395	506	347	592	477	580
		Nov	3 755	534	188	638	513	289	540	541	512
		Dec	2 569	429	137	350	438	232	293	358	332
	2014	Jan	3 530	468	149	707	504	281	715	348	358
		Feb	3 217	459	150	476	494	273	586	371	408
		Mar	3 051	522	170	398	437	317	370	384	453
		Apr	2 684	448	163	371	462	248	290	343	359
		May	2 991	468	162	432	541	254	381	417	336
		Jun	2 524	426	120	372	455	226	285	324	316
		Jul	2 610	427	139	355	450	230	334	316	359
		Aug	2 931	441	147	632	518	228	314	339	312
		Sep	2 975	399	150	445	728	290	339	329	295
		Oct	3 070	424	160	493	456	294	394	411	438
		Nov	2 710	378	150	437	494	231	330	339	351
		Dec	2 343	335	142	448	352	265	270	269	262

<sup>1</sup> Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt.

## 11.4.2 Number of civil default and consent judgements (concluded)

## (c) Private persons

Year and month			Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, etc. <sup>1</sup>	Other debt
				Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
			150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158
S3100002	S3111002	S3112002	S3123002	S3124002	S3130002	S3140002	S3150002	S3160002			
A	2013		318 110	24 389	5 965	50 053	47 396	17 623	88 991	29 923	53 770
	2014		275 541	16 679	5 580	47 730	41 404	14 410	70 974	23 145	55 619
M	2013	Jan	23 690	2 122	484	3 725	3 059	1 304	6 423	2 054	4 519
	Feb	25 331	2 266	459	3 791	3 080	1 257	8 106	1 676	4 696	
	Mar	24 130	2 041	549	3 854	3 251	1 395	6 934	1 788	4 318	
	Apr	26 924	2 156	436	4 268	3 509	1 382	7 873	2 251	5 049	
	May	30 361	2 373	534	4 747	4 358	1 365	9 110	2 825	5 049	
	Jun	24 004	1 791	527	4 254	3 410	1 281	6 328	2 654	3 759	
	Jul	29 649	2 185	565	4 623	4 221	1 736	8 751	3 077	4 491	
	Aug	26 867	2 003	433	4 608	4 078	1 785	7 162	2 684	4 114	
	Sep	26 994	1 657	554	3 695	4 479	1 636	7 814	2 930	4 229	
	Oct	31 742	2 638	507	4 954	5 051	1 766	8 393	2 741	5 692	
	Nov	28 763	1 789	463	4 469	5 188	1 643	7 484	3 446	4 281	
	Dec	19 655	1 368	454	3 065	3 712	1 073	4 613	1 797	3 573	
	2014	Jan	23 210	1 465	452	3 809	3 281	1 594	6 326	1 733	4 550
	Feb	23 112	1 708	410	3 983	3 807	1 485	5 762	1 800	4 157	
	Mar	23 196	1 622	474	4 058	3 972	1 357	5 844	1 855	4 014	
	Apr	21 803	1 440	385	3 621	3 483	1 216	5 139	2 101	4 418	
	May	23 360	1 417	441	3 997	3 412	1 134	5 891	2 227	4 841	
	Jun	25 174	1 452	499	4 385	4 155	1 546	6 048	1 896	5 193	
	Jul	25 941	1 628	479	4 709	3 794	1 113	6 774	2 088	5 356	
	Aug	22 601	1 189	513	4 015	3 162	838	6 090	1 984	4 810	
	Sep	21 678	1 222	446	3 728	2 883	1 254	6 077	1 812	4 256	
	Oct	24 240	1 370	548	4 558	3 440	893	6 031	1 845	5 555	
	Nov	22 824	1 169	497	3 903	3 292	1 069	6 095	1 809	4 990	
	Dec	18 402	997	436	2 964	2 723	911	4 897	1 995	3 479	

<sup>1</sup> Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt.

## 11.4.3 Value of civil default and consent judgements

## (a) Business enterprises and private persons

Year and month			Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, etc. <sup>1</sup>	Other debt
				Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
			159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167
S3200000	S3211000	S3212000	S3223000	S3224000	S3230000	S3240000	S3250000	S3260000			
A	2013		4 768 053	363 472	122 663	278 762	591 013	349 342	1 207 161	443 275	1 412 365
	2014		4 100 971	288 991	89 674	268 941	470 379	277 596	1 085 317	418 697	1 201 376
M	2013	Jan	312 406	31 286	8 998	15 877	33 948	18 953	75 799	32 468	95 077
	Feb	408 101	27 349	8 353	21 908	42 490	29 196	96 901	26 250	155 654	
	Mar	399 706	30 533	13 763	19 507	42 121	24 046	86 539	27 104	156 093	
	Apr	396 256	29 887	11 626	22 867	78 143	26 343	106 098	31 162	90 130	
	May	423 746	35 382	11 321	24 845	53 964	28 043	122 215	53 924	94 052	
	Jun	359 608	26 743	8 268	24 000	36 762	36 120	91 956	40 375	95 384	
	Jul	423 858	31 853	10 250	22 619	60 311	34 950	110 858	44 124	108 893	
	Aug	445 906	32 304	9 677	26 084	61 519	33 987	99 551	38 639	144 145	
	Sep	402 285	30 811	11 365	20 279	45 003	36 669	100 735	35 706	121 717	
	Oct	450 535	32 051	11 148	28 855	50 787	31 401	124 223	42 704	129 366	
	Nov	439 439	36 328	10 004	27 309	45 943	29 915	111 607	40 634	137 699	
	Dec	306 207	18 945	7 890	24 612	40 022	19 719	80 679	30 185	84 155	
	2014	Jan	312 974	26 718	7 070	23 549	34 353	25 461	85 290	26 246	84 287
	Feb	402 499	24 027	9 625	22 878	47 207	28 009	83 866	32 701	154 186	
	Mar	381 188	24 692	7 608	24 137	36 296	22 843	101 749	46 246	117 617	
	Apr	292 490	20 618	6 970	17 841	36 771	19 350	74 681	36 960	79 299	
	May	344 707	29 197	6 624	23 283	39 163	24 896	87 193	38 612	95 739	
	Jun	327 148	23 869	6 682	21 038	38 690	24 797	86 821	29 849	95 402	
	Jul	350 324	21 233	8 522	21 671	37 788	23 058	97 535	34 273	106 244	
	Aug	311 427	21 729	7 421	19 830	32 563	22 169	89 908	35 286	82 521	
	Sep	333 426	31 522	5 969	24 613	43 096	28 159	95 255	34 543	70 269	
	Oct	376 964	25 559	8 484	23 875	45 594	21 657	96 561	34 738	120 496	
	Nov	373 118	20 278	7 917	22 975	46 441	20 429	104 758	32 921	117 399	
	Dec	294 706	19 549	6 782	23 251	32 417	16 768	81 700	36 322	77 917	

<sup>1</sup> Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt.

## 11.4.3 Value of civil default and consent judgements (continued)

## (b) Business enterprises

R'000

Year and month			Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, etc. <sup>1</sup>	Other debt
				Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
			168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176
S3200001	S3211001	S3212001	S3223001	S3224001	S3230001	S3240001	S3250001	S3260001			
A	2013		1 271 274	153 263	23 252	43 565	118 480	107 118	118 613	79 677	627 306
	2014		916 260	122 321	14 363	33 668	95 024	75 995	83 104	69 204	422 581
M	2013	Jan	86 261	14 002	1 601	2 679	5 872	8 045	7 094	4 883	42 085
		Feb	132 689	11 441	3 224	3 588	13 022	6 616	6 418	5 372	83 008
		Mar	142 259	15 509	1 796	3 616	7 760	7 666	8 741	4 876	92 295
		Apr	90 257	14 981	2 455	5 111	16 069	7 175	11 584	6 076	26 806
		May	90 572	14 799	1 234	3 574	9 499	8 565	7 254	10 091	35 556
		Jun	110 240	14 898	2 554	2 700	8 653	9 824	12 722	7 982	50 907
		Jul	110 302	14 158	2 226	3 432	7 323	11 652	12 861	9 681	48 969
		Aug	109 269	13 771	999	2 835	20 379	9 673	7 553	5 981	48 078
		Sep	111 958	11 048	2 106	2 443	8 653	16 903	10 040	6 903	53 862
		Oct	95 703	10 583	2 535	2 600	7 999	8 922	7 112	6 797	49 155
		Nov	120 811	9 694	1 563	4 620	6 293	6 955	11 453	6 131	74 102
		Dec	70 953	8 379	959	6 367	6 958	5 122	15 781	4 904	22 483
	2014	Jan	64 860	7 866	1 077	5 404	6 026	6 152	8 673	3 860	25 802
		Feb	135 955	10 214	1 395	3 686	12 128	8 252	9 669	5 597	85 014
		Mar	97 226	6 968	859	3 877	5 325	6 167	17 151	5 620	51 259
		Apr	65 249	8 470	1 131	2 497	7 808	6 289	7 100	8 582	23 372
		May	67 727	16 785	1 915	2 231	6 031	6 289	4 610	6 000	23 866
		Jun	66 686	9 417	639	2 166	6 264	6 252	10 482	5 809	25 657
		Jul	68 540	7 795	1 458	1 735	8 639	6 383	4 301	5 754	32 475
		Aug	55 530	9 623	1 173	2 746	6 971	5 674	4 240	4 472	20 631
		Sep	60 593	18 368	938	2 400	13 388	5 853	4 768	4 575	10 303
		Oct	93 389	10 886	1 291	2 599	6 860	9 275	4 731	7 673	50 074
		Nov	91 002	8 810	973	1 813	10 411	3 449	4 830	5 330	55 386
		Dec	49 503	7 119	1 514	2 514	5 173	5 960	2 549	5 932	18 742

<sup>1</sup> Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt.

## 11.4.3 Value of civil default and consent judgements (concluded)

## (c) Private persons

Year and month			Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, etc. <sup>1</sup>	Other debt
				Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
			177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185
			S3200002	S3211002	S3212002	S3223002	S3224002	S3230002	S3240002	S3250002	S3260002
A	2013		3 496 779	210 209	99 411	235 197	472 533	242 224	1 088 548	363 598	785 059
	2014		3 184 711	166 670	75 311	235 273	375 355	201 601	1 002 213	349 493	778 795
M	2013	Jan	226 145	17 284	7 397	13 198	28 076	10 908	68 705	27 585	52 992
		Feb	275 412	15 908	5 129	18 320	29 468	22 580	90 483	20 878	72 646
		Mar	257 447	15 024	11 967	15 891	34 361	16 380	77 798	22 228	63 798
		Apr	305 999	14 906	9 171	17 756	62 074	19 168	94 514	25 086	63 324
		May	333 174	20 583	10 087	21 271	44 465	19 478	114 961	43 833	58 496
		Jun	249 368	11 845	5 714	21 300	28 109	26 296	79 234	32 393	44 477
		Jul	313 556	17 695	8 024	19 187	52 988	23 298	97 997	34 443	59 924
		Aug	336 637	18 533	8 678	23 249	41 140	24 314	91 998	32 658	96 067
		Sep	290 327	19 763	9 259	17 836	36 350	19 766	90 695	28 803	67 855
		Oct	354 832	21 468	8 613	26 255	42 788	22 479	117 111	35 907	80 211
		Nov	318 628	26 634	8 441	22 689	39 650	22 960	100 154	34 503	63 597
		Dec	235 254	10 566	6 931	18 245	33 064	14 597	64 898	25 281	61 672
	2014	Jan	248 114	18 852	5 993	18 145	28 327	19 309	76 617	22 386	58 485
		Feb	266 544	13 813	8 230	19 192	35 079	19 757	74 197	27 104	69 172
		Mar	283 962	17 724	6 749	20 260	30 971	16 676	84 598	40 626	66 358
		Apr	227 241	12 148	5 839	15 344	28 963	13 061	67 581	28 378	55 927
		May	276 980	12 412	4 709	21 052	33 132	18 607	82 583	32 612	71 873
		Jun	260 462	14 452	6 043	18 872	32 426	18 545	76 339	24 040	69 745
		Jul	281 784	13 438	7 064	19 936	29 149	16 675	93 234	28 519	73 769
		Aug	255 897	12 106	6 248	17 084	25 592	16 495	85 668	30 814	61 890
		Sep	272 833	13 154	5 031	22 213	29 708	22 306	90 487	29 968	59 966
		Oct	283 575	14 673	7 193	21 276	38 734	12 382	91 830	27 065	70 422
		Nov	282 116	11 468	6 944	21 162	36 030	16 980	99 928	27 591	62 013
		Dec	245 203	12 430	5 268	20 737	27 244	10 808	79 151	30 390	59 175

<sup>1</sup> Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt.

## 11.4.4 Cases recorded by selected magistrates' offices

Numbers

Year and month			Cape Peninsula <sup>1</sup>	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Pietermaritzburg	Durban
			186	187	188	189	190	191
			S1100010	S1100020	S1100030	S1100040	S1100050	S1100060
A	2013		65 824	33 448	3 700	4 437	18 764	46 838
			66 009	30 740	6 085	4 722	20 735	33 218
M	2013	Jan	3 941	1 788	123	209	1 519	2 622
		Feb	4 707	2 359	43	336	1 434	2 798
		Mar	5 088	2 289	205	260	1 374	4 442
		Apr	6 817	2 425	105	325	1 675	2 901
		May	6 030	2 970	85	549	1 760	5 427
		Jun	6 039	2 696	116	350	1 888	6 665
		Jul	6 054	3 572	390	539	1 622	5 838
		Aug	6 545	2 900	840	331	1 756	3 789
		Sep	5 335	2 900	508	347	1 412	4 851
		Oct	7 092	3 500	514	461	1 984	2 700
		Nov	5 410	4 171	771	461	1 480	2 455
		Dec	2 766	1 878	0	269	860	2 350
M	2014	Jan	4 274	2 050	512	395	1 704	2 533
		Feb	4 626	2 700	510	501	1 235	2 422
		Mar	4 541	2 549	765	561	1 167	2 330
		Apr	4 830	2 400	451	476	1 320	2 766
		May	5 361	2 951	592	627	1 420	2 398
		Jun	7 576	2 000	731	474	2 061	2 314
		Jul	7 477	3 970	503	705	1 830	2 195
		Aug	4 341	2 924	319	433	2 221	2 530
		Sep	6 835	2 202	337	292	1 937	2 604
		Oct	6 300	2 823	341	249	2 325	4 153
		Nov	5 296	2 525	512	6	2 192	4 233
		Dec	4 552	1 646	512	3	1 323	2 740

<sup>1</sup> Cape Peninsula includes Cape Town, Bellville, Wynberg, Goodwood, Simon's Town, Kuils River and Mitchell's Plain.

## 11.4.4 Cases recorded by selected magistrates' offices (concluded)

Numbers

Year and month			Johannesburg	East Rand <sup>2</sup>	West Rand <sup>3</sup>	Pretoria	Vereeniging and Vanderbijlpark <sup>4</sup>	Bloemfontein
			192	193	194	195	196	197
			S1100070	S1100080	S1100090	S1100100	S1100110	S1100120
A	2013		112 597	45 061	25 402	73 631		14 946
			95 527	42 871	27 041	78 603		14 380
M	2013	Jan	8 551	3 632	1 581	5 478		548
		Feb	9 799	4 119	2 167	5 589		1 454
		Mar	7 800	3 360	1 782	6 092		1 033
		Apr	10 481	3 689	2 240	6 435		1 560
		May	11 188	3 740	2 294	5 873		1 419
		Jun	9 217	3 425	2 401	4 473		1 623
		Jul	13 595	4 714	2 473	7 890		1 465
		Aug	9 949	3 729	1 958	9 151		1 297
		Sep	10 837	3 689	2 410	5 953		1 137
		Oct	11 101	4 096	2 410	7 370		1 373
		Nov	6 408	4 373	2 115	6 108		1 532
		Dec	3 671	2 495	1 571	3 219		505
M	2014	Jan	7 321	2 112	1 832	8 473		1 066
		Feb	8 257	2 794	2 104	5 786		1 350
		Mar	6 745	3 273	2 239	5 525		1 409
		Apr	7 300	3 669	2 284	5 025		1 249
		May	9 684	3 794	2 394	6 033		879
		Jun	8 631	4 142	2 669	6 760		1 425
		Jul	11 475	4 329	2 717	8 153		1 753
		Aug	8 793	3 748	1 745	9 092		1 386
		Sep	9 102	4 171	2 436	6 163		1 032
		Oct	8 344	5 513	3 024	8 577		1 108
		Nov	7 274	3 695	2 493	6 257		1 086
		Dec	2 601	1 631	1 104	2 759		637

<sup>2</sup> East Rand includes Alberton, Benoni, Boksburg, Brakpan, Germiston, Nigel and Springs.<sup>3</sup> West Rand includes Krugersdorp, Randfontein, Roodepoort and Westonaria.<sup>4</sup> Vereeniging and Vanderbijlpark includes Vereeniging, Vanderbijlpark and Meyerton.

## 11.5 Liquidations

Liquidations figures are based on information obtained from the registrar of companies and close corporations, Department of Trade and Industry. The statistics show voluntary and compulsory liquidations of companies and close corporations by industry.

## 11.5.1 Total number of liquidations by industry

Year and month			Total	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, catering and accommodation	Transport, storage, communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services
			198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207
			LIQ00000	LIQ00100	LIQ00200	LIQ00300	LIQ00400	LIQ00500	LIQ00600	LIQ00700	LIQ00800	LIQ00900
A	2013		2 374	18	22	107	19	140	647	100	961	360
	2014		2 064	22	15	115	15	106	462	85	855	389
M	2014	Jan	132	3	1	3	0	5	26	2	70	22
	Feb	171	0	0	21	2	11	19	30	27	61	
	Mar	206	2	0	9	3	17	48	8	93	26	
	Apr	149	1	1	13	2	4	49	4	59	16	
	May	221	0	3	10	1	11	52	9	96	39	
	Jun	199	1	3	10	3	12	43	6	83	38	
	Jul	213	4	1	6	1	5	56	2	92	46	
	Aug	162	4	1	7	1	6	30	6	76	31	
	Sep	151	1	1	8	1	7	29	4	68	32	
	Oct	168	2	1	8	1	12	39	2	76	27	
	Nov	169	2	2	13	0	10	38	8	64	32	
	Dec	123	2	1	7	0	6	33	4	51	19	
	2015	Jan	136	1	1	9	1	5	22	3	69	25

## 11.5.2 Number of companies liquidated by industry

Year and month			Total	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, catering and accommodation	Transport, storage, communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services
			208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217
			LIQ10000	LIQ10100	LIQ10200	LIQ10300	LIQ10400	LIQ10500	LIQ10600	LIQ10700	LIQ10800	LIQ10900
A	2013		1 148	11	17	50	1	42	303	27	514	183
	2014		1 028	13	10	45	5	31	172	41	465	246
M	2014	Jan	74	3	0	1	0	2	10	1	43	14
	Feb	87	0	0	16	0	4	1	22	1	43	
	Mar	89	1	0	1	1	6	16	2	44	18	
	Apr	78	1	1	3	1	0	0	24	2	34	12
	May	108	0	3	1	0	2	28	3	44	27	
	Jun	104	0	2	3	2	5	12	1	55	24	
	Jul	109	2	1	4	0	0	21	1	50	30	
	Aug	86	4	1	3	1	2	9	1	47	18	
	Sep	75	0	0	3	0	4	10	1	33	24	
	Oct	78	1	1	3	0	3	14	1	48	7	
	Nov	75	1	0	4	0	3	17	4	29	17	
	Dec	65	0	1	3	0	0	10	2	37	12	
	2015	Jan	79	1	1	2	0	3	10	0	45	17

## 11.5.3 Number of close corporations liquidated by industry

Year and month		Total	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, catering and accommodation	Transport, storage, communication	Financial, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services
		218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227
		LIQ2000	LIQ20100	LIQ20200	LIQ20300	LIQ20400	LIQ20500	LIQ20600	LIQ20700	LIQ20800	LIQ20900
A	2013	1 226	7	5	57	18	98	344	73	447	177
	2014	1 036	9	5	70	10	75	290	44	390	143
M	2014	Jan	58	0	1	2	0	3	16	1	27
		Feb	84	0	0	5	2	7	18	8	26
		Mar	117	1	0	8	2	11	32	6	49
		Apr	71	0	0	10	1	4	25	2	25
		May	113	0	0	9	1	9	24	6	52
		Jun	95	1	1	7	1	7	31	5	28
		Jul	104	2	0	2	1	5	35	1	42
		Aug	76	0	0	4	0	4	21	5	29
		Sep	76	1	1	5	1	3	19	3	35
		Oct	90	1	0	5	1	9	25	1	28
		Nov	94	1	2	9	0	7	21	4	35
		Dec	58	2	0	4	0	6	23	2	14
	2015	Jan	57	0	0	7	1	2	12	3	24
											8

**12.1 Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration**

12.1.1 Freight transport

12.1.2 Passenger transport

**12.1**

12.1

12.2

# TRANSPORT

12.1

## 12.1 Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration

The *Land Transport Survey* is a monthly survey which covers passenger and freight transportation by rail and road in South Africa. This survey is based on a sample drawn from the 2014 Business Sampling Frame (BSF) that contains businesses registered for value-added tax.

### 12.1.1 Freight transport

Year and month			Total income	Payload	Income by type of commodity							
					Transportation of agriculture and forestry primary products		Transportation of primary mining and quarrying products		Transportation of manufactured food, beverages and tobacco products		Transportation of textiles, clothing and leather products	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A	2013		109 464	745 852	8 430	37 942	14 847	1 620	8 870	5 068	3 087	1 940
	2014		119 586	787 813	9 916	44 304	15 155	1 803	9 294	5 285	3 299	2 208
M	2013	Jan	8 128	59 109	590	3 011	1 136	103	691	360	212	124
		Feb	8 683	62 947	586	3 256	1 211	110	675	405	231	151
		Mar	8 312	60 554	610	2 943	1 162	124	713	370	236	139
		Apr	9 312	62 406	716	3 268	1 404	136	674	408	275	152
		May	9 084	60 357	776	2 801	1 429	131	718	456	263	142
		Jun	8 947	61 116	742	3 068	1 088	111	702	461	274	147
		Jul	9 452	64 845	815	3 319	1 095	122	729	448	268	149
		Aug	9 579	64 236	758	3 340	1 278	129	771	443	251	187
		Sep	9 373	63 826	717	3 390	1 110	128	749	449	256	180
		Oct	9 626	63 511	761	3 245	1 219	175	829	406	286	200
		Nov	10 150	65 230	749	3 367	1 428	194	863	484	266	214
		Dec	8 818	57 715	610	2 934	1 287	157	756	378	269	155
	2014	Jan	9 139	60 124	691	3 332	1 182	145	690	424	222	175
		Feb	9 343	61 747	748	3 196	1 265	142	711	445	260	206
		Mar	9 236	62 622	739	3 339	1 127	150	759	418	247	184
		Apr	9 966	66 264	767	3 832	1 197	157	756	491	277	172
		May	9 856	64 344	866	3 447	1 278	163	798	464	289	188
		Jun	10 220	66 940	868	3 746	1 406	127	802	458	306	147
		Jul	10 288	67 523	932	3 776	1 324	133	821	410	305	195
		Aug	10 282	66 974	904	3 987	1 141	155	793	442	287	205
		Sep	10 604	69 127	862	4 090	1 272	154	799	466	284	187
		Oct	10 472	69 781	913	3 890	1 217	160	803	425	284	214
		Nov	10 998	71 831	900	4 023	1 645	180	838	465	289	193
		Dec	9 182	60 536	726	3 646	1 101	137	724	377	249	142

# TRANSPORT

12.2

## 12.1.1 Freight transport (concluded)

Year and month			Income by type of commodity							
			Transportation of motor vehicles, parts and accessories		Transportation of paper and paper products	Transportation of commercial products	Transportation of used household and office products	Transportation of containers	Transportation of parcels	Transportation of other freight
			R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17				
A	2013		2 678	1 534	2 845	1 303	7 467	1 660	10 175	
	2014		2 732	1 585	2 688	1 247	7 232	1 673	11 161	
M	2013	Jan	185	105	187	122	572	116	613	
	Feb	217	119	208	123	601	129	661		
	Mar	220	123	207	112	572	131	650		
	Apr	253	125	243	114	636	138	772		
	May	238	126	244	100	664	137	858		
	Jun	208	118	233	104	648	140	902		
	Jul	250	135	264	106	671	140	941		
	Aug	233	125	234	95	620	136	980		
	Sep	203	133	239	99	618	130	975		
	Oct	218	144	271	107	610	162	992		
	Nov	244	147	288	100	649	171	986		
	Dec	209	134	227	121	606	130	845		
	2014	Jan	217	133	216	110	623	122	858	
	Feb	225	123	232	111	670	139	872		
	Mar	211	126	236	99	635	135	831		
	Apr	240	127	241	97	572	130	909		
	May	222	134	229	95	562	136	985		
	Jun	228	132	249	108	562	136	944		
	Jul	230	139	210	112	579	153	968		
	Aug	223	133	207	105	607	144	947		
	Sep	238	129	207	102	676	148	988		
	Oct	253	152	236	101	619	159	1 047		
	Nov	249	148	238	103	595	152	980		
	Dec	196	109	187	104	532	119	832		

## 12.1.2 Passenger transport

Year and month			Number of passengers			Income by type of service		
			Total	Rail transportation	Road transportation	Total	Rail transportation	Road transportation
			1 000	1 000	1 000	R million	R million	R million
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A	2013		839 825	559 427	280 398	9 806	2 926	6 880
	2014		848 004	544 082	303 922	11 035	3 179	7 856
M	2013	Jan	65 259	42 333	22 926	793	225	568
	Feb	73 882	48 897	24 985	803	250	553	
	Mar	75 195	49 397	25 798	869	259	610	
	Apr	65 256	45 736	19 520	706	233	473	
	May	63 051	46 840	16 211	637	232	405	
	Jun	72 510	49 207	23 303	828	232	596	
	Jul	69 503	45 087	24 416	852	238	614	
	Aug	75 465	50 134	25 331	858	259	599	
	Sep	71 649	47 091	24 558	877	251	626	
	Oct	79 212	52 144	27 068	898	277	621	
	Nov	73 429	47 730	25 699	861	255	606	
	Dec	55 414	34 831	20 583	824	215	609	
	2014	Jan	67 299	43 970	23 329	881	266	615
	Feb	73 865	49 223	24 642	863	274	589	
	Mar	75 814	49 413	26 401	958	276	682	
	Apr	69 345	46 124	23 221	882	256	626	
	May	70 916	47 016	23 900	871	254	617	
	Jun	70 569	44 618	25 951	892	243	649	
	Jul	70 233	44 649	25 584	939	268	671	
	Aug	71 657	45 122	26 535	916	263	653	
	Sep	72 976	46 216	26 760	971	282	689	
	Oct	77 781	49 189	28 592	1 012	305	707	
	Nov	70 671	45 398	25 273	923	273	650	
	Dec	56 878	33 144	23 734	927	219	708	

<b>13.1</b>	<b>Selected income and expenditure items by industry</b>	<b>13.1</b>
13.1.1	All industries	13.1
13.1.2	Mining and quarrying	13.1
13.1.3	Manufacturing	13.1
13.1.4	Electricity, gas and water supply	13.2
13.1.5	Construction	13.2
13.1.6	Trade	13.2
13.1.7	Transport, storage and communication	13.3
13.1.8	Real estate and other business services (excluding financial intermediation and insurance)	13.3
13.1.9	Community, social and personal services (excluding government institutions)	13.3

## FINANCIAL STATISTICS

13.1

### 13.1 Selected income and expenditure items by industry

The Quarterly Financial Statistics Survey covers a sample of private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector of the South African economy. It excludes financial intermediation, insurance and government institution. Results of the survey are used in compiling estimates of the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and its components, which in turn are used to develop and monitor government policy. These statistics are also used by the private sector in analysis of comparative business and industry performance. The results are published quarterly in the statistical release P0044: *Quarterly financial statistics*.

#### 13.1.1 All industries

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	R million					
								1	2	3	4	5	6
Q	2012	Mar	1 545 094	33 512	30 740	131 629	67 126				1 951 247		555 318
		Jun	1 576 666	30 585	31 135	142 862	73 598				1 991 299		562 269
		Sep	1 618 484	31 177	30 629	151 019	82 001				2 003 395		560 202
		Dec	1 659 654	33 901	36 459	126 065	77 772				2 022 446		568 290
	2013	Mar	1 628 192	33 000	36 087	98 218	54 193				2 021 410		594 756
		Jun	1 706 292	36 830	33 609	130 012	75 094				2 058 420		606 485
		Sep	1 855 788	35 325	32 321	162 632	75 492				2 057 777		668 107
		Dec	1 897 247	36 576	38 321	153 366	87 222				2 129 639		653 875
	2014	Mar	1 873 232	37 646	33 831	127 586	108 618				2 186 057		673 081
		Jun	1 877 569	38 466	31 058	134 624	87 209				2 219 470		702 505
		Sep	1 955 690	37 209	31 315	171 971	108 031				2 268 014		710 896

#### 13.1.2 Mining and quarrying

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	R million					
								8	9	10	11	12	13
Q	2012	Mar	112 328	3 280	4 655	21 192	12 586				448 448		52 583
		Jun	112 952	3 508	5 778	25 466	16 885				458 809		56 932
		Sep	116 638	3 605	4 428	11 661	14 324				472 843		57 970
		Dec	115 065	4 046	5 601	4 943	14 122				476 299		58 719
	2013	Mar	120 187	3 882	4 556	15 465	9 418				489 105		62 039
		Jun	126 067	4 340	4 585	7 097	13 235				503 852		67 490
		Sep	133 222	4 199	3 809	98	13 023				492 628		69 021
		Dec	135 649	3 902	7 616	-1 496	17 474				498 424		67 663
	2014	Mar	136 142	3 791	5 066	19 551	13 003				456 728		63 786
		Jun	130 198	4 225	4 143	9 457	13 575				464 858		63 440
		Sep	129 524	3 846	3 905	13 482	13 975				468 364		64 406

#### 13.1.3 Manufacturing

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	R million					
								15	16	17	18	19	20
Q	2012	Mar	480 446	6 367	9 527	39 273	13 617				365 700		252 267
		Jun	481 861	6 215	8 768	37 096	15 541				367 378		250 998
		Sep	502 551	6 228	9 471	38 443	13 043				363 200		255 440
		Dec	515 811	7 440	11 671	38 151	17 192				368 416		251 902
	2013	Mar	507 613	6 254	11 342	38 424	9 615				367 931		264 033
		Jun	525 265	7 278	10 813	34 002	16 707				380 597		269 867
		Sep	563 401	6 303	10 775	49 641	12 021				395 501		290 854
		Dec	592 443	7 536	12 764	42 321	14 066				390 780		276 969
	2014	Mar	589 725	7 547	12 174	40 981	11 708				380 537		292 372
		Jun	576 179	7 092	10 347	30 826	16 936				389 081		306 610
		Sep	596 219	6 693	10 899	38 449	16 347				391 068		301 250

## 13.1.4 Electricity, gas and water supply

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	R million		
								22	23	24
Q	2012	Mar	29 613	2 076	227	-436	14 252		313 078	9 999
		Jun	35 767	92	65	9 044	15 430		325 510	10 092
		Sep	46 668	112	116	15 294	24 431		349 307	11 153
		Dec	33 475	116	110	1 557	15 534		362 108	12 043
	2013	Mar	32 765	-159	112	-13 413	6 476		366 764	12 405
		Jun	39 598	1 009	27	6 463	13 898		377 117	13 478
		Sep	51 886	2 173	264	12 154	17 289		395 058	14 886
		Dec	39 724	2 198	373	-442	16 172		408 504	14 675
	2014	Mar	38 815	2 353	317	-4 681	27 341		432 607	12 691
		Jun	44 593	2 590	168	2 615	12 691		442 240	17 169
		Sep	54 871	2 381	238	11 552	24 342		466 547	15 621

## 13.1.5 Construction

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	R million		
								29	30	31
Q	2012	Mar	62 018	722	464	1 203	1 503		37 403	6 756
		Jun	65 276	688	455	3 049	1 752		36 717	6 974
		Sep	69 728	501	511	4 737	1 549		26 246	8 668
		Dec	66 311	518	321	4 458	1 355		26 243	9 162
	2013	Mar	60 461	706	297	618	1 533		33 116	9 551
		Jun	70 905	1 487	408	5 463	1 429		25 854	10 354
		Sep	79 481	628	565	5 804	1 268		25 961	10 577
		Dec	81 140	571	556	4 111	949		25 108	12 849
	2014	Mar	73 220	670	606	2 060	1 616		28 632	16 232
		Jun	80 532	683	934	2 301	1 590		29 284	18 770
		Sep	82 259	737	580	1 810	1 294		30 025	19 470

## 13.1.6 Trade

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	R million		
								36	37	38
Q	2012	Mar	540 773	4 638	6 408	24 745	6 190		143 974	209 236
		Jun	551 273	4 528	6 042	21 481	5 904		142 039	207 433
		Sep	547 170	5 232	5 607	26 612	6 151		140 135	203 608
		Dec	578 343	5 197	7 455	28 966	7 380		141 036	211 311
	2013	Mar	552 433	5 415	9 168	22 110	5 965		141 767	223 255
		Jun	576 047	5 520	6 715	28 840	8 145		147 700	218 885
		Sep	625 399	5 015	7 245	35 655	7 315		143 519	240 209
		Dec	642 868	4 647	7 178	51 103	12 547		171 272	239 472
	2014	Mar	626 991	4 970	6 678	17 774	11 988		160 714	246 395
		Jun	627 882	5 564	5 504	37 238	13 043		167 979	253 080
		Sep	662 198	5 476	5 775	49 010	12 165		170 724	266 937

## 13.1.7 Transport, storage and communication

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Q	2012	Mar	138 191	3 844	3 432	14 679	12 525	332 938	12 680
		Jun	142 235	3 965	4 417	16 548	11 012	338 283	13 652
		Sep	143 349	4 279	4 392	15 621	15 062	365 669	11 257
		Dec	147 944	3 870	4 430	12 429	15 774	357 452	11 951
	2013	Mar	148 594	4 042	3 569	-523	13 533	355 732	11 560
		Jun	150 385	3 952	3 916	11 681	14 008	363 267	14 329
		Sep	166 762	4 641	3 507	14 447	16 474	393 811	14 613
		Dec	168 398	4 052	4 104	18 490	20 391	403 686	14 634
	2014	Mar	159 743	4 543	3 313	10 091	34 697	416 128	13 941
		Jun	162 270	4 683	3 393	10 981	23 670	425 931	14 315
		Sep	168 776	4 384	3 595	13 496	33 519	438 272	14 007

## 13.1.8 Real estate and other business services (excluding financial intermediation and insurance)

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			50	51	52	53	54	55	56
Q	2012	Mar	137 873	11 522	3 738	21 931	4 534	247 068	9 144
		Jun	145 019	10 303	4 479	24 066	5 608	261 634	13 468
		Sep	147 595	10 065	4 860	30 983	6 014	246 073	9 275
		Dec	158 594	11 495	5 862	30 099	5 087	251 134	10 048
	2013	Mar	161 778	11 627	5 631	28 855	5 897	231 586	9 454
		Jun	173 561	12 200	5 897	31 219	5 425	223 579	9 765
		Sep	190 895	10 479	5 088	36 874	5 367	171 628	26 524
		Dec	191 824	11 648	4 595	29 614	4 196	189 842	26 061
	2014	Mar	201 573	12 091	4 365	33 981	4 423	268 094	26 144
		Jun	212 343	12 669	5 662	35 013	4 330	260 034	27 430
		Sep	212 085	12 648	5 353	36 645	4 698	260 607	27 512

## 13.1.9 Community, social and personal services (excluding government institutions)

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			57	58	59	60	61	62	63
Q	2012	Mar	43 852	1 063	2 289	9 042	1 919	62 638	2 653
		Jun	42 283	1 286	1 131	6 112	1 466	60 929	2 720
		Sep	44 785	1 155	1 244	7 668	1 427	39 922	2 831
		Dec	44 111	1 219	1 009	5 462	1 328	39 758	3 154
	2013	Mar	44 361	1 233	1 412	6 682	1 756	35 409	2 459
		Jun	44 464	1 044	1 248	5 248	2 247	36 454	2 316
		Sep	44 742	1 887	1 068	7 959	2 733	39 671	1 423
		Dec	45 201	2 022	1 135	9 665	1 427	42 023	1 552
	2014	Mar	47 023	1 681	1 312	7 829	1 742	42 617	1 521
		Jun	43 572	960	907	6 193	1 374	40 063	1 691
		Sep	49 758	1 044	970	7 527	1 691	42 407	1 694

<b>14.1 Gross domestic product</b>	<b>14.1</b>
14.1.1 Quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.1
14.1.2 Percentage change in the quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.2
14.1.3 Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.2
14.1.4 Annualised percentage change in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.3
14.1.5 Quarterly GDP at current prices by industry	14.4
14.1.6 Quarterly compensation of employees	14.4
14.1.7 Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production	14.5

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1

### 14.1 Gross domestic product

The GDP has been revised from 2002 and the base year has been changed from 2000 to 2005.

#### 14.1.1 Quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

R million

Year and quarter			GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			C00211	A00211	A11211	A01211	A02211	A03211	A04211
A	2012		2 899 248	272 758	2 626 490	66 861	221 973	376 127	68 801
			2 963 389	276 272	2 687 117	67 881	230 908	378 932	68 375
			3 008 576	279 373	2 729 203	71 659	227 260	379 090	67 765
Q	2012	Mar	701 435	66 310	635 125	14 678	52 474	89 030	16 528
		Jun	724 650	67 361	657 289	23 269	58 105	92 477	17 101
		Sep	729 774	68 785	660 989	17 973	55 999	96 301	17 688
		Dec	743 389	70 302	673 087	10 941	55 395	98 319	17 484
	2013	Mar	714 321	66 740	647 581	15 239	54 676	88 826	16 059
		Jun	740 536	68 493	672 043	24 611	57 304	94 828	17 081
		Sep	743 230	69 290	673 940	17 331	57 913	95 915	17 779
		Dec	765 302	71 749	693 553	10 700	61 015	99 363	17 456
	2014	Mar	727 863	67 983	659 880	14 903	53 992	90 469	16 147
		Jun	750 234	68 591	681 643	26 202	56 852	93 384	16 858
		Sep	754 971	70 150	684 821	19 400	56 387	95 624	17 464
		Dec	775 508	72 649	702 859	11 154	60 029	99 613	17 296

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

#### 14.1.1 Quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter			Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
			8	9	10	11	12	13
			A05211	A06211	A07211	A08211	A09211	A10211
A	2012		97 804	398 585	242 233	561 079	437 734	155 294
			100 468	405 983	247 061	578 127	451 214	158 166
			103 358	411 083	252 647	591 019	464 911	160 411
Q	2012	Mar	24 218	93 219	58 067	140 279	107 790	38 841
		Jun	24 025	94 446	59 481	140 046	108 903	39 438
		Sep	24 154	97 258	62 036	140 459	109 957	39 164
		Dec	25 407	113 662	62 649	140 295	111 084	37 851
	2013	Mar	24 799	94 982	59 180	142 945	111 476	39 398
		Jun	24 873	96 358	60 525	144 066	112 340	40 057
		Sep	24 957	98 941	63 404	144 800	112 993	39 906
		Dec	25 839	115 702	63 952	146 316	114 405	38 805
	2014	Mar	25 580	96 658	60 215	146 869	114 973	40 074
		Jun	25 558	97 136	61 995	146 927	116 138	40 592
		Sep	25 635	100 449	64 829	147 963	116 595	40 476
		Dec	26 585	116 840	65 608	149 260	117 205	39 269

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.2

### 14.1.2 Percentage change in the quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

Year and quarter			GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply
			14	15	16	17	18	19	20
			C00212	A00212	A11212	A01212	A02212	A03212	A04212
A	2012		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2013		2,2	1,3	2,3	1,5	4,0	0,7	-0,6
	2014		1,5	1,1	1,6	5,6	-1,6	0,0	-0,9
Q	2012	Mar	2,2	3,8	2,1	3,9	-8,8	0,4	0,3
		Jun	2,8	3,3	2,8	5,1	-0,2	1,7	-0,2
		Sep	2,1	2,1	2,1	-4,6	-0,4	2,0	-0,1
		Dec	1,8	0,8	1,9	-3,7	-2,2	3,2	-0,4
	2013	Mar	1,8	0,6	2,0	3,8	4,2	-0,2	-2,8
		Jun	2,2	1,7	2,2	5,8	-1,4	2,5	-0,1
		Sep	1,8	0,7	2,0	-3,6	3,4	-0,4	0,5
		Dec	2,9	2,1	3,0	-2,2	10,1	1,1	-0,2
	2014	Mar	1,9	1,9	1,9	-2,2	-1,3	1,8	0,5
		Jun	1,3	0,1	1,4	6,5	-0,8	-1,5	-1,3
		Sep	1,6	1,2	1,6	11,9	-2,6	-0,3	-1,8
		Dec	1,3	1,3	1,3	4,2	-1,6	0,3	-0,9

### 14.1.2 Percentage change in the quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

Year and quarter			Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
			21	22	23	24	25	26
			A05212	A06212	A07212	A08212	A09212	A10212
A	2012		..	..	..	..	..	..
	2013		2,7	1,9	2,0	3,0	3,1	1,8
	2014		2,9	1,3	2,3	2,2	3,0	1,4
Q	2012	Mar	3,4	4,5	3,0	4,4	3,8	1,8
		Jun	1,7	4,0	2,7	3,5	3,5	3,0
		Sep	1,4	3,3	2,2	2,1	3,6	2,9
		Dec	1,8	2,7	2,0	1,8	3,3	0,5
	2013	Mar	2,4	1,9	1,9	1,9	3,4	1,4
		Jun	3,5	2,0	1,8	2,9	3,2	1,6
		Sep	3,3	1,7	2,2	3,1	2,8	1,9
		Dec	1,7	1,8	2,1	4,3	3,0	2,5
	2014	Mar	3,1	1,8	1,7	2,7	3,1	1,7
		Jun	2,8	0,8	2,4	2,0	3,4	1,3
		Sep	2,7	1,5	2,2	2,2	3,2	1,4
		Dec	2,9	1,0	2,6	2,0	2,4	1,2

### 14.1.3 Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

R million

Year and quarter			GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply
			27	28	29	30	31	32	33
			C00221	A00221	A11221	A01221	A02221	A03221	A04221
A	2012		2 899 248	272 758	2 626 490	66 861	221 973	376 126	68 801
	2013		2 963 389	276 272	2 687 117	67 881	230 908	378 933	68 375
	2014		3 008 576	279 373	2 729 203	71 659	227 260	379 089	67 765
Q	2012	Mar	2 872 040	271 431	2 600 609	65 858	215 798	375 617	69 021
		Jun	2 898 241	272 982	2 625 259	66 630	228 587	374 498	68 431
		Sep	2 906 903	273 534	2 633 369	67 017	223 740	375 211	68 820
		Dec	2 919 808	273 085	2 646 723	67 938	219 765	379 178	68 932
	2013	Mar	2 929 698	273 981	2 655 717	67 436	227 241	371 599	68 098
		Jun	2 956 390	277 099	2 679 291	67 253	224 623	382 014	68 603
		Sep	2 965 231	275 286	2 689 945	67 850	231 210	375 521	68 926
		Dec	3 002 236	278 722	2 723 514	68 983	240 559	386 599	67 873
	2014	Mar	2 990 492	278 959	2 711 533	69 794	225 453	380 286	67 911
		Jun	2 994 060	277 787	2 716 273	70 757	223 727	376 429	67 821
		Sep	3 009 503	278 644	2 730 859	72 380	225 875	375 514	67 637
		Dec	3 040 250	282 102	2 758 148	73 705	233 985	384 126	67 692

## 14.1.3 Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter			Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
			34	35	36	37	38	39
			A05221	A06221	A07221	A08221	A09221	A10221
A	2012	..	97 804	398 585	242 233	561 079	437 734	155 295
		..	100 468	405 983	247 062	578 127	451 214	158 167
		..	103 358	411 083	252 648	591 019	464 911	160 411
Q	2012	Mar	96 760	393 652	240 253	558 239	431 356	154 055
		Jun	97 054	397 508	241 854	560 730	435 104	154 863
		Sep	97 976	400 317	242 757	561 990	439 835	155 705
		Dec	99 426	402 861	244 068	563 357	444 641	156 556
	2013	Mar	99 234	403 733	245 297	569 964	446 096	157 019
		Jun	100 486	405 887	246 253	576 939	449 165	158 069
		Sep	100 634	406 230	247 860	580 901	452 264	158 551
		Dec	101 518	408 081	248 838	584 704	457 331	159 029
	2014	Mar	102 444	409 632	249 719	586 677	459 992	159 624
		Jun	102 984	409 376	252 096	588 411	464 452	160 220
		Sep	103 550	412 821	253 493	591 922	466 930	160 736
		Dec	104 454	412 503	255 283	597 066	468 270	161 064

14.1.4 Annualised percentage change<sup>1</sup> in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

Year and quarter			GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply
			40	41	42	43	44	45	46
			C00222	A00222	A11222	A01222	A02222	A03222	A04222
A	2012	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		..	2,2	1,3	2,3	1,5	4,0	0,7	-0,6
		..	1,5	1,1	1,6	5,6	-1,6	0,0	-0,9
Q	2012	Mar	1,7	0,6	1,8	1,1	-10,4	6,0	1,1
		Jun	3,7	2,3	3,8	4,8	25,9	-1,2	-3,4
		Sep	1,2	0,8	1,2	2,3	-8,2	0,8	2,3
		Dec	1,8	-0,7	2,0	5,6	-6,9	4,3	0,7
	2013	Mar	1,4	1,3	1,4	-2,9	14,3	-7,8	-4,8
		Jun	3,7	4,6	3,6	-1,1	-4,5	11,7	3,0
		Sep	1,2	-2,6	1,6	3,6	12,3	-6,6	1,9
		Dec	5,1	5,1	5,1	6,9	17,2	12,3	-6,0
	2014	Mar	-1,6	0,3	-1,7	4,8	-22,8	-6,4	0,2
		Jun	0,5	-1,7	0,7	5,6	-3,0	-4,0	-0,5
		Sep	2,1	1,2	2,2	9,5	3,9	-1,0	-1,1
		Dec	4,1	5,1	4,1	7,5	15,2	9,5	0,3

<sup>1</sup> The annualised percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter from the previous quarter and compounded to an annual rate.14.1.4 Annualised percentage change<sup>1</sup> in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

Year and quarter			Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
			47	48	49	50	51	52
			A05222	A06222	A07222	A08222	A09222	A10222
A	2012	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		..	2,7	1,9	2,0	3,0	3,1	1,8
		..	2,9	1,3	2,3	2,2	3,0	1,4
Q	2012	Mar	-2,2	4,7	2,8	2,9	1,3	1,8
		Jun	1,2	4,0	2,7	1,8	3,5	2,1
		Sep	3,9	2,9	1,5	0,9	4,4	2,2
		Dec	6,1	2,6	2,2	1,0	4,4	2,2
	2013	Mar	-0,8	0,9	2,0	4,8	1,3	1,2
		Jun	5,1	2,2	1,6	5,0	2,8	2,7
		Sep	0,6	0,3	2,6	2,8	2,8	1,2
		Dec	3,6	1,8	1,6	2,6	4,6	1,2
	2014	Mar	3,7	1,5	1,4	1,4	2,3	1,5
		Jun	2,1	-0,2	3,9	1,2	3,9	1,5
		Sep	2,2	3,4	2,2	2,4	2,2	1,3
		Dec	3,5	-0,3	2,9	3,5	1,2	0,8

<sup>1</sup> The annualised percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter from the previous quarter and compounded to an annual rate.

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.4

### 14.1.5 Quarterly GDP at current prices by industry

Year and quarter			R million						
			GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply
			53	54	55	56	57	58	59
C00111	A00111	A11111	A01111	A02111	A03111	A04111			
A	2012		3 262 543	322 902	2 939 641	70 245	271 410	385 654	105 773
	2013		3 534 327	361 365	3 172 962	73 458	284 802	419 930	117 465
	2014		3 796 462	391 967	3 404 495	84 662	286 606	452 326	125 377
Q	2012	Mar	777 099	83 257	693 842	13 228	62 132	95 609	23 896
		Jun	813 259	70 622	742 637	29 874	68 243	93 144	31 367
		Sep	827 780	81 435	746 345	17 858	72 609	97 402	28 259
		Dec	844 405	87 588	756 817	9 285	68 426	99 499	22 251
	2013	Mar	842 184	95 591	746 593	14 373	66 906	98 269	26 587
		Jun	877 189	75 982	801 207	32 879	67 896	101 068	35 068
		Sep	899 131	92 021	807 110	17 416	75 536	108 047	31 129
		Dec	915 823	97 771	818 052	8 790	74 464	112 546	24 681
	2014	Mar	917 700	105 235	812 465	16 451	68 226	107 754	28 995
		Jun	937 371	81 948	855 423	35 932	67 248	109 046	37 798
		Sep	962 794	98 537	864 257	22 306	75 973	115 966	32 599
		Dec	978 597	106 247	872 350	9 973	75 159	119 560	25 985

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

### 14.1.5 Quarterly GDP at current prices by industry (concluded)

Year and quarter			R million						
			Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
			60	61	62	63	64	65	
C05111	A06111	A07111	A08111	A09111	A10111				
A	2012		111 039	441 038	292 841	606 031	482 144	173 465	
	2013		126 435	471 008	317 974	643 166	532 122	186 599	
	2014		138 917	504 853	339 930	699 531	578 030	194 261	
Q	2012	Mar	25 871	100 407	66 735	149 330	115 886	40 747	
		Jun	29 451	106 866	72 640	149 824	117 997	43 231	
		Sep	27 912	108 516	75 450	150 501	122 871	44 967	
		Dec	27 805	125 249	78 016	156 376	125 390	44 520	
	2013	Mar	28 317	109 175	73 340	158 524	126 691	44 410	
		Jun	33 325	113 595	77 853	161 691	131 403	46 429	
		Sep	32 526	116 551	81 742	159 770	136 375	48 017	
		Dec	32 267	131 687	85 039	163 181	137 653	47 743	
	2014	Mar	33 504	119 139	78 081	174 156	139 701	46 458	
		Jun	37 284	122 270	83 604	169 478	143 978	48 784	
		Sep	34 459	124 171	87 246	175 067	146 607	49 862	
		Dec	33 670	139 273	90 999	180 830	147 744	49 157	

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

### 14.1.6 Quarterly compensation of employees

Year and quarter			R million						
			Total compensation of employees	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction	
			66	67	68	69	70	71	
D00111	D01111	D02111	D03111	D04111	D05111				
A	2012		1 473 853	21 621	109 062	238 082	29 541	52 376	
	2013		1 610 647	23 120	118 281	260 723	32 430	55 990	
	2014		1 732 807	24 744	119 820	283 192	34 910	58 929	
Q	2012	Mar	348 692	5 477	25 788	55 611	6 469	11 036	
		Jun	360 655	5 624	26 784	56 520	7 026	13 194	
		Sep	370 646	5 503	27 199	57 952	7 399	13 475	
		Dec	393 861	5 018	29 291	67 999	8 647	14 671	
	2013	Mar	379 650	5 800	28 140	60 769	7 175	11 990	
		Jun	395 805	6 050	29 312	62 331	7 850	14 200	
		Sep	405 080	5 900	29 397	63 621	7 918	14 250	
		Dec	430 112	5 370	31 432	74 002	9 487	15 550	
	2014	Mar	407 735	6 161	26 933	66 064	7 788	12 587	
		Jun	424 669	6 518	27 990	67 562	8 468	14 915	
		Sep	435 771	6 329	31 478	68 787	8 493	15 000	
		Dec	464 632	5 736	33 420	80 780	10 162	16 427	

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

## 14.1.6 Quarterly compensation of employees (concluded)

Year and quarter			R million							
			Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants		Transport, storage and communication		Finance, real estate and business services		General government services	Personal services
			72	D06111	73	D07111	74	D08111	75	D10111
A	2012			177 323		88 294		236 653	416 538	104 362
	2013			189 364		94 677		264 570	459 691	111 801
	2014			202 638		101 886		289 870	498 035	118 783
Q	2012	Mar		40 573		19 745		58 392	99 874	25 727
		Jun		42 655		21 626		59 746	101 769	25 711
		Sep		44 386		22 354		59 423	106 279	26 677
		Dec		49 710		24 570		59 092	108 616	26 248
	2013	Mar		43 604		21 429		63 657	109 463	27 623
		Jun		45 545		23 207		66 157	113 630	27 524
		Sep		47 106		23 811		66 889	117 805	28 383
		Dec		53 109		26 230		67 867	118 793	28 271
	2014	Mar		46 610		22 899		69 079	120 354	29 261
		Jun		48 570		25 045		72 079	124 103	29 420
		Sep		50 570		25 591		73 068	126 248	30 209
		Dec		56 889		28 351		75 644	127 330	29 893

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.7 Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production<sup>1</sup>

Year and quarter			R million									
			Total operating surplus		Agricultural, forestry and fishing		Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction		
			77	E00111	78	E01111	79	E02111	80	E03111	E04111	E05111
A	2012		1 465 788		48 624		162 348		147 571		76 232	58 664
	2013		1 562 314		50 338		166 521		159 208		85 036	70 445
	2014		1 671 688		59 918		166 787		169 134		90 468	79 988
Q	2012	Mar	345 150		7 751		36 344		39 998		17 427	14 835
		Jun	381 982		24 250		41 459		36 624		24 341	16 257
		Sep	375 699		12 355		45 410		39 450		20 861	14 437
		Dec	362 957		4 267		39 135		31 500		13 604	13 134
	2013	Mar	366 943		8 573		38 766		37 501		19 412	16 327
		Jun	405 402		26 830		38 584		38 737		27 218	19 125
		Sep	402 030		11 515		46 139		44 426		23 211	18 276
		Dec	387 940		3 420		43 032		38 544		15 194	16 717
	2014	Mar	404 730		10 290		41 294		41 690		21 207	20 917
		Jun	430 754		29 414		39 258		41 484		29 331	22 369
		Sep	428 486		15 977		44 496		47 179		24 107	19 459
		Dec	407 718		4 237		41 739		38 780		15 823	17 243

<sup>1</sup> Net other taxes on production equal other taxes on production minus other subsidies on production.

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.7 Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production<sup>1</sup> (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter		Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
		83	84	85	86	87
		E06111	E07111	E08111	E09111	E10111
A	2012	263 715	204 547	369 377	65 606	69 104
	2013	281 644	223 297	378 596	72 431	74 798
	2014	302 216	238 043	409 661	79 995	75 478
Q	2012	59 834	46 990	90 938	16 012	15 020
		64 211	51 014	90 078	16 228	17 520
		64 130	53 096	91 078	16 592	18 290
		75 540	53 446	97 284	16 774	18 273
	2013	65 571	51 912	94 867	17 228	16 787
		68 050	54 646	95 534	17 773	18 905
		69 446	57 931	92 881	18 570	19 634
		78 578	58 809	95 314	18 860	19 472
	2014	72 530	55 181	105 077	19 347	17 197
		73 701	58 559	97 399	19 875	19 364
		73 602	61 655	101 999	20 359	19 653
		82 384	62 648	105 186	20 414	19 264

<sup>1</sup> Net other taxes on production equal other taxes on production minus other subsidies on production.

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

